

METRIC STORAGE SYSTEMS INDEX

A

Add-A-Drawer.....S82
 'A' Frame Truck.....S127
 Aisle Marking Tape.....S172
 Aisle protectors176
 Akro Bins.....S89-S91,S97-S100
 Akro CartsS110
 Akro Tilt Trucks.....S110
 All Weather Drum tops.....S105
Aluminum
 Dockboards.....S145
 Dockplates.....S144
 Dollies.....S134
 Ladders.....S114-S116
 Platform Trucks .S124-S125
 Wheel Risers.....S145
 Angle Slotted.....S54
 Anti-Fatigue Mats...S150-S151
 Anti-Skid Tape.....S172
 Appliance Trucks.....S126
 Archettes.....S53
 Art Filing Systems.....S160
 Ashtrays.....S102
 Attached Lid Containers...S100

B

Bar Stock Racks.....S55
 Barricade Tapes.....S172
 Bedstead Racks.....S113
 Belt Conveyor.....S49
 Bench Rack.....S92

Benches

Locker Room.....S53
 Mobile.....S20-S25
 Racking.....S20-S23
 Work.....S20-S23

Bins

Cabinets.....S96
 Corrugated.....S88
 Panels.....S92
 Plastic.....S89-S100,S107
 Racks.....S88,S92
 Sand & Salt Boxes.....S105
 Shelving.....S88
 Steel.....S85
 Stack'n Store.....S98
 Units.....S86-S87
 Biohazard cabinets.....S166
 Body Harness.....S163
 Bollards.....S43,S175
 Boltless Racking..S37,S42-S46
 Boltless
 Shelving.....S4-S9,S33-S35
 Bonding Wires.....S69
 Box Trucks.....S107-S109
 Bulk Boxes.....S100
 Bulk Stacking Containers..S113
 Bulk Storage Racking.....S113

C**Cabinets**

Computer.....S161
 Drawer.....S10-S13,S18-S19
 Flammable.....S165-S166
 Gas Cylinder Storage...S167
 Key.....S159
 Modular...S10-S13,S18-S19
 NC.....S29
 Parts.....S79-S83

Security.....S32,S96
 Storage.....S32,S96
 Supplies.....S32
 Workbench.....S20-S23
 Caging- Partitions.....S50-S51
 Cantilever Racks.....S44
 Cargo Bars.....S140
 Cargo Control.....S140
 Carousel Parts Cabinet.....S82
 Carton Flow.....S46
Carts
 Bin.....S92
 Drywall.....S127
 Mail.....S132
 Mechanics.....S16-S19
 Order Filing/Picking....S127
 Plastic.....S132
 Security.....S133
 Service.....S26-S28
 Shelf.....S128
 Tool.....S26-S28
 Wire.....S132-S133

Cases - Parts.....S83
 Casters.....S131
 Caution Signs.....S140
 Chairs.....S158-S161
 Clothing Lockers.....S52-S53
 Cluster Seating.....S156
 Column Protection.....S174
 Combination Padlocks.....S53
 Commercial Fans.....S168
 Convertible Trucks.....S123
 Conveyor.....S48-S49
 Cork Boards.....S157
 Corrugated Parts Bins.....S88
 Cranes.....S162
 Crash Doors.....S136
 Curtain Partitions.....S138-S139
 Cylinder Trucks.....S167

D

Dandy Lifts.....S62
 Data Organizers.....S158

Dock

Boards.....S145
 Bumpers.....S142
 Door Seals.....S143
 Equipment.....S140-S145
 Loading Lights.....S141
 Plates.....S144
 Dollies.....S134
 Door Seals.....S143
 Drafting Stools.....S154
 Drawer Cabinet.....S79-S86
 Drawer Truck.....S80
 Drawers In Shelving...S14-S15
 Drawing Cabinet.....S160
 Drip Pans.....S67
 Drive-In Racks.....S45
 Drums.....S64

Drum

Accessories.....S67
 Bonding Wires.....S69
 Cabinets.....S166
 Covers.....S65
 Deheaders.....S66
 Dollies.....S73
 Faucet.....S67
 Gauges.....S67
 Grounding Wires.....S69

Handlers.....S76-S78
 Heaters.....S68
 Inserts.....S65
 Karrier.....S73
 Lifters.....S75-S77
 Liners.....S65
 Pumps.....S70-S72
 Racks.....S78
 Rockers.....S73
 Stacking Racks.....S78
 Tops.....S105
 Trucks.....S74
 Upender.....S66
 Vents.....S67
 Wrenches.....S66
 Drywall Cart.....S127
 Dump Trucks.....S110-S111

E

Electric Pallet Trucks.....S59
 Elevated Trucks.....S109

Enclosures

Office.....S146
 Wire.....S50-S51
 Entrance Mats.....S148-S149
 Ergo-Lift.....S56
 Ergonomic Matting..S150-S151
 Ergonomic Stools
 & Chairs.....S154-S155
 Extension Ladders...S115,S117
 Exterior Buildings.....S147
 Eyewash Stations.....S164
 E-Z-Rect Shelving.....S33-S35

F

Fall Protection.....S163
 Fans.....S168-S171
 Featherlite Ladders S114-S119
 Fencing-Wire Mesh....S50-S51
 Fiberglass Ladders..S117-S119
 File Boxes.....S36
 File Cabinets.....S157
 File Shelving.....S4-S9,S33-S35
 Filing Systems.....S160
 Flammable Liquids
 Cabinets.....S166
 Flexible Conveyor.....S47
 Flexible Strip Curtains.....S137
 Floor Cranes.....S162
 Flow Rack.....S46
 Folding Chairs.....S157
 Folding Gates.....S136
 Folding Tables.....S156-S157
 Fork Extensions.....S63
 Fork Lift Attachment.....S162

G

Gantry Cranes.....S162
 Garbage Cans.....S104-S107
 Gas Cylinder
 Storage Cabinet.....S167
 Gas Cylinder trucks.....S167
 Gator Grips.....S76-S77
 Gauges, Drum.....S67
 Gravity Conveyor.....S48-S49
 Grid Containers.....S98
 Grounding Cable Clamps...S69
 Guards.....S174-S176

H

Hand Trucks.....S123
 Hardwood Dollies.....S134
 Heaters, Drum.....S68
 Heavy Duty Benches.....S30
 High Work Platforms.....S122
 Hoppers-Self Dumping....S111
 High Density Shelving.....S36
 Horizontal Bar Racks.....S55
 Horizontal Sheet Racks.....S55

Hydraulic

Lift Table.....S60-S62
 Pallet Trucks.....S56-S57
 Stackers.....S63

I**Industrial**

Fans.....S169
 Shelving.....S4-S9,S33-S35
 Stools & Chairs..S154-S155
 Safety Netting.....S177
 Traffic Doors.....S136
 Inflatable truck seals.....S143

J

Jaws Ladder.....S114

K

Key Cabinets.....S159
 Kik-Steps.....S114

L

"L" Compact Cabinet..S24-S25
 Label Holders.....S154
 Ladder Trucks.....S122
 Ladders.....S114-S119
 Laminated Rubber
 Bumpers.....S142
 Lanyards.....S163
 Lift Tables.....S61-S62
 Lift Trucks.....S56-S59
 Lift-Rite Products.....S56-S57

Lifters

Drum.....S75-S77
 Pallet.....S162
 Shop.....S63
 Lifting Equipment.....S162
 Lights-Docks.....S141
 Line Strippers.....S173
 Literature Storage Units...S158
 Locker Room Benches.....S53
 Lockers.....S52-S53
 Locks.....S53
 Long Span
 Mezzanines.....S40-S41
 Low Profile Shop Trucks..S127

M

Machine Movers.....S135
 Machine Stands.....S30
 Mail Carts.....S132
 Man Coolers.....S171
 Manual Push Stacker.....S58
 Marker Boards.....S157
Matting
 Anti-Fatigue.....S150-S151
 Entrance &
 Runner.....S148-S149

METRIC STORAGE SYSTEMS INDEX

Metric
Automotive S3,S178-S183

Metro
Polymer Shelving.....S136
Utility CartsS132
Wire Shelving.....S38
Wire Stem cartsS133
Mezzanines..... S40-S41
Mini-racking.....S9
Mirrors, Safety..... S152-S153

Mobile
Bar Storage Racks.....S55
Benches..... S20-S25
Modular RackS80
"L" Cabinets S26-S28
Parts CabinetsS80-86
"R" Cabinets S16-S19
Shelving.....S133

Modular
Bulk ContainersS100
Drawer Cabinets S10-S13
Drawers in
Shelving..... S14-S15
Partitions..... S50-S51
Parts Cabinets S79-S86
Molasses GatesS67
Moulded Rubber
Bumpers.....S142
Multi-Drawer
Cabinets..... S18-S19
Multi Way Ladders.....S114

N

Netting.....S177
NC Tool Storage.....S29

O

Office Partitions.....S146
Oily Waste CansS167
Open Mesh ContainersS113
Order Picking Trucks.....S127

P

Padlocks.....S53
Pails & LidsS107
Paint Cabinets.....S166

Pallet

Flow Rack.....S46
LiftersS61
Racking..... S42-S43
Trucks S56-S57
Truck ScaleS56

Partitions

Curtain S138-S139
Noise.....S139
Relocatable OfficeS146
StripS137
Vinyl..... S138-S139
Wire Mesh S50-S51

Parts

Bins..... S79-S92
Cabinets..... S79-S81
Cases, Steel.....S83
Pick RacksS88
Pipe Storage RacksS55
Plan FilesS160
Plant Offices S146-S147

Plastic

Bin Racks S88,S92
BinsS89-S100,S107
Chairs S155,S157
Drums.....S64
Pail Opener.....S66
Pails.....S107
Pallets.....S112
ShelvingS39
Totes.....S97-S100,S107
Platform LaddersS114-S116
Platform Trucks.....S124-S125

Polyethylene

Bollard CoversS144
Box TrucksS107-S109
CartsS110
ContainersS107
Self-Dumping Hoppers S111
Tarpaulins.....S30
Trucks.....S109
Portable CranesS162
Portable Fans.....S170
Portable OfficesS147
Portable OrganizerS82
Power Belt Conveyors.....S49
Pronto RacksS37
Pry Dollies.....S134
Pumps, Drums.....S70-S72
Push Back RacksS45

Q

Quantum Ultra BinsS95
Quantum Tip-Out Bins.....S94

R**Racks**

Cantilever.....S44
Drive-In.....S45
DrumS78
FlowS45
Mezzanines.....S40-S41
PalletS42-S45
Push Back.....S45
Receptacles, Waste..S104-S107
Record StorageS9,S36
Record Storage BoxesS36
Recycling ContainersS103
Reel Dispensers.....S43,S134
Reel Storage Racks.....S43
Relocatable Offices .S146-S147
Retractable CurtainsS138
Revolving Shelf Units.....S84
Rod Storage RacksS55
Roller ConveyorsS48-S49
Rollers Machinery.....S135
Rolling LaddersS120-S121
Rolling Platforms ...S120-S121
RotabinsS84
Roto ShelfS79
Rousseau ProductsS2-S29
Rubber Wheel Chocks.....S140

S**Safety**

Angle Rolling Ladders S121
Cabinets.....S165-S166
Cans.....S167

Guards.....S175-S176
Mirrors.....S152-S153
NettingS177
Platforms.....S122
SignsS140
Storage Equipment.....S147
Tapes.....S172
Sand & Salt BoxesS105
Sawhorse LaddersS115
Scissor LiftsS60-S62
SeatingS158-S161

Security

CabinetsS96
Carts.....S133
GatesS136
PartitionsS50-S51
Self Dumping HoppersS111
Shelf BinsS91
Shelf TrucksS128-S129

Shelving

BoltlessS4-S9,S33-S35
File Storage.....S33-S36
Mobile.....S133
Plastic.....S39
Record StorageS33-S36
SteelS4-S9
Two TierS4,S33
WireS38

Shipping

Containers.....S100-S101
Shop DesksS31
Shop LiftersS63
Shoring BarsS140
Slotted AngleS54
Softwall EnclosuresS139

Specialized

Parts Solutions ..S178-S179
Service
SolutionsS180-S181
Spider Shelving.....S4-9
Stack BinsS85
Stackers.....S58,S63

Stacking

Chairs.....S155
Containers.....S113
Storage RacksS113
Steel Drawers.....S83
Steno StoolsS154
Step Ladder....S116,S118-S119
Step StoolsS114
Stock Picker TrucksS122
StoolsS154-S155

Storage

Bins.....S87
Buildings.....S147
CabinetsS32
MezzaninesS40-S41
Platforms.....S40-S41
Rack DrumsS78
Racking.....S42-S43
Shelving.....S4-S9,S33-S35
Storage-Go-AroundS82
Straight Wall Containers.....S99
Strip Doors.....S137
Striper, LineS173

T

TablesS156-S157
Table Conveyors.....S48-S49
Tool Holders.....S29
Traffic DoorsS136
Trailer Stabilizing Jacks ...S140
Trimline Shelving.....S35
Truck SheltersS143
Truck Equipment.....S140

Trucks

'A' frame.....S127
Aluminum.....S129
ApplianceS126
BoxS126
Collapsible.....S125
Convertible.....S123
Drywall.....S127
Foldable.....S125
GarbageS107-S110
Gas Cylinder.....S167
HandS123
Low Profile.....S127
MailS132
Order PickingS127
Plastic.....S129-S130
Platform.....S124-S125
SecurityS133
ShelfS128
Stainless.....S129
Stock Picker.....S122
Tilting.....S110
WagonS125
Wire.....S126,S132
Type 1 ShelvingS126,S132

U

Utility BoxesS80

V**Vertical**

File Cabinets.....S157
Bar Rack.....S55
Sheet Rack.....S55

W

Wagon trucks.....S125
Warehouse Trucks.....S126
Waste Containers.....S104-S106
Welding Screens.....S138
Wheels.....S131
Wheel ChocksS140
Wheel RisersS145
White Boards.....S157
Wire Mesh Containers.....S113

Wire

Decks.....S43
Partitions.....S50-S51
Shelving.....S38
Storage RacksS43
WorkbenchesS20-S23
Work PlatformsS122
Work Stations.....S20-S23

Items shown in catalogue subject to change.

Substitutions of equal quality will be made.

If you can't Find it - Call us: (905)494-0012

For Metric Packaging Solutions Index, See page 4 & 5 on flip side

METRIC STORAGE SYSTEMS PROFILE

Company Profile

Metric Storage Systems is Ontario's leading Material Handling and Storage Systems Supplier. Established in 1973, our goal has always been to provide our customers with efficient, practical solutions with the ultimate customer service.

Metric operates out of a 40,000 square foot building in Brampton, Ontario. We are committed to providing businesses of all industries the best possible solutions through our consultative selling approach.

We offer a team of highly trained and experienced Territory Account Managers that will take the time to learn about each individual company's requirements, and then find the best possible solution. In addition to our sales and customer service team we also offer our very own Design and Installation Departments as well as our own fleet of trucks. It is without question that we are able to provide the highest level of service in the industry.

Metric is a family owned and operated business that continually strives to provide high quality and innovative solutions with professional service. Our goal will always be to provide our customers with the highest quality products, the best possible service, and the most cost effective solutions available.

Thank you for choosing Metric Storage Systems.



Metric Storage Systems

50 Devon Road

Brampton, Ontario, Canada L6T 5B5

Tel: 905-494-0012 Toll Free: 1-800-265-5117

Fax: 905-595-0190

storage@metricss.com

www.metricss.com

Metric – Automotive Division

At Metric Automotive, we offer innovative and turnkey solutions specifically catered for the automotive industry. Our highly trained and experienced Project Managers take the time to learn about each individual's requirement, and then find the best way to be of service, always creating a customized strategy and providing responsive customer service.

Whether it is for a new build or facility remodel, we always follow our 5-step process, each of which is done with the intent of delivering a solution specific to your dealerships needs.

1 Consultation



One of our project managers will visit your facility, evaluate your requirements, and establish the appropriate solution based on OEM guidelines and design discipline.

2 Design & Layout



The project manager will then work with our in-house Designer, Manufacturer Representatives, and Engineers to create the perfect solution with your very own personalized CAD drawings.

3 Project Proposal



Once the plan of action has been developed and all the details addressed, we will then provide you with a proposal, project pricing, and detailed drawings.

4 Installation



The project manager will then co-ordinate the delivery and installation with our Logistics and Installation Managers to ensure the solution is carefully being executed.

5 Service & Support



Once the installation process is complete we will ensure we are always available and at your service to provide you with ongoing support, as well as to address any future requirements.

For more information on our Speciality Automotive Solutions please visit page S178



New Website!

www.metric-automotive.com

We are delighted to announce the launch of our new website. A modern design, which is easy to navigate and designed specifically for the Automotive Industry. Please check it out and don't forget to sign up for our newsletter!

ROUSSEAU SPIDER® SHELVING



Open Type
Shelving



Door Unit Type
Shelving



Closed Type Shelving

AN INNOVATIVE AND VERSATILE STORAGE SYSTEM

With the Spider® shelving system, Rousseau has elevated performance standards in the storage industry to a new level. This system is the culmination of several years of research.

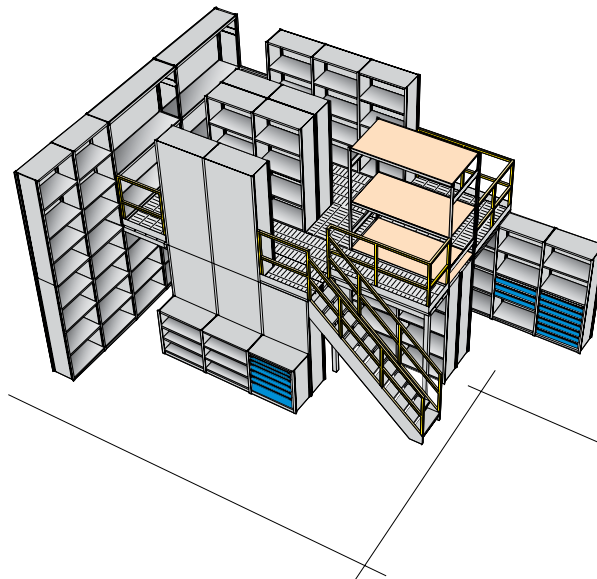
This modular storage system permits maximum use of available space in any surrounding: warehouses, parts stores, repair shops, etc.

To consolidate high density and traditional storage, Rousseau drawers can easily be incorporated into the Spider® shelving system during installation or at a later date. An added advantage is that the shelving system can be combined with Mini-Racking to store bulky or heavy items.

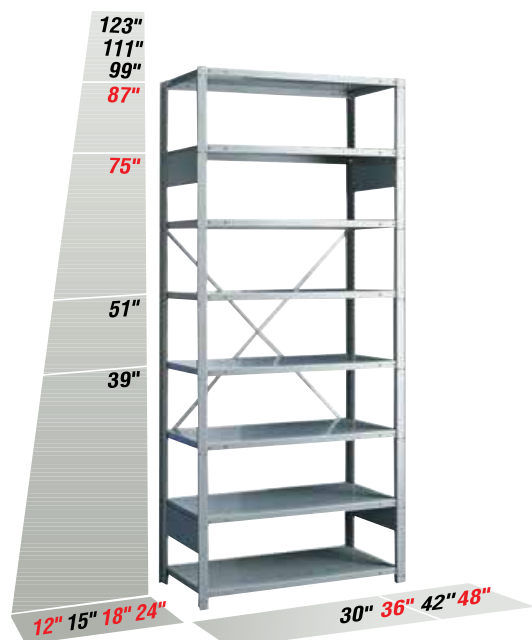
THE ADVANTAGES OF SPIDER SHELVING

- **Exceptionally versatile structure** to which a large number of accessories may be added.
- **Functional design**, with unsurpassed attention to detail and appearance.
- **Load capacity and construction** meets the requirements of every type of industrial or commercial enterprise.

In addition to the multiple applications offered, the Spider® system can improve your efficiency by making maximum use of available space in accordance with your inventory turnover. Note that the Spider® system can be adjusted to suit your environment perfectly, either sideways or upwards. Satisfy short-term needs with the assurance that your storage system will keep in step with company growth.



Double tier and mezzanine can be obtained using Spider® shelving to utilize full building height for maximum storage capacity.

ROUSSEAU SPIDER® SHELVING

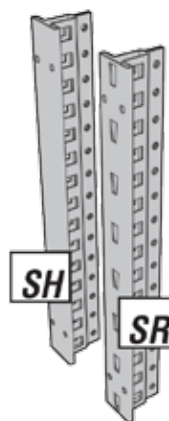
NOTE Popular dimensions shown in red.

COMPACT AND STURDY ASSEMBLY

Assembly is easy: The shelves are fastened to the posts using 4 compression clips made of 14-gauge steel. As a result, shelving layouts can be changed quickly.

**UNIQUE AND SUPER-FUNCTIONAL POST**

The Spider® common post, made of 14-gauge steel, is the cornerstone of the structure. It is designed to handle all load requirements found in current industrial settings. Its tubular T-shape offers up to 7 fixing zones for different applications. Its hollow centre allows components to be completely modular and to be installed without interference. The post is perforated on each side every 1", C to C, for optimum shelf adjustment and simplified storage space calculations. Two types of front finishes are available. The 'R' front is perforated to add Mini-racking or mezzanine components. The 'H' front is smooth surfaced, resulting in a neat appearance.



Note: SR type post are stocked for immediate delivery.

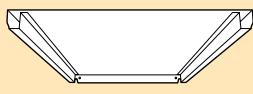
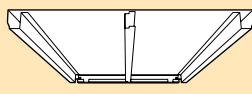
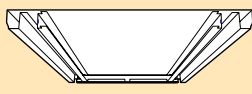
INDUSTRIAL LOAD CAPACITY SHELVES

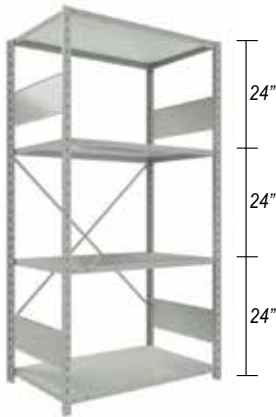
The box-type shelves are made of 20-gauge steel with front and rear edges roll-formed and welded. Standard load capacity may reach 800 lb. depending on shelf size and 1,100 lb. with the addition of reinforcers.

Shelf Load Capacity

Shelving load capacity tests are based on ANSI MH28.1 Shelving Manufacturer Association (SMA) standards. Capacities incorporate a safety factor and are valid for an equally distributed load. Capacities are indicated in pounds

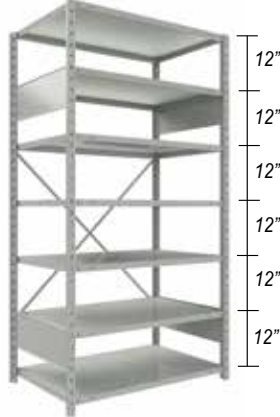
NOTE The shelf reinforcements are not factory installed.

			
Dimensions W x D	Medium-Duty Capacity Without Reinforcement	Heavy-Duty Capacity Central Reinforcement	Extra Heavy-Duty Capacity Double Reinforcement
30" x 12"	750	—	—
30" x 15"	775	—	—
30" x 18"	800	—	—
30" x 24"	450	—	—
36" x 12"	750	—	—
36" x 15"	775	—	—
36" x 18"	800	1000	1100
36" x 24"	625	1050	1100
42" x 12"	650	—	—
42" x 15"	650	—	—
42" x 18"	650	850	1050
42" x 24"	650	875	1050
48" x 12"	550	—	—
48" x 15"	550	—	—
48" x 18"	575	725	1025
48" x 24"	600	750	1050

ROUSSEAU SPIDER® SHELVING**Open Type - 75" High**

Contains 3 openings 36" wide x 24" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	600S	600A
18"	601S	601A
24"	602S	602A

**Open Type - 75" High**

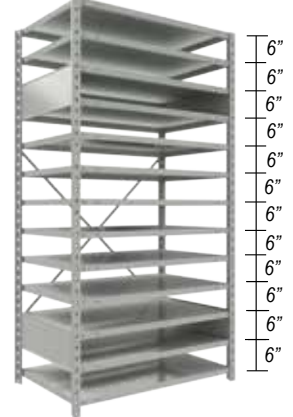
Contains 6 openings 36" wide x 12" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	606S	606A
18"	607S	607A
24"	608S	608A

**Open Type - 75" High**

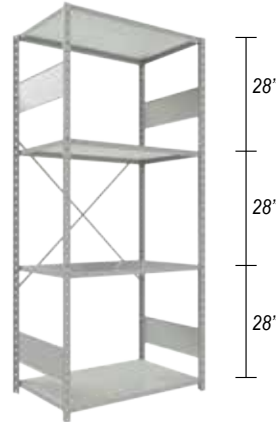
Contains 9 openings 36" wide x 8" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	612S	612A
18"	613S	613A
24"	614S	614A

**Open Type - 75" High**

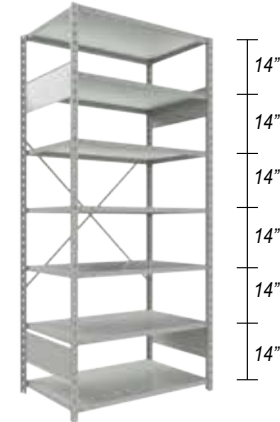
Contains 12 openings 36" wide x 6" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	618S	618A
18"	619S	619A
24"	620S	620A

**Open Type - 87" High**

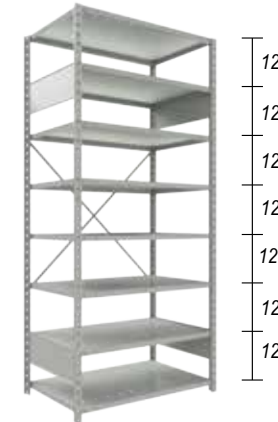
Contains 3 openings 36" wide x 28" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	712S	712A
18"	713S	713A
24"	714S	714A

**Open Type - 87" High**

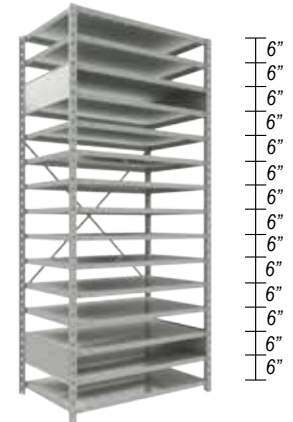
Contains 6 openings 36" wide x 14" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	724S	724A
18"	725S	725A
24"	726S	726A

**Open Type - 87" High**

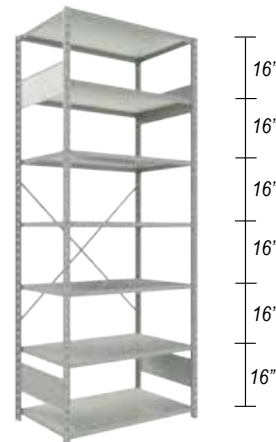
Contains 7 openings 36" wide x 12" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	718S	718A
18"	719S	719A
24"	720S	720A

**Open Type - 87" High**

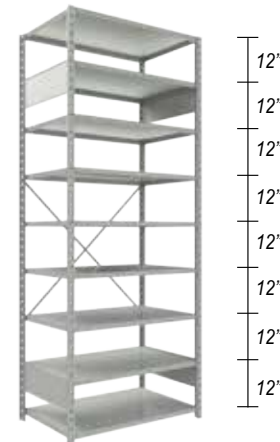
Contains 14 openings 36" wide x 6" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	730S	730A
18"	731S	731A
24"	732S	732A

**Open Type - 99" High**

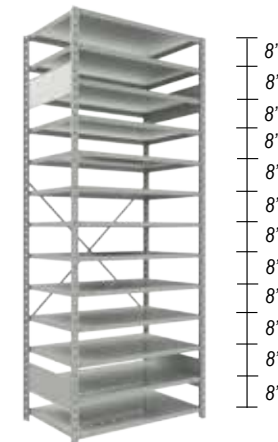
Contains 6 openings 36" wide x 16" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	800S	800A
18"	801S	801A
24"	802S	802A

**Open Type - 99" High**

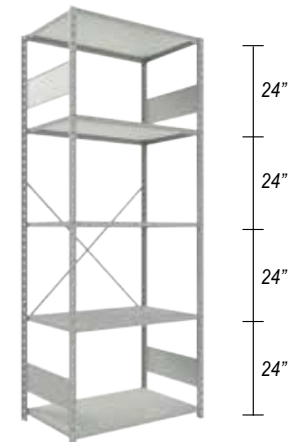
Contains 8 openings 36" wide x 12" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	806S	806A
18"	807S	807A
24"	808S	808A

**Open Type - 99" High**

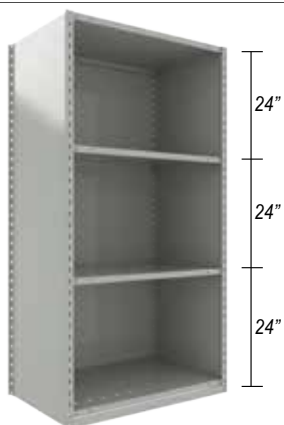
Contains 12 openings 36" wide x 8" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	812S	812A
18"	813S	813A
24"	814S	814A

**Open Type - 99" High**

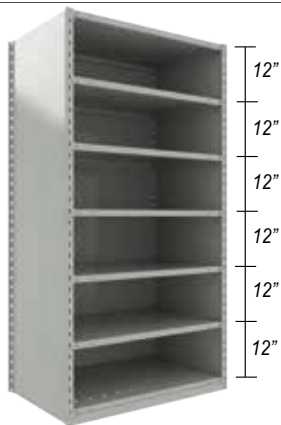
Contains 4 openings 36" wide x 24" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	818S	818A
18"	819S	819A
24"	820S	820A

ROUSSEAU SPIDER® SHELVING**Closed Type - 75" High**

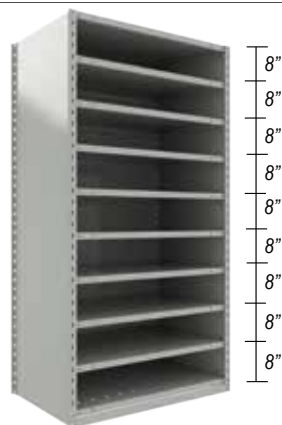
Contains 3 openings 36" wide x 24" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	603S	603A
18"	604S	604A
24"	605S	605A

**Closed Type - 75" High**

Contains 6 openings 36" wide x 12" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	609S	609A
18"	610S	610A
24"	611S	611A

**Closed Type - 75" High**

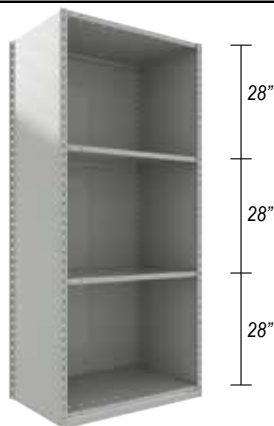
Contains 9 openings 36" wide x 8" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	615S	615A
18"	616S	616A
24"	617S	617A

**Closed Type - 75" High**

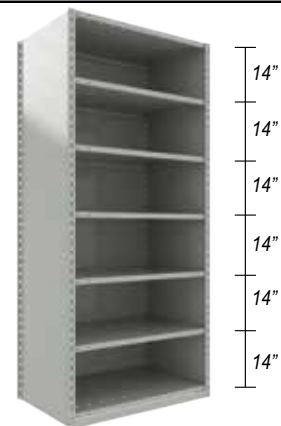
Contains 12 openings 36" wide x 6" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	621S	621A
18"	622S	622A
24"	623S	623A

**Closed Type - 87" High**

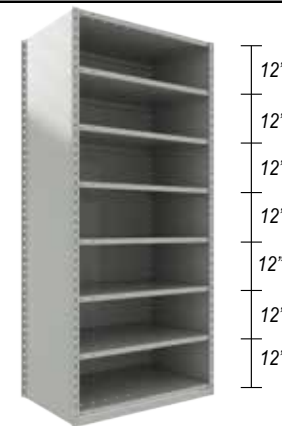
Contains 3 openings 36" wide x 28" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	715S	715A
18"	716S	716A
24"	717S	717A

**Closed Type - 87" High**

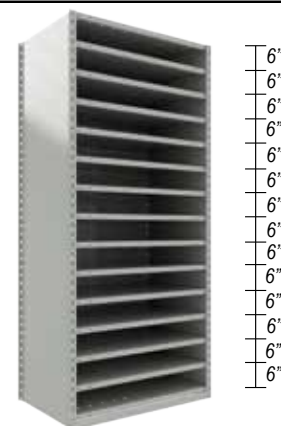
Contains 6 openings 36" wide x 14" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	727S	727A
18"	728S	728A
24"	729S	729A

**Closed Type - 87" High**

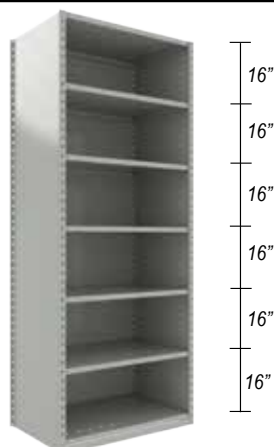
Contains 7 openings 36" wide x 12" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	721S	721A
18"	722S	722A
24"	723S	723A

**Closed Type - 87" High**

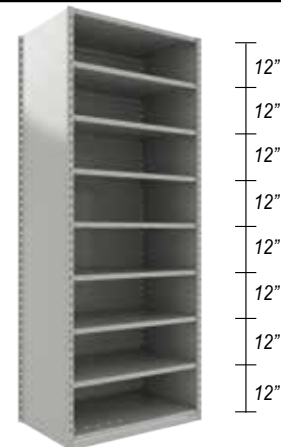
Contains 14 openings 36" wide x 6" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	733S	733A
18"	734S	734A
24"	735S	735A

**Closed Type - 99" High**

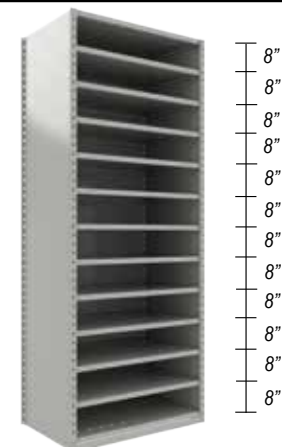
Contains 6 openings 36" wide x 16" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	803S	803A
18"	804S	804A
24"	805S	805A

**Closed Type - 99" High**

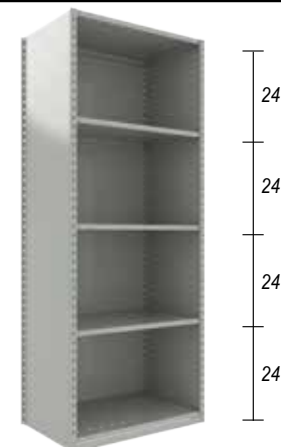
Contains 8 openings 36" wide x 12" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	809S	809A
18"	810S	810A
24"	811S	811A

**Closed Type - 99" High**

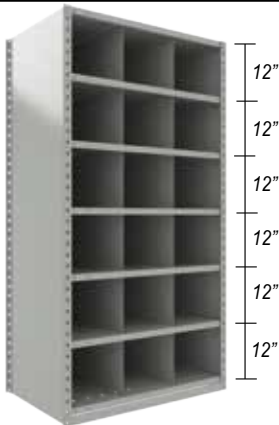
Contains 12 openings 36" wide x 8" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	815S	815A
18"	816S	816A
24"	817S	817A

**Closed Type - 99" High**

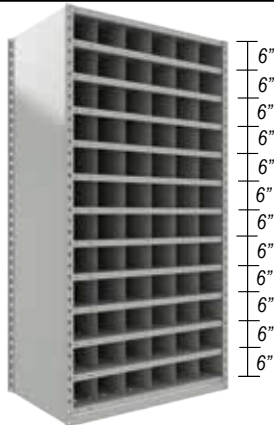
Contains 4 openings 36" wide x 24" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	821S	821A
18"	822S	822A
24"	823S	823A

ROUSSEAU SPIDER® SHELVING**Closed Type - 75" High**

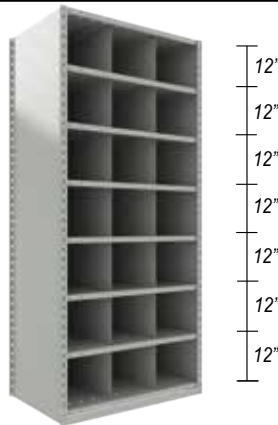
Contains 18 bins 12" wide x 12" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	642S	642A
18"	643S	643A
24"	644S	644A

**Closed Type - 75" High**

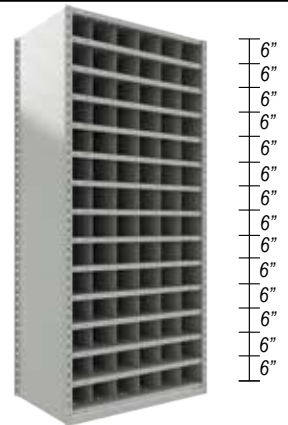
Contains 72 bins 6" wide x 6" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	645S	645A
18"	646S	646A

**Closed Type - 87" High**

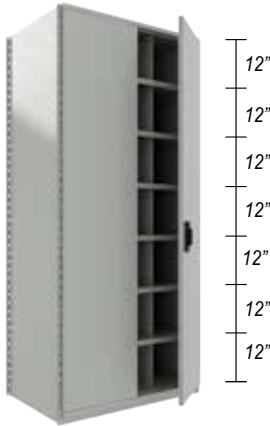
Contains 21 bins 12" wide x 12" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	754S	754A
18"	755S	755A

**Closed Type - 87" High**

Contains 84 bins 6" wide x 6" high

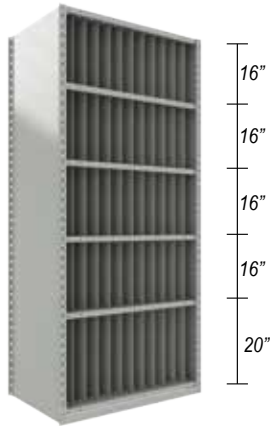
Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	757S	757A
18"	758S	758A

**Closed Type - 87" High**

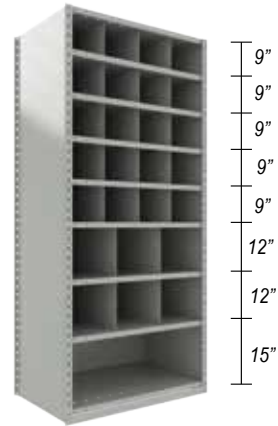
With Lockable door

Contains 21 bins 12" wide x 12" high

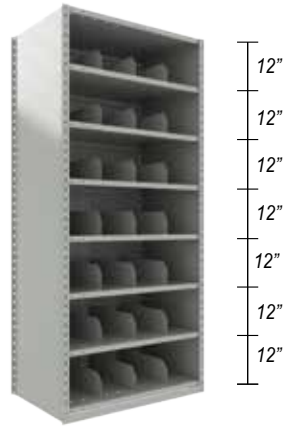
Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	790S	790A
18"	791S	791A
24"	792S	792A

**Closed Type - 87" High**Contains 48 bins 3" wide x 16" high,
12 bins 3" wide x 20" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
18"	798S	798A
24"	799S	799A

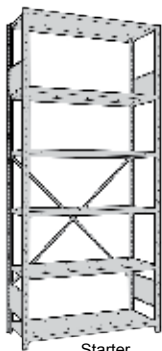
**Closed Type - 87" High**Contains 20 bins 9" wide x 9" high, 6 bins
12" high x 12" wide, 1 bin 15" high x 36" wide

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	796S	796A
18"	797S	797A

**Closed Type - 87" High**Contains 28 partial openings
12" wide x 9" high

Depth	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
12"	787S	787A
18"	788S	788A
24"	789S	789A

Shelving units shown are 36" wide. • All shelving units are available in 48" wide. • For 48" wide units add 48 to the end of the part number. (Example: 812S-48)



Starter

OPEN TYPE

Add-on



Starter

CLOSED TYPE

Add-on

Adjustable open shelving units provide a high strength, yet economical storage system for your plant, warehouse or office. Open type shelving starter units include the number of shelves required for your application, 4 T posts, 2 pairs of side sway braces and 1 back sway brace. The add-on units are similar, except that only 1 pair of side sway braces and 2 posts are required.

Closed type shelving units have all of the features of open shelving, while providing the added benefits of a fully enclosed unit. Closed type shelving starter units include the number of shelves required for your application, 2 end panels, 1 back panel and 1 base plate. The add-on units are similar, except that only 1 end panel is required.

- Shelving available from stock. • Let our experienced representatives help you design and lay out your shelving requirements.
- Complete shelving installation service available.

ROUSSEAU SPIDER® MINI-RACKING SYSTEM



NOTE Popular dimensions shown in red.

STORAGE VERSATILITY AT ITS BEST

With an ingenious combination of Mini-racking to shelving, the Spider shelving system optimizes the use of your manual storage area:

- Sturdy, long-span shelves suited to your storage needs for bulky or heavy material.
- Industrial shelving for conventional storage. Since post centre to centre sizes are the same, expanding units featuring these two types of storage components both sideways and upwards is accomplished effortlessly. This characteristic makes Mini-racking and shelving combinations easy to plan.

ADVANTAGES OF SPIDER MINI-RACKING

- Load capacity and construction meets the requirements of all types of industrial and/or commercial enterprise.
- Exceptionally versatile structure to which a large number of accessories may be added.
- Functional design results in unsurpassed ease of use.
- Same post for both Mini-racking and industrial shelving.

UNIQUE CONCEPT

The Spider common post, made of 14-gauge steel, is the cornerstone of the structure. It is designed to handle all load requirements found in current industrial settings. Its tubular T-shape offers up to 7 fixing zones for different applications.

The post's hollow centre allows components to be completely modular and to be installed without interference. The front of the post is perforated on every 2" C to C for optimum shelf adjustment and simplified storage space calculations.

The sturdy structure is easy to assemble using snap-in shelf beams.

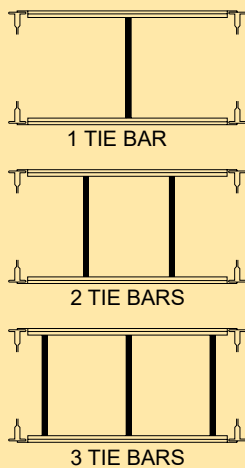


Boltless Load Beam For Easy Assembly

A WIDE CHOICE OF COMBINATIONS

Storage beams can accept different types of shelves: wood, steel or wire decking. Load capacity may reach 1,900 lb. depending on the type of beam selected. Widths vary from 36" to 96" and depths from 15" to 48". Beams are chosen based on load capacity, required size and type of platform selected.

Beam Capacity Chart



*Shelving load capacity tests are based on ANSI MH28.2 Shelving Manufacturer Association (SMA) standards. Capacities incorporate a safety factor and are valid for an equally distributed load. Capacities are indicated in pounds.

Medium-Duty Beams								
Decking Type	Depth	Width						Number of Tie Bars
Wood Decking*	15" to 24"	36"	42"	48"	60"	66"	72"	1
	30" to 32"	1075	1025	925	775	700	625	2
	36"	850	875	900	750	700	625	2
	48"	875	825	775	775	750	650	3
Steel Decking*	15" to 24"	900	900	900	800	750	650	1
	30" to 48"	1125	1125	1000	800	750	650	1
Wire Decking	24" to 48"	600	700	800	800	750	650	1

Heavy-Duty Beams					
Decking Type	Depth	Width			Number of Tie Bars
Wood Decking*	15" to 24"	60"	72"	96"	1
	30" to 32"	1650	1600	1225	2
	36"	1850	1575	1225	2
	48"	1750	1600	1225	2
Steel Decking*	15" to 24"	1225	1225	1225	3
	30" to 48"	1350	1350	1225	1
Wire Decking	15" to 24"	1925	1600	1225**	1
	24" to 48"	1000	1200	1200**	1

**96" x 48" dimensions with steel decking or wire decking require 2 tie bars.

ROUSSEAU MODULAR DRAWER SYSTEMS

The Rousseau Modular Drawer

With a new design and improved performance, the Rousseau Modular Drawer is the best in its category. It permits faster inventory and ensures greater efficiency. In fact, it is the base of a storage system which offers top performance with a minimum investment.



The full-length handle is designed to provide a good solid grip, even when you open a drawer carrying 400 pounds. Installed at the top of the drawer, it is easier to reach, especially with bottom drawers. The full length handle serves to clearly identify contents since it matches the inside width of the drawer exactly. An optional nonreflective plastic cover ensures better

visibility and protects the label. Choose the colour of the handle end caps to suit your working environment and enhance your drawers and cabinets. Whether your work space is dark or bright, you can choose from colour combinations appropriate for industrial, commercial or institutional work places.

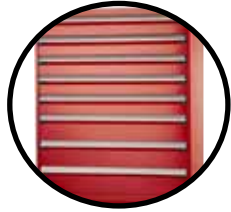


A wide selection of drawer depths and partitioning configuration allows users to design their units to accommodate a variety of inventory.

This feature increases efficiency in inventory management and keeps items in a clean, organized environment. Optional on all units is a locking system.

ROUSSEAU MODULAR DRAWER SYSTEMS**The Rousseau Advantages**

Sturdy and distinct appearance that works in all sorts of different environments.



10 drawer heights and 7 drawer side heights are available.



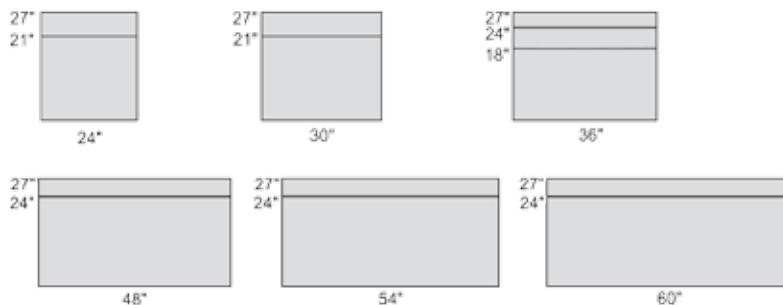
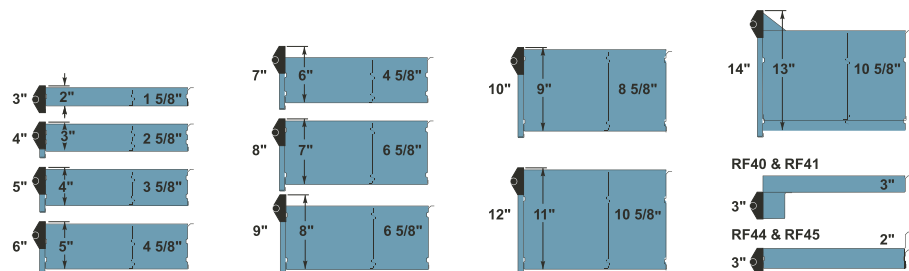
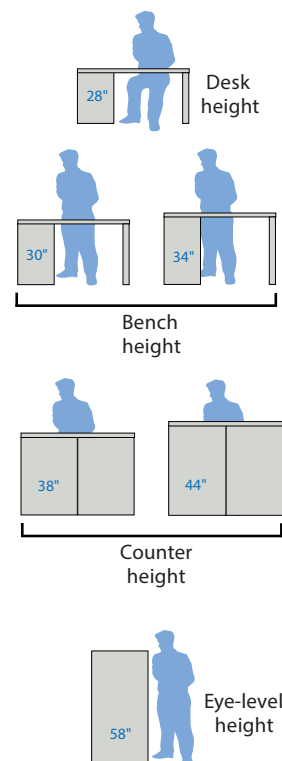
Housings with pre-determined fixing zones for installation of accessories : work surfaces, shelves, etc.



True North American dimensions which allow for perfect modularity.



400 lb capacity per drawer. The most heavy-duty in the industry.

Cabinet Width x Depth**Drawer and Roll-Out Shelf Dimensions****Available Heights**

ROUSSEAU MODULAR DRAWER SYSTEMS

48" Wide



15 drawers

R5AHE-5805 48" x 24" x 60"
R5AHG-5805 48" x 27" x 60"



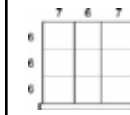
9 drawers

R5AHE-5813 48" x 24" x 60"
R5AHG-5813 48" x 27" x 60"

Shown here are several of the more popular heavy-duty modular cabinet models. All proposals include a 2" front-access forklift base and a lock on the cabinet housing (for models with more than one drawer) or on the door.

Doors are factory installed with hinges on the right side. They may be installed on the left side, upon request.

IMPORTANT



Drawer partitions are included in models.

Number of Compartments (layout code)						
Drawer dimensions	36" x 18"	36" x 24"	42" x 18"	42" x 24"	48" x 18"	48" x 24"
3" to 5"	24 (0518)	30 (0524)	20 (0512)	30 (0524)	32 (0724)	40 (0732)
6" to 8"	8 (0304)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)	10 (0405)	15 (0410)
9" and higher	6 (0203)	9 (0206)	6 (0203)	8 (0304)	8 (0304)	8 (0304)



Double door / 1 adj. shelf/
1 bottom shelf

R5AHE-4414 48" x 24" x 46"
R5AHG-4414 48" x 27" x 46"



5 drawers

R5AHE-4427 48" x 24" x 46"
R5AHG-4427 48" x 27" x 46"



7 drawers

R5AHE-4407 48" x 24" x 46"
R5AHG-4407 48" x 27" x 46"



5 drawers

R5AHE-3003 48" x 24" x 32"
R5AHG-3003 48" x 27" x 32"



5 drawers

R5AHE-3807 48" x 24" x 40"
R5AHG-3807 48" x 27" x 40"

60" Wide



5 drawers

R5AKE-3805 60" x 24" x 40"
R5AKG-3805 60" x 27" x 40"



7 drawers

R5AKE-3807 60" x 24" x 40"
R5AKG-3807 60" x 27" x 40"



6 drawers

R5AKE-4401 60" x 24" x 46"
R5AKG-4401 60" x 27" x 46"



5 drawers / 1 roll-out shelf

R5AKE-5801 60" x 24" x 60"
R5AKG-5801 60" x 27" x 60"



9 drawers

R5AKE-5803 60" x 24" x 60"
R5AKG-5803 60" x 27" x 60"

24" Wide



4 drawers

R5ACD-2801 24" x 21" x 30"
R5ACG-2801 24" x 27" x 30"



6 drawers

R5ACD-3001 24" x 21" x 32"
R5ACG-3001 24" x 27" x 32"



5 drawers

R5ACD-3403 24" x 21" x 36"
R5ACG-3403 24" x 27" x 36"



9 drawers

R5ACD-3805 24" x 21" x 40"
R5ACG-3805 24" x 27" x 40"



5 drawers

R5ACD-3807 24" x 21" x 40"
R5ACG-3807 24" x 27" x 40"

ROUSSEAU MODULAR DRAWER SYSTEMS**30" Wide**

5 drawers

R5ADD-2801 30" x 21" x 30"

R5ADG-2801 30" x 27" x 30"



5 drawers

R5ADD-3003 30" x 21" x 32"

R5ADG-3003 30" x 27" x 32"



7 drawers

R5ADD-3803 30" x 21" x 40"

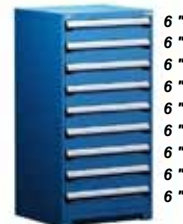
R5ADG-3803 30" x 27" x 40"



8 drawers

R5ADD-4401 30" x 21" x 46"

R5ADG-4401 30" x 27" x 46"



9 drawers

R5ADD-5813 30" x 21" x 60"

R5ADG-5813 30" x 27" x 60"

36" Wide

11 drawers

R5AEC-5803 36" x 18" x 60"

R5AEE-5803 36" x 24" x 60"



9 drawers

R5AEC-5813 36" x 18" x 60"

R5AEE-5813 36" x 24" x 60"



14 drawers

R5AEC-5817 36" x 18" x 60"

R5AEE-5817 36" x 24" x 60"



8 drawers

R5AEC-5825 36" x 18" x 60"

R5AEE-5825 36" x 24" x 60"



7 drawers

R5AEC-5833 36" x 18" x 60"

R5AEE-5833 36" x 24" x 60"



4 drawers

R5AEC-2801 36" x 18" x 30"

R5AEE-2801 36" x 24" x 30"



4 drawers

R5AEC-2803 36" x 18" x 30"

R5AEE-2803 36" x 24" x 30"



5 drawers

R5AEC-3005 36" x 18" x 32"

R5AEE-3005 36" x 24" x 32"



5 drawers

R5AEC-3011 36" x 18" x 32"

R5AEE-3011 36" x 24" x 32"



5 drawers

R5AEC-3805 36" x 18" x 40"

R5AEE-3805 36" x 24" x 40"



5 drawers

R5AEC-3807 36" x 18" x 40"

R5AEE-3807 36" x 24" x 40"



11 drawers

R5AEC-4405 36" x 18" x 46"

R5AEE-4405 36" x 24" x 46"



8 drawers

R5AEC-4415 36" x 18" x 46"

R5AEE-4415 36" x 24" x 46"



6 drawers

R5AEC-5859 36" x 18" x 60"

R5AEE-5859 36" x 24" x 60"



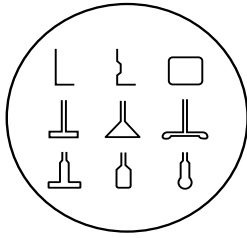
7 drawers

R5AEC-5861 36" x 18" x 60"

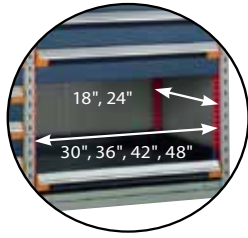
R5AEE-5861 36" x 24" x 60"

ROUSSEAU MODULAR DRAWER SYSTEMS

The Rousseau Advantages



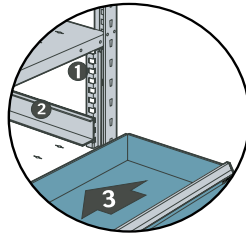
Can be installed in over 35 brands of shelving on the market. Easy and quick hook-on assembly for most brands of shelving.



Several dimensions available : 30", 36", 42" and 48" W by 18" and 24" D. Same brackets for different dimensions.



10 drawer heights and 7 side heights available.



Easy and fast installation :

1. Hook brackets on;
2. Hook rails on;
3. Insert carriages and drawers.



400 lb. capacity per drawer. Most durable drawer in the industry.

General Dimensions

MAXIMIZE STORAGE CAPABILITY

Say goodbye to poorly lit shelves, backaches, and difficulty accessing materials caused by inadequate storage! Let us help you redesign your space. As storage specialists, we recommend integrating Rousseau drawers with your shelving to get the most out of it. Opt for a hybrid and versatile system that has proved itself over and over for the past 25 years. With their sturdy construction and distinctive appearance, Rousseau drawers add value to your existing equipment. The Rousseau modular drawer can be installed in over 35 brands of shelving on the market, making it possible to keep existing materials. A simple and economic solution...Just think about it!

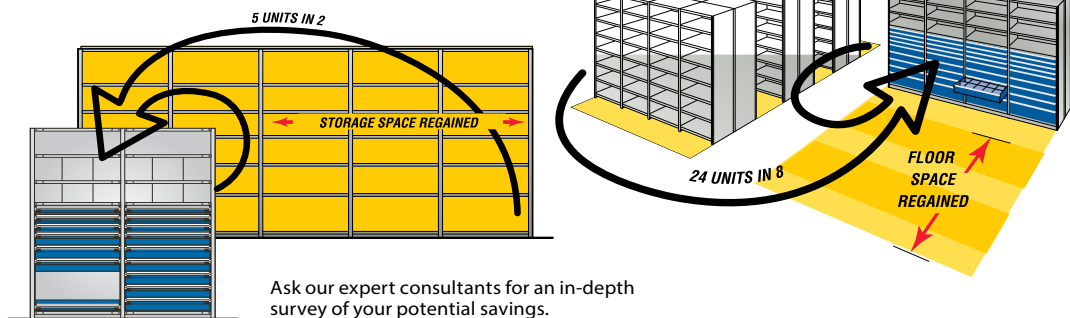


The Rousseau drawer rolling mechanism is covered by a lifetime warranty.

NOTE Popular dimensions shown in red.

In Order To Save Space

Instead of building an addition onto your building, choose high density storage and optimize your investments!



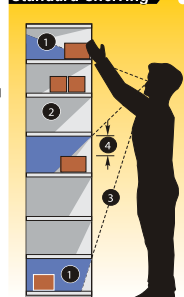
Ask our expert consultants for an in-depth survey of your potential savings.

CURRENT SITUATION

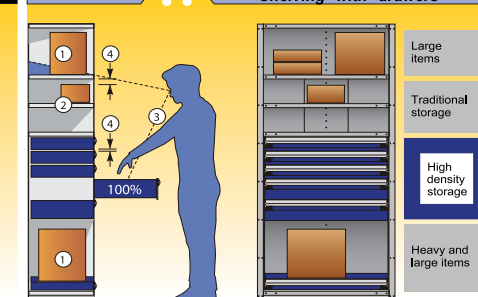
- 1 Top and bottom shelves used less and hard to reach.
- 2 Poor lighting at the back of shelves.
- 3 Visibility of items hampered by shelves blocking field of vision.
- 4 Unused space between shelves. Not optimized

RESULT : Items are harder to locate and taking inventory is more difficult.

Standard shelving



Shelving with drawers



OUR RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1 More widely spaced shelves for larger items.
- 2 Close-set shelves positioned at eye level.
- 3 Objects are easy to locate in drawers that open 100%.
- 4 Use of space optimized, based on the size of stored items.

RESULT : Better organized storage, easy to inventory.

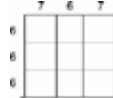
ROUSSEAU MODULAR DRAWER SYSTEMS

Presented here are some of the most popular modular drawers in shelving models.

Rousseau modular drawers are adaptable to more than 35 brands of shelving available on the market.

All models include mounting brackets for Spider® shelving. Please specify the shelving brand when ordering.

IMPORTANT



Drawer partitions are included in models.

NOTE Shelving must be ordered separately

Number of Compartments (layout code)							
Drawer dimensions	36" x 18"	36" x 24"	42" x 18"	42" x 24"	48" x 18"	48" x 24"	
3" to 5"	24 (0518)	30 (0524)	20 (0512)	30 (0524)	32 (0724)	40 (0732)	
6" to 8"	8 (0304)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)	10 (0405)	15 (0410)	
9" and higher	6 (0203)	9 (0206)	6 (0203)	8 (0304)	8 (0304)	8 (0304)	

18" H Bank of Drawers for Shelving 24" H Bank of Drawers for Shelving



4 drawers
3-4" drawers
1-6" drawer

Product #	W x D
R5LEC-1801	36" x 18"
R5LEE-1801	36" x 24"
R5LGC-1801	42" x 18"
R5LGE-1801	42" x 24"
R5LHC-1801	48" x 18"
R5LHE-1801	48" x 24"



5 drawers
3-4" drawers
2-6" drawers

Product #	W x D
R5LEC-2401	36" x 18"
R5LEE-2401	36" x 24"
R5LGC-2401	42" x 18"
R5LGE-2401	42" x 24"
R5LHC-2401	48" x 18"
R5LHE-2401	48" x 24"

36" H Bank of Drawers for Shelving



7 drawers
3-4" drawers
4-6" drawers

Product #	W x D
R5LEC-3601	36" x 18"
R5LEE-3601	36" x 24"
R5LGC-3601	42" x 18"
R5LGE-3601	42" x 24"
R5LHC-3601	48" x 18"
R5LHE-3601	48" x 24"



7 drawers
4-4" drawers
2-6" drawers
1-8" drawer

Product #	W x D
R5LEC-3603	36" x 18"
R5LEE-3603	36" x 24"
R5LGC-3603	42" x 18"
R5LGE-3603	42" x 24"
R5LHC-3603	48" x 18"
R5LHE-3603	48" x 24"



R5SEE-874811



SHELVING WITH DRAWERS MUST BE ANCHORED TO THE FLOOR

48" H Bank of Drawers for Shelving



8 drawers
8-6" drawers

Product #	W x D
R5LEC-4801	36" x 18"
R5LEE-4801	36" x 24"
R5LGC-4801	42" x 18"
R5LGE-4801	42" x 24"
R5LHC-4801	48" x 18"
R5LHE-4801	48" x 24"



9 drawers
4-4" drawers
4-6" drawers
1-8" drawer

Product #	W x D
R5LEC-4803	36" x 18"
R5LEE-4803	36" x 24"
R5LGC-4803	42" x 18"
R5LGE-4803	42" x 24"
R5LHC-4803	48" x 18"
R5LHE-4803	48" x 24"



10 drawers
6-4" drawers
4-6" drawers

Product #	W x D
R5LEC-4805	36" x 18"
R5LEE-4805	36" x 24"
R5LGC-4805	42" x 18"
R5LGE-4805	42" x 24"
R5LHC-4805	48" x 18"
R5LHE-4805	48" x 24"



7 drawers and 1 front access roll-out shelf
2-3" drawers 2-6" drawers
3-4" drawers

Product #	W x D
R5LEC-4809	36" x 18"
R5LEE-4809	36" x 24"
R5LGC-4809	42" x 18"
R5LGE-4809	42" x 24"
R5LHC-4809	48" x 18"
R5LHE-4809	48" x 24"



11 drawers
4-3" drawers
3-4" drawers
4-6" drawers

Product #	W x D
R5LEC-4807	36" x 18"
R5LEE-4807	36" x 24"
R5LGC-4807	42" x 18"
R5LGE-4807	42" x 24"
R5LHC-4807	48" x 18"
R5LHE-4807	48" x 24"



ROUSSEAU MOBILE CABINETS



The integrated Lock-In mechanism is easily activated with one hand (right or left).



The full-width ergonomic handle ensures a smooth and comfortable motion when opening the drawer.



A variety of drawer accessories are available, such as : partitions, dividers, plastic bins, protective foam, etc.



Polyurethane casters with high quality roller bearing systems make moving the cabinet easy and do not leave marks. Total-lock brake available.



Several housing accessories are available such as : foldaway shelves, hanging side cabinets, laminated wood tops, etc.

"R" MOBILE CABINET

The "R" mobile cabinet is one of the safest on the market. The Lock-In mechanism is activated with one hand, leaving the other free. All of this, thanks to a simple upwards tilting of the ergonomic drawer handle.

In addition, it is very easy to modify the configuration of the cabinet : drawer order can be changed at any time. Our specialists will be very pleased to assist you in adapting a cabinet specific to your needs, with a customized configuration to meet your customer's requirements.

The "R" mobile cabinet, with its industrial quality construction, is definitely one of the strongest and most durable on the market. Our Research & Development department have put the cabinet through capacity, impact and general wear and tear trials. Equipped with high-quality casters, the cabinet was designed for intensive use in hostile work environments. Its distinctive look and design (industrial design patented), make it unique.

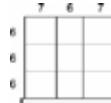
Shown here are several of the most popular mobile modular cabinet models. The 24" W cabinet models include 4" casters; 2" swivel with total-lock brake system and 2 rigid. Proposals include an econo lock-in mechanism (B); The 30", 36", 48" (2 x 24") and 60" (2 x 30") wide cabinet models include 6" casters; 2 swivel with total-lock brake system and 2 rigid. Proposals include an integrated lock-in mechanism (A); Cabinets come with standard lock (on doors also); To add a stainless steel, galvanized steel, painted steel, steel with rubber mat, wood or marine edge stainless steel top; All models are factory assembled and ready to use. Doors are installed with hinges on the right side. However, they can be installed on the left upon request.



To prevent the mobile cabinet from tipping, distribute the load evenly.



IMPORTANT



Drawer partitions are included in models.

Number of Compartments (layout code)

Drawer dimensions	24" x 21"	24" x 27"	30" x 21"	30" x 27"	36" x 18"	36" x 24"	48" x 24"	48" x 27"	60" x 24"	60" x 27"
3" to 5"	12 (0308)	20 (0316)	24 (0518)	25 (0420)	24 (0518)	30 (0524)	40 (0732)	32 (0724)	70 (1356)	84 (1370)
6" to 8"	9 (0206)	12 (0209)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)	8 (0304)	12 (0308)	15 (0410)	15 (0410)	24 (0716)	21 (0614)
9" and higher	4 (0102)	6 (0104)	6 (0203)	9 (0206)	6 (0203)	9 (0206)	8 (0304)	8 (0304)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)

24" Wide

Each model includes two front handles



4 drawers



3 drawers



5 drawers



5 drawers



7 drawers

R5BCD-2801 24" x 21" x 33 1/4"	R5BCD-2805 24" x 21" x 33 1/4"	R5BCD-3055 24" x 21" x 35 1/4"	R5BCD-340 24" x 21" x 39 1/4"	R5BCG-3851 24" x 27" x 43 1/4"
R5BCG-2801 24" x 27" x 33 1/4"	R5BCG-2805 24" x 27" x 33 1/4"	R5BCG-3055 24" x 27" x 35 1/4"	R5BCG-3401 24" x 27" x 39 1/4"	R5BCG-3851 24" x 27" x 43 1/4"

ROUSSEAU MOBILE CABINETS**30" and 36" Wide**

Each model includes one side handle.



4 drawers

R5BDD-2803 30" x 21" x 35 1/2"

R5BDG-2803 30" x 27" x 35 1/2"

R5BEC-2803 36" x 18" x 35 1/2"

R5BEE-2803 36" x 24" x 35 1/2"



6 drawers

R5BDD-3001 30" x 21" x 37 1/2"

R5BDG-3001 30" x 27" x 37 1/2"

R5BEC-3001 36" x 18" x 37 1/2"

R5BEE-3001 36" x 24" x 37 1/2"



5 drawers

R5BDD-3003 30" x 21" x 37 1/2"

R5BDG-3003 30" x 27" x 37 1/2"

R5BEC-3003 36" x 18" x 37 1/2"

R5BEE-3003 36" x 24" x 37 1/2"



5 drawers

R5BDD-3005 30" x 21" x 37 1/2"

R5BDG-3005 30" x 27" x 37 1/2"

R5BEC-3005 36" x 18" x 37 1/2"

R5BEE-3005 36" x 24" x 37 1/2"



6 drawers

R5BDD-3007 30" x 21" x 37 1/2"

R5BDG-3007 30" x 27" x 37 1/2"

R5BEC-3007 36" x 18" x 37 1/2"

R5BEE-3007 36" x 24" x 37 1/2"



4 drawers

R5BDD-3019 30" x 21" x 37 1/2"

R5BDG-3019 30" x 27" x 37 1/2"

R5BEC-3019 36" x 18" x 37 1/2"

R5BEE-3019 36" x 24" x 37 1/2"



3 drawers

R5BDD-3021 30" x 21" x 37 1/2"

R5BDG-3021 30" x 27" x 37 1/2"

R5BEC-3021 36" x 18" x 37 1/2"

R5BEE-3021 36" x 24" x 37 1/2"



1 roll-out shelf / 4 drawers

R5BDD-3015 30" x 21" x 37 1/2"

R5BDG-3015 30" x 27" x 37 1/2"

R5BEC-3015 36" x 18" x 37 1/2"

R5BEE-3015 36" x 24" x 37 1/2"



7 drawers

R5BDD-3801 30" x 21" x 45 1/2"

R5BDG-3801 30" x 27" x 45 1/2"

R5BEC-3801 36" x 18" x 45 1/2"

R5BEE-3801 36" x 24" x 45 1/2"



7 drawers

R5BDD-3803 30" x 21" x 45 1/2"

R5BDG-3803 30" x 27" x 45 1/2"

R5BEC-3803 36" x 18" x 45 1/2"

R5BEE-3803 36" x 24" x 45 1/2"

48" and 60" Wide

Each model includes one side handle.



6 drawers

R5BHE-3001 48" x 24" x 37 1/2"

R5BHG-3001 48" x 27" x 37 1/2"

R5BKE-3001 60" x 24" x 37 1/2"

R5BKG-3001 60" x 27" x 37 1/2"



4 drawers

R5BHE-3019 48" x 24" x 37 1/2"

R5BHG-3019 48" x 27" x 37 1/2"

R5BKE-3019 60" x 24" x 37 1/2"

R5BKG-3019 60" x 27" x 37 1/2"



5 drawers

R5BHE-3009 48" x 24" x 37 1/2"

R5BHG-3009 48" x 27" x 37 1/2"

R5BKE-3009 60" x 24" x 37 1/2"

R5BKG-3009 60" x 27" x 37 1/2"



5 drawers

R5BHE-3011 48" x 24" x 37 1/2"

R5BHG-3011 48" x 27" x 37 1/2"

R5BKE-3011 60" x 24" x 37 1/2"

R5BKG-3011 60" x 27" x 37 1/2"



1 roll-out shelf / 4 drawers

R5BHE-3015 48" x 24" x 37 1/2"

R5BHG-3015 48" x 27" x 37 1/2"

R5BKE-3015 60" x 24" x 37 1/2"

R5BKG-3015 60" x 27" x 37 1/2"

48" and 60" Wide (2 x 24" and 2 x 30")

Each cabinet includes one side handle and one brace to attach the cabinets.



8 drawers

R5DGHG-3011 48" x 27" x 37 1/2"

R5DKG-3011 60" x 27" x 37 1/2"



7 drawers

R5DGHG-3013 48" x 27" x 37 1/2"

R5DKG-3013 60" x 27" x 37 1/2"



8 drawers / 1 roll-out shelf

R5DGHG-3009 48" x 27" x 37 1/2"

R5DKG-3009 60" x 27" x 37 1/2"



8 drawers / 1 door / 1 adjustable shelf / 1 bottom shelf

R5DGHG-3801 48" x 27" x 45 1/2"

R5DKG-3801 60" x 27" x 45 1/2"



10 drawers

R5DGHG-3809 48" x 27" x 45 1/2"

R5DKG-3809 60" x 27" x 45 1/2"

ROUSSEAU MULTI-DRAWER CABINET

"R" MULTI-DRAWER

For personalized space management, our multi-drawer cabinet will surprise you, not only with its attractive look but also with its amazing versatility. Whether you're placing an order for one cabinet, or for one thousand, our customer service representatives will gladly help you build just the cabinet your customer is looking for.

This cabinet is available in either a mobile or a stationary version. The mobile cabinet has high quality casters, stabilizing bars to ensure the rigidity of the housing, a sturdy handle that guarantees a firm grip, as well as an integrated locking mechanism, which makes this cabinet ideal for mobile applications. Both models include a lock that allows all drawers to be locked with the turn of one key.

The multi-drawer cabinet is a versatile cabinet, available in a variety of colors.

Here are some of the possible mobile and stationary multi-drawer cabinet configurations. For a more personalized configuration, contact your customer service representative.

The mobile cabinet models have 6" casters, including 2 rigid and 2 swivel with total lock brake system. All mobile cabinets include standard cabinet lock (L3) as well as the integrated lock-in mechanism(A) on each drawer. Each model includes a handle on the side which provides the user with a good grip for manoeuvring the cabinet. These cabinets also include stabilizing bars to ensure the rigidity of the housing.

The stationary cabinet includes a 2" forklift base (cover plate included).

All stationary cabinets include a standard cabinet lock (L3)

For safety hasp (LP), contact your customer service representative.



IMPORTANT



Drawer partitions are included in models.

• Number of Compartments (layout code)

Drawer dimensions	24" x 24"	24" x 27"	30" x 24"	30" x 27"	36" x 24"	36" x 27"	48" x 24"	48" x 27"	60" x 24"	60" x 27"
3" to 5" high	12 (0308)	20 (0316)	30 (0524)	25 (0420)	30 (0524)	30 (0425)	40 (0732)	32 (0724)	70 (1356)	84 (1370)
6" to 8" high	9 (0206)	12 (0209)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)	15 (0410)	15 (0410)	24 (0716)	21 (0614)
9" and higher	6 (0104)	6 (0104)	9 (0206)	9 (0206)	9 (0206)	6 (0203)	8 (0304)	8 (0304)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)

48" Wide



12 drawers

R5GHE-3003 48" x 24" x 37 1/2" R5GHE-3019 48" x 24" x 37 1/2"



6 drawers

R5GHE-3019 48" x 27" x 37 1/2"



9 drawers

R5GHE-3401 48" x 27" x 41 1/2"



11 drawers

R5GHE-3405 48" x 27" x 41 1/2"



12 drawers

R5GHE-3817 48" x 27" x 45 1/2"

ROUSSEAU MULTI-DRAWER CABINET**60" Wide**

11 drawers

R5GKE-3405 60" x 24" x 41 1/2"
R5GKG-3405 60" x 27" x 41 1/2"



9 drawers

R5GKE-3823 60" x 24" x 45 1/2"
R5GKG-3823 60" x 27" x 45 1/2"



9 drawers

R5GKE-3825 60" x 24" x 45 1/2"
R5GKG-3825 60" x 27" x 45 1/2"



10 drawers

R5GKE-3813 60" x 24" x 45 1/2"
R5GKG-3813 60" x 27" x 45 1/2"



8 drawers

R5GKE-3827 60" x 24" x 45 1/2"
R5GKG-3827 60" x 27" x 45 1/2"

48" Wide

10 drawers

R5EHE-3005 48" x 24" x 32"
R5EHG-3005 48" x 27" x 32"



10 drawers

R5EHE-3403 48" x 24" x 36"
R5EHG-3403 48" x 27" x 36"



11 drawers

R5EHE-3405 48" x 24" x 36"
R5EHG-3405 48" x 27" x 36"



12 drawers

R5EHE-3809 48" x 24" x 40"
R5EHG-3809 48" x 27" x 40"



13 drawers

R5EHE-3811 48" x 24" x 40"
R5EHG-3811 48" x 27" x 40"



12 drawers

R5EHE-3817 48" x 24" x 40"
R5EHG-3817 48" x 27" x 40"



11 drawers

R5EHE-4409 48" x 24" x 46"
R5EHG-4409 48" x 27" x 46"



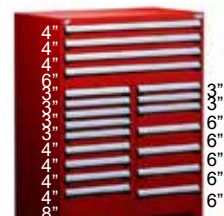
9 drawers

R5EHE-4411 48" x 24" x 46"
R5EHG-4411 48" x 27" x 46"



13 drawers

R5EHE-4413 48" x 24" x 46"
R5EHG-4413 48" x 27" x 46"



20 drawers

R5EHE-5803 48" x 24" x 60"
R5EHG-5803 48" x 27" x 60"

60" Wide

11 drawers

R5EKE-3405 60" x 24" x 36"
R5EKG-3405 60" x 27" x 36"



12 drawers

R5EKE-3809 60" x 24" x 40"
R5EKG-3809 60" x 27" x 40"



11 drawers

R5EKE-4405 60" x 24" x 46"
R5EKG-4405 60" x 27" x 46"



10 drawers

R5EKE-4407 60" x 24" x 46"
R5EKG-4407 60" x 27" x 46"



20 drawers

R5EKE-5817 60" x 24" x 60"
R5EKG-5817 60" x 27" x 60"

ROUSSEAU MODULAR WORKBENCHES

The Rousseau Advantages



Rousseau will meet even your most specific workbench needs, from top to bottom.



Many of our workbenches can be made mobile in order to better meet your needs.



Our impressive array of standard accessories allows you to build a custom bench.



Re-configuring your workbench is easy and can be done without tools. This means your system will evolve with you and your needs.



The WM structure can be installed on most industrial workbenches on the market. The six fixing zones mean limited interference and endless possibilities.

The Rousseau Work Center

The Rousseau work center system offers a multitude of possible layouts, thanks to its numerous accessories which allows you to create a work center that responds to your exact needs.

Whether you are installing a workbench for a production or assembly line, or a custom layout for your machine tool workshop, our line of products offers you an impressive selection of accessories that are sure to meet and surpass your expectations. Whether you are looking for a basic workbench with two legs and a top, or a specialized table, stationary or mobile, you will find a solution for each and every application. From shipping and receiving to your foreman's office, the quality and variety of our product will more than satisfy you.

Moreover, the Rousseau multi-purpose stand presents an immense advantage by being so easy to reconfigure without tools. It can be changed according to your evolving needs by simply adding accessories.

Rousseau offers you several work surface dimensions for each of the surfaces offered: painted steel, stainless steel, laminated wood, laminated Acrylic/PVC, laminated and dissipative plastic tops. Rousseau, the one-stop solution to simplify your life!

Pedestal Workbench



Open Type Workbench



ROUSSEAU MODULAR WORKBENCHES

Workstation System

“Optimize your Workspace from Top to Bottom.”

Whether you are looking for a basic workbench with two legs and a top, or a specialized table that is stationary, mobile, or adjustable in height, you will find a solution for each and every application.

You will appreciate their versatility as they evolve with your changing needs by simply adding any of the numerous easy-to-install accessories.

See how it is easy to build your workstation.



LC3011C

1 – Work Surfaces

Here are some of the possibilities.

Laminated Wood



Top for general industrial applications.

Made with varnished hardwood slats.

Good impact resistance.

Plastic Laminated



Ideal for assembly, quality control and packaging applications.

Easy to clean.

Resistant Acrylic/PVC Plastic Laminated



Ideal for assembly stations.

Applications using solvents, oils or other chemical products.

Painted Steel



Industrial, maintenance, repair or assembly applications.

Stainless Steel



Applications using solvents, oils or other chemical products.

Industrial, maintenance, repair or assembly applications.

Dissipative



Ideal for assembly or electronics inspection stations.

Resistance point to point and point to ground between 10^9 and $10^9 \Omega$.

2 – Under The Work Surface

Here are some of the possibilities.

Leg



“Inversed” hat shaped top for added strength.

Drawer Unit



Drawers on precision ball bearing slide system.

Several drawer and unit heights.

Can be fixed on a cabinet or under a worksurface.

“L” Cabinet

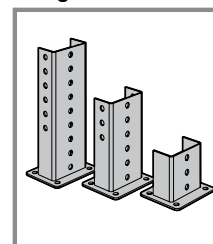


Drawer on precision ball bearing slide system assures easy, consistent opening without getting wedged.

100 lb capacity per drawer and 100% access to drawer content.

Optional central locking mechanism.

Leg Extensions



For applications where the workbench with open legs requires to be taller. Possible height adjustments from 3" - 6".

Doors



Offered in both solid metal or polycarbonate, doors close and locks the area beneath the work surface.

Smooth, quiet movement.

Casters



All 2 leg workbenches can be made mobile by adding casters and caster adapters to legs.

ROUSSEAU MODULAR WORKBENCHES

Open Workbenches



A. Basic Style



B. Bench with storage shelf



C. Bench with single drawer



D. Bench with double drawer

Pedestal Workbenches



E. Single leg & Single door pedestal



F. Single leg & Double drawer pedestal



G. Single leg & Three drawer pedestal



H. Single leg & Four drawer pedestal



I. Two Single door pedestals



J. Two Double drawer pedestals



K. Two Three drawer pedestals



L. Two Four drawer pedestals



M. Single door & Double door pedestals



N. Single door & Three Drawer Pedestals



O. Single Door & Four drawer pedestals



P. Three drawer & Double drawer pedestals



Q. Four drawer & Double drawer pedestals



R. Four drawer & three drawer pedestals



S. Closed style with Sliding doors



When ordering, please specify:

Select from the above benches A to S

Type of top:

S = Steel

SW = Steel, wood filled

LW = Laminated wood top

Available sizes:

Size No.	Depth x Width
2448	24" x 48"
2460	24" x 60"
2472	24" x 72"
3060	30" x 60"
3072	30" x 72"
3660	36" x 60"
3672	36" x 72"

Example:

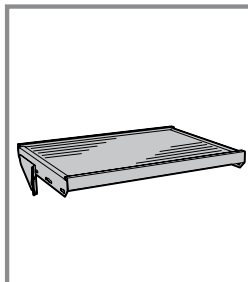
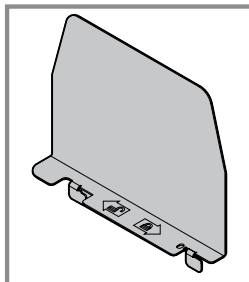
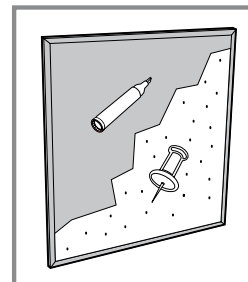
Part No.	Bench Type	Top Style	Top Size
A	Basic Style	S	2448
Description:	Basic Style	Steel top	24" x 48"

ROUSSEAU MODULAR WORKBENCHES**3 – Above the Work Surface***Here are some of the possibilities.***Riser Shelf****Tiltable Shelf****Overhead Cabinet****Louvered Panel for Plastic Bin****Plastic Bin Rail****Computer Support****Multi-Purpose Frame**

WSC3017

The support may be installed on Rousseau workbenches as well as most workbench tops offered on the market. It offers infinite possibilities to increase efficiency and productivity.

Layout and position of the majority of the accessories can be changed without tools. Components are installed by simply tightening handles or by hooking them onto the uprights.

Tiltable Pan**Divider****Spool Support****Document holder****Tack/Markerboard****Utility Panel****Perforated Panel & Privacy Panel****Overhead Light****Hook Accessories for Panels****Power Outlets**

ROUSSEAU "L" COMPACT CABINETS

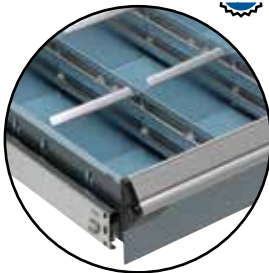


The Rousseau Advantages

PATENTED



100 lb. capacity per drawer. 100 % drawer extension in both drawer depths.



Partitions and dividers are clipped in.



Variety of drawer accessories available: full-depth partitions, dividers, plastic bins, hanging file holders, foam for protection, etc.



Central lock on the cabinet housing.



6 drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 8" and 12".



The Rousseau drawer rolling mechanism is covered by a lifetime warranty.

"L" COMPACT CABINET

The new "L" Compact Cabinet has been developed to better meet our clients' needs in terms of dimensions offered, drawer configurations and accessories available for a compact cabinet.

The "L" Compact Cabinet is available in 18" wide, two different depths; 21" and 27". Five cabinet heights are available; 24", 28", 30", 34" and 40". A choice of base (2" or 4") in painted steel or stainless steel is also possible for raising cabinet height a bit or to free up foot room. A new security system allows you to lock all of the drawers with one central lock.

The drawers come in a choice of 6 different heights from 3" to 12" and can be accessorized with partitions, dividers and plastic bins for the best possible organization of your parts. Each drawer has a 100 lb. capacity and ergonomic handles that are easy to grip and look good.

The unique shape of the "L" drawer is a Rousseau Metal Inc. Trade-mark and we own a design patent on the "L" drawer.

The "L" Compact Cabinet is an excellent alternative to the "R" Heavy-Duty version. Take the time to learn more in the following pages.



L3ABD-2418L3
with optional base

L3ABD-3442L3
with optional base

ROUSSEAU "L" COMPACT CABINETS

Proposals – Cabinets

Here are some examples of "L" Compact Cabinet proposals:

Doors are factory installed with hinges on the left. Upon request, doors can be installed with hinges on the right;

Cabinets come standard with lock on the cabinet housing (for models with more than one drawer) or on the door.

Upon request cabinets can be ordered without any locking mechanism.

Cabinets shown below have an optional 4" base, model no. LA85-182104

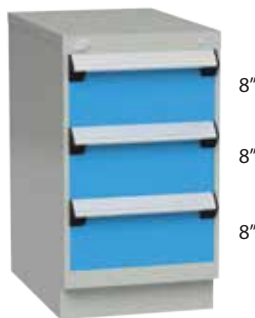
Pedestals are available in heights of 24", 28", 30", 34" and 40" with depths of 21" and 27"



NOTE Partitions and dividers are available for the drawers, please contact Metric for more information

**18" Wide x 21" Deep x 28" High**

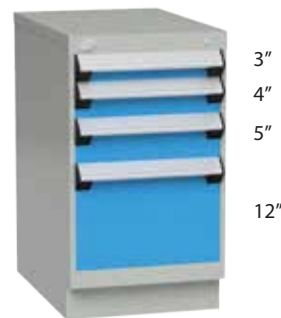
4 Drawers
L3ABD-2802L3



3 Drawers
L3ABD-2804L3



1 Door/1 Shelf
L3ABD-2806L3



4 Drawers
L3ABD-2820L3



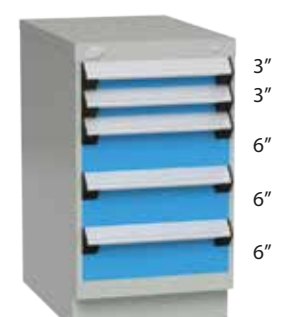
4 Drawers
L3ABD-2808L3



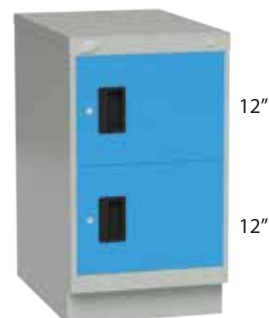
2 Drawers
L3ABD-2810L3



3 Drawers
L3ABD-2812L3



5 Drawers
L3ABD-2820L3



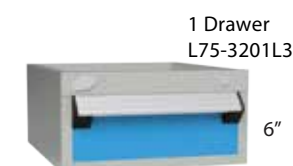
2 Doors
L3ABD-2828L3



1 Drawer/1 Door
L3ABD-2830L3



2 Drawers/1 Door
L3ABD-2834L3



1 Drawer
L75-3201L3



2 Drawers
L75-3202L3

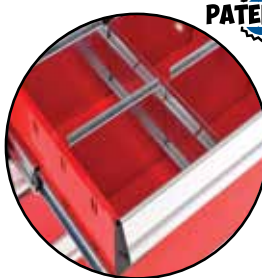
ROUSSEAU SMART MOBILE "L" CABINET



The Rousseau Advantages



100 lb. capacity per drawer, 100% drawer extension in both drawer depths, 6 drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 8" and 12".



Variety of drawer accessories available : full-depth partitions, dividers, plastic bins, hanging file holder, foam for protection, etc.

PATENTED



Central lock on the cabinet housing.



The lock-In Mechanism stops drawers from opening on their own.



Polyurethane casters with high quality roller bearing system, making moving the cabinet easy. Total-lock brake system available.



The Rousseau drawer rolling mechanism is covered by a lifetime warranty.



L3BBD-2804L3

SMART COMPACT MOBILE "L" CABINET

With an innovative design, the Smart Compact Mobile "L" Cabinet is available in 18" wide, two depths: 21" and 27" and five different heights : 24", 28", 30", 34" and 40". It adapts perfectly to your needs and is easily integrated into your work space. It can be used on its own or in a double or triple version, with its premiere quality casters of 4" and 6" the Smart Compact Mobile "L" Cabinet is truly a solid and reliable tool!

The compact "L" drawer has a wide range of accessories available, a 100 lb. storage capacity per drawer and opens 100% in both depths. The Lock-In mechanism for the drawers ensures user security, while a central locking mechanism allows the user to lock all of the drawers at the same time and secure stored materials.

With its thoughtful design, the Smart Compact Mobile "L" Cabinet is versatile, modular and ingenious! It's also an excellent alternative to the "R" Heavy-Duty version.

ROUSSEAU SMART MOBILE "L" CABINET

Proposals

Here are some examples of smart compact mobile "L" cabinet proposals :

Models are factory installed and ready for use;

Models include 4" casters; 2 rigid and 2 swivel with total-lock brake system;

To add a top, see page S21

The lock-in mechanism prevents drawers from opening when moving the cabinet without the central locking mechanism activated. To order, complete the product number with B.

Ex.: L3BBD-2402L3 B for a cabinet 18" x 21" x 29 1/4" with 3 drawers, central lock and lock-in mechanism.



NOTE Partitions and dividers are available for the drawers, please contact Metric for more information



A security mechanism B on the drawer and/or L3 on the housing is required for all mobile applications.

18" Wide

Each model includes two front handles.



3 drawers

L3BBD-2402L3 18" x 21" x 29 1/8"
L3BBG-2402L3 18" x 27" x 29 1/8"



3 drawers

L3BBD-2404L3 18" x 21" x 29 1/8"
L3BBG-2404L3 18" x 27" x 29 1/8"



4 drawers

L3BBD-2802L3 18" x 21" x 33 1/8"
L3BBG-2802L3 18" x 27" x 33 1/8"



4 drawers

L3BBD-2804L3 18" x 21" x 33 1/8"
L3BBG-2804L3 18" x 27" x 33 1/8"



6 drawers

L3BBD-3002L3 18" x 21" x 35 1/8"
L3BBG-3002L3 18" x 27" x 35 1/8"



6 drawers

L3BBD-3402L3 18" x 21" x 39 1/8"
L3BBG-3402L3 18" x 27" x 39 1/8"



1 door / 1 shelf

L3BBD-3412L3 18" x 21" x 39 1/8"
L3BBG-3412L3 18" x 27" x 39 1/8"



5 drawers

L3BBD-3414L3 18" x 21" x 39 1/8"
L3BBG-3414L3 18" x 27" x 39 1/8"



5 drawers

L3BBD-3416L3 18" x 21" x 39 1/8"
L3BBG-3416L3 18" x 27" x 39 1/8"



4 drawers

L3BBD-3418L3 18" x 21" x 39 1/8"
L3BBG-3418L3 18" x 27" x 39 1/8"



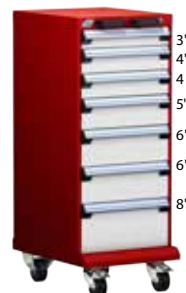
4 drawers

L3BBD-3404L3 18" x 21" x 39 1/8"
L3BBG-3404L3 18" x 27" x 39 1/8"



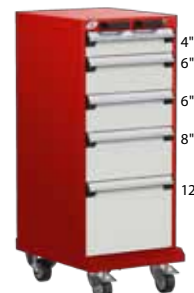
6 drawers

L3BBD-4002L3 18" x 21" x 45 1/8"
L3BBG-4002L3 18" x 27" x 45 1/8"



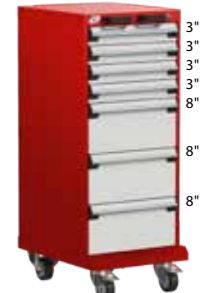
7 drawers

L3BBD-4004L3 18" x 21" x 45 1/8"
L3BBG-4004L3 18" x 27" x 45 1/8"



5 drawers

L3BBD-4008L3 18" x 21" x 45 1/8"
L3BBG-4008L3 18" x 27" x 45 1/8"



7 drawers

L3BBD-4010L3 18" x 21" x 45 1/8"
L3BBG-4010L3 18" x 27" x 45 1/8"

ROUSSEAU SMART MOBILE "L" CABINET**36" Wide**

Each model includes one side handle.



9 drawers

L3BED-2402L3	36" x 21" x 29 1/8"
L3BEG-2402L3	36" x 27" x 29 1/8"



11 drawers

L3BED-2802L3	36" x 21" x 33 1/8"
L3BEG-2802L3	36" x 27" x 33 1/8"



4 drawers / 1 door / 1 shelf

L3BED-2824L3	36" x 21" x 33 1/8"
L3BEG-2824L3	36" x 27" x 33 1/8"



10 drawers

L3BED-3432L3	36" x 21" x 39 1/8"
L3BEG-3432L3	36" x 27" x 39 1/8"



9 drawers

L3BED-3434L3	36" x 21" x 39 1/8"
L3BEG-3434L3	36" x 27" x 39 1/8"



12 drawers

L3BED-4002L3	36" x 21" x 45 1/8"
L3BEG-4002L3	36" x 27" x 45 1/8"



15 drawers

L3BED-4004L3	36" x 21" x 45 1/8"
L3BEG-4004L3	36" x 27" x 45 1/8"



4 drawers / 2 doors / 2 shelves

L3BED-4034L3	36" x 21" x 45 1/8"
L3BEG-4034L3	36" x 27" x 45 1/8"

54" Wide

Each model includes one side handle.



12 drawers

L3BJD-2802L3	54" x 21" x 33 1/8"
L3BJG-2802L3	54" x 27" x 33 1/8"



13 drawers

L3BJD-3002L3	54" x 21" x 35 1/8"
L3BJG-3002L3	54" x 27" x 35 1/8"



16 drawers

L3BJD-3404L3	54" x 21" x 39 1/8"
L3BJG-3404L3	54" x 27" x 39 1/8"



15 drawers

L3BJD-3402L3	54" x 21" x 39 1/8"
L3BJG-3402L3	54" x 27" x 39 1/8"



18 drawers

L3BJD-4002L3	54" x 21" x 45 1/8"
L3BJG-4002L3	54" x 27" x 45 1/8"



8 drawers / 2 doors / 2 shelves

L3BJD-4004L3	54" x 21" x 45 1/8"
L3BJG-4004L3	54" x 27" x 45 1/8"

ROUSSEAU NC TOOL STORAGE SYSTEM

The Rousseau Advantages



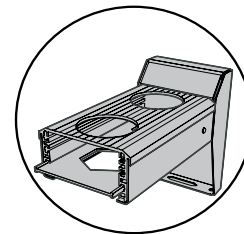
Made of sturdy PVC, the extruded part of the rack protects tools against blows. Contact points between tools and the rack helps prevent corrosion.



The tool rack comes with perforations to insert Taper, Straight, Sandvik Capto, HSK, KM and VDI tools. The extruded PVC component is also offered without perforations.



The tool rack, at the core of our storage system, is compatible with the entire Rousseau product line. The compact and sturdy tool rack is equipped with practical, ergonomic handles, making it easy to carry.



With its original two-level design, the rack offers improved support and increased stability by preventing tools from falling out, even in an inclined position.

CNC Tool Rack Integration With The Rousseau Line

CNC TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Thanks to the flexibility of the CNC line, your tools will be protected during regular handling, transportation and storage. The Rousseau CNC tool rack distinguishes itself in many ways:

- By its modularity: it is compatible with the entire line of Rousseau products;
- By its flexibility: offered blank or with perforations, it can adapt to any type of tool;
- By its sturdiness: maximum support and stability prevents tools from falling, even when the rack is tilted;
- By its ergonomics: practical, ergonomic handles make it easy to carry. Handling is made easier in the Spider shelving and on the multi-purpose stand by the 20° inclination of the adaptors;
- By its security: sturdy PVC extruded design, it can withstand blows and allows for coolant drainage, prolonging tool life.

The tool identification zone allows for quick retrieval of tools.



WORKBENCHES & TARPAULINS



24x42MS

MS-Machine Stands

- Use as a work table or machinery stand
- 14 ga. reinforced steel construction shelves
- 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 1/8" angle corner posts
- 1-1/2" lips down on both shelves
- 32" overall height
- Bolt down foot plates on all legs
- 1500 lbs. capacity
- Durable blue powder coat finish



805-3072

Pedestal Bench

Designed for workshop applications, these benches feature a 1 3/4" thick solid laminated hardwood top mounted on a pair of all-welded 2 shelf pedestals (18"W x 24"D x 32"H each). Overall height is 33 3/4". Pedestal colour is Blue. Capacity : 2500 lbs.

Model No.	D"	x	W"	x	H"	Wt/Lbs
805-3060	30		60		33 3/4	158
805-3072	30		72		33 3/4	175
805-3084	30		84		33 3/4	192
805-30120	30		120		33 3/4	245
Pedestal only						
805-1824	18		24		32	50

36" deep units available upon request.

Part Number	Shelf Size (in.)	Weight (lbs.)	Shipping Size WxLxH (in.)
18x24MS	18x24	40	18x24x32
18x30MS	18x30	45	18x30x32
18x36MS	18x36	51	18x36x32
20x36MS	20x36	51	20x36x32
24x36MS	24x36	62	24x36x32
24x42MS	24x42	69	24x42x32
24x48MS	24x48	72	24x48x32

EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY WORKBENCHES

ALL-WELDED BENCHES

- All-welded construction features a wood-filled 3/16" steel top with 11 gauge steel legs and stringer
- Standard bolt-down footplates
- Mobile units come w/6" polyurethane casters, two swivel w/brakes, and two rigid
- Overall height is 34"
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



KLETON

Model No.	Style	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
FF494	Static	72 x 30 x 34	5000	290
FF495	Static	72 x 36 x 34	5000	360
FH465	Mobile	72 x 30 x 34	3500	290
FH466	Mobile	72 x 36 x 34	3500	360

POLYETHYLENE TARPAULINS

- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn-in welded hems
- Heavy-duty rust resistant grommets every 3'
- Increased UV resistance for long life
- Water resistant coating
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance

STANDARD-DUTY BLUE

- 8 x 8 weave density
- 100-micrometres thick (4 mil)

HEAVY-DUTY WHITE

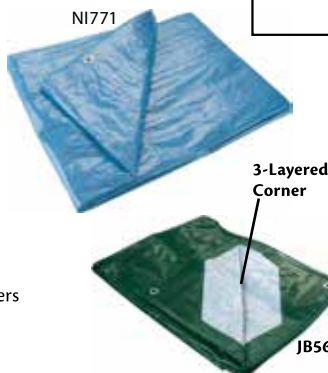
- 10 x 10 weave density
- 150-micrometres thick (6 mil)
- 4-corner patches

INDUSTRIAL GREEN/SILVER

- 14 x 14 high density weave
- 225-micrometres thick (9 mil)
- 9" x 9" triple layered on four corners

SUPER HEAVY-DUTY SILVER

- 16 x 16 high density weave
- 300-micrometres thick (12 mil)
- 9" x 9" triple layered on four corners
- Silver side provides heat and UV light diversion



4 corner patches for added strength.

(Heavy-duty white tarps only)

KLETON



NI783
Heavy-Duty White



JC626

Dimensions'	Model No.			
	Standard-Duty Blue	Heavy-Duty White	Industrial Green/Silver	Super Heavy-Duty Silver
5 x 7	NI768	-	-	-
6 x 8	NI769	NI780	JB567	-
8 x 10	NI770	NI781	JB568	JC626
10 x 12	NI771	NI782	JB569	JC627
10 x 20	NI772	-	-	-
12 x 16	NI773	NI783	JB570	-
16 x 20	NI774	NI784	JB571	JC628
18 x 24	NI775	JC512	-	JC629
20 x 30	NI776	JC513	JB572	JC630
24 x 30	NI777	NI785	-	JC631
30 x 40	NI778	JC514	JC516	JC632
30 x 50	JC510	JC515	JC517	JC633
30 x 60	-	-	-	JC634
40 x 50	JC511	-	JC518	-
40 x 60	NI779	JB508	JB573	JC635

SHOP DESKS AND CABINETS**FLOOR MODEL FOREMAN'S DESK**

Ideal for shipping and receiving clerks, watchmen and shop foremen. Comes with one large storage compartment and a 24"W x 28"D x 3½"H locking drawer on full extension ball bearing drawer slides. Sloping writing top is 43" high at front. Overall dimensions: 32½"W x 30"D x 53"H.

Heavy gauge steel finished in baked enamel Grey. Includes a lower storage shelf.

Weight: 105 lbs.

Model No. HD080

**CABINET STYLE SHOP DESK**

This solid unit offers the convenience of the floor model foreman's desk, with a locking cabinet for added storage space. Sloping top is a comfortable 43" high at front. Comes with one large storage compartment and a 31"W x 20"D x 3½"H locking drawer and double door cabinet.

Overall dimensions: 34½"W x 30"D x 53"H.

Baked enamel Grey finish.

Weight : 150 lbs.

Model No. HD010

**WALL MOUNTED SHOP DESK**

A space saver, the large 34½"W x 30"D desk top provides a convenient writing area without utilizing valuable floor space.

Comes with one large storage compartment and a 24" W x 28"D x 3½"H locking drawer on full extension ball bearing drawer slides. Wall mount brackets included. Baked Enamel Grey. Weight: 85 lbs.

Model No. HD011

CABINET TABLES

These sturdy combination storage cabinets and work tables provide safe locked-in storage of valuable tools and parts, while at the same time serving as all-around work tables. Ideal for mounting vises, grinders or small power tools. Heavy gauge steel. Cylinder lock built into handle on door for added security. Powder Coat Grey finish.

Locking Cabinet Tables

- 36"W x 24"D table top offers a large work area
- Unit is 34" H
- 2" deep lip prevents supplies from falling off
- Comes with one full-size centre shelf adjustable in 3 increments
- 18 cu.ft. of storage space
- Weight: 110 lbs.
- Capacity: 250 lbs. per shelf evenly distributed
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. FF076



Model No. FF076

ONE SHELF CABINET

- 24"W x 24"D work area with 2" lip Unit is 34" H
- One full size centre shelf adjustable in 3 increments
- 12 cu. ft. of storage space
- Weight: 80 lbs.
- Capacity: 250 lbs. per shelf evenly distributed
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. FF075



Model No. FF075



Model No. FF078

DELUXE SHOP DESK

- All-purpose desk for warehouses, shops, shipping and receiving departments
- Comes with: one tray lockable, two double-deep file drawers, one all purpose drawer, desk top sorter and lower shelf
- Overall dimensions: 39" W x 28¼" D x 55½" H
- Powder coat grey finish
- Capacity: 275 lbs.
- Weight: 179 lbs.

Model No. FH459

**THREE SHELF CABINET**

- 15½" D x 21" W work surface can be mounted to form a 2" deep tray, or reversed to provide a rimless work area
- Three adjustable shelves
- 6.2 cu.ft. of storage space
- Unit is 34" H
- Weight: 46 lbs.
- Capacity: 125 lbs. per shelf evenly distributed, 500 lbs. per cabinet
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. FF078

STORAGE CABINETS

High Boy Cabinet

Suitable for offices, plants or institutional storage needs. This all welded 22 gauge steel cabinet features four adjustable shelves. 150 lbs. capacity per shelf. Additional shelves available.

Model No.	Description	Dimensions	Weight
L190E4-G	Grey High Boy Cabinet	18"D x 36"W x 72"H	136 lbs.
L190E4-B	Beige High Boy Cabinet	18"D x 36"W x 72"H	136 lbs.
16x36G	Grey Additional Shelf	16"D x 36"W	8 lbs.
16x36B	Beige Additional Shelf	16"D x 36"W	8 lbs.



High Boy L190E4-G



Wardrobe Cabinet

Locate garment storage where you wish with this handy 22 gauge Wardrobe. Complete with hat shelf and cross bar for coats.

Model No.	Description	Dimensions	Weight
L190G-G	Grey Wardrobe Cabinet	18"D x 36"W x 72"H	115 lbs.
L190G-B	Beige Wardrobe Cabinet	18"D x 36"W x 72"H	115 lbs.



Wardrobe L190G-G

**All cabinets are
available from stock.
All welded with 2
point locking system**



Combination L190F-G

Combination Cabinet

The Combination is a 22 gauge storage cabinet and wardrobe in one unit. Complete with hat shelf, 1 coat rod and four half shelves.

Model No.	Description	Dimensions	Weight
L190F-G	Grey Combination Cabinet	18"D x 36"W x 72"H	140 lbs.
L190F-B	Beige Combination Cabinet	18"D x 36"W x 72"H	140 lbs.

Low Boy Cabinet

This Compact Low boy is ideal for counters. Complete with two adjustable shelves. 22 gauge cabinet. 150 lbs. capacity per shelf. Additional shelves available.

Model No.	Description	Dimensions	Weight
L190N-G	Grey Low Boy Cabinet	18"D x 36"W x 42"H	74 lbs.
L190N-B	Beige Low Boy Cabinet	18"D x 36"W x 42"H	74 lbs.



Low Boy L190N-G

Heavy Duty Storage Cabinet

For any industrial application where wear and tear takes its toll on general duty cabinets. This all-welded 20 gauge steel cabinet features four adjustable shelves, and Grey enamel finish. 200 lbs. capacity per shelf. Additional shelves are available.



Model No.	Description	Dimensions	Weight
27-100	Heavy Duty Cabinet	20"D x 36"W x 72"H	185 Lbs.
27-100S	Additional Shelf	20"D x 36"W x 1"H	8 Lbs.

'Jumbo' Storage Cabinet

The highest capacity cabinet available to store large, bulky items securely. 18 gauge construction. Four adjustable shelves are included. 500 lbs. capacity per shelf. Choose grey or beige enamel finish. Additional shelves available.



Model No.	Description	Dimensions	Weight
51-200-G	Heavy Duty Cabinet	24"D x 48"W x 78"H	250 lbs.
51-201	Heavy Duty Cabinet	24"D x 48"W x 72"H	245 lbs.
51-100	Heavy Duty Cabinet	24"D x 48"W x 42"H	130 lbs.
51-200-GS	Additional Shelf	24"D x 48"W x 1"H	20 lbs.

E-Z-RECT® BOLTLESS SHELVING**Two Types To Choose From****e-z-rect®****TRIM-LINE**

Introducing E-Z-RECT's new generation of Trim-Line boltless shelving that is attractively designed, rigid, easy to install and inexpensive. Trim-Line can handle a wide variety of storage problems including warehouse, retail, record box storage, stationery and office filing systems,

- Excellent for bin boxes, small parts and bulk storage.
- Ideal for short or wide span shelving applications.
- Fully adjustable on 1" centres to maximize space.

**TYPE 1**

Shelving is used in support of each material handling function associated with receiving, production, storage, order picking and for the retail sector stock room storage and merchandise display.

- Engineered for heavy loads
- Fully adjustable on 2" centres
- Used for high rise or multi level shelving systems

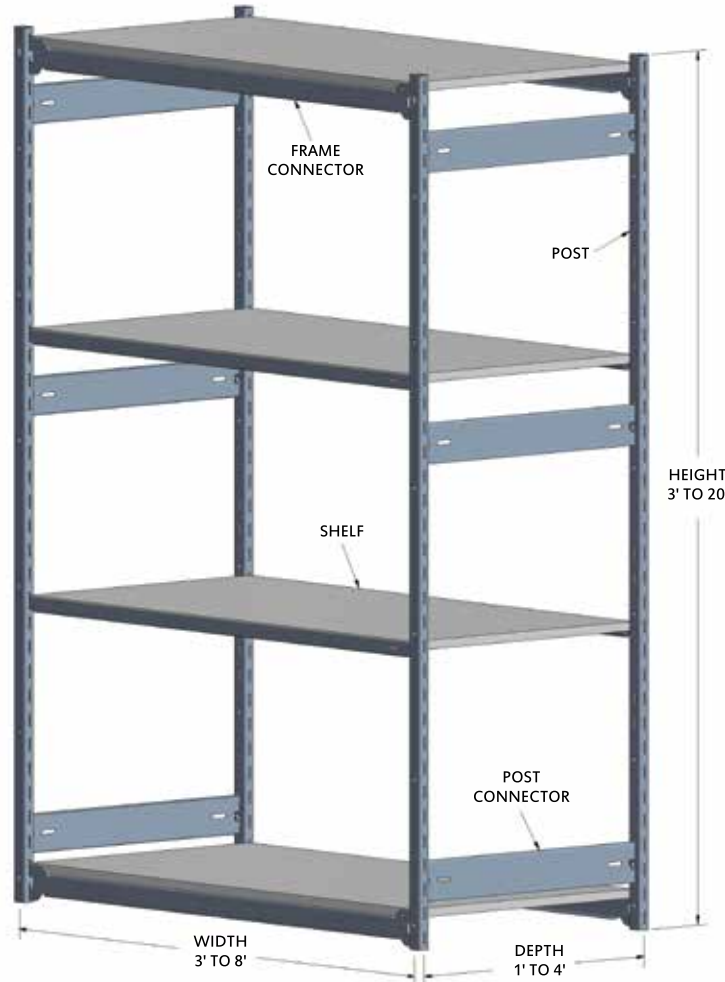
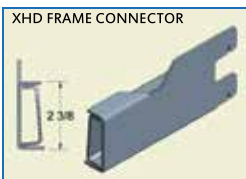
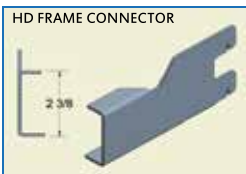
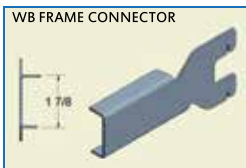
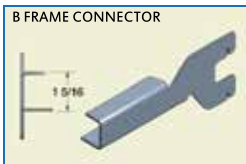
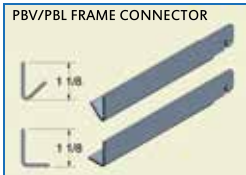
Type 1 Mezzanine & Two Tier Systems

E-Z-Rect mezzanine and catwalk systems offer an unobstructed second level for bulk storage or ready access to additional shelf storage whatever your needs dictate. Decking or grating is supported by boltless, pre-formed mezzanine and aisle connectors making assembly simple. Shelving and decking can be easily disassembled and relocated, as required.

Catwalk System**Mezzanine System**

EZ-RECT® TYPE 1**Only Four Basic Components**

- 1) Posts
- 2) Post Connectors (Connects 2 posts to make an end frame)
- 3) Frame Connectors (Joins end frames together & supports metal or particleboard shelf)
- 4) Shelf (Supports shelf load)

e-z-rect®**Boltless Connectors and Supports**

• There's only 4 basic parts to assemble your shelving needs with a full range of accessories to suit any specific requirement.

• Instant adjustment on 2" centres to desired shelf level. Attractively finished in standard grey electrostatic baked enamel. Special colours available upon request

• E-Z-Rect's design allows for full use of shelf width. Therefore, when designing shelving layout allow the following for creepage to accommodate the outside frame dimensions.

• 1 1/4" (32mm) for depth of unit.

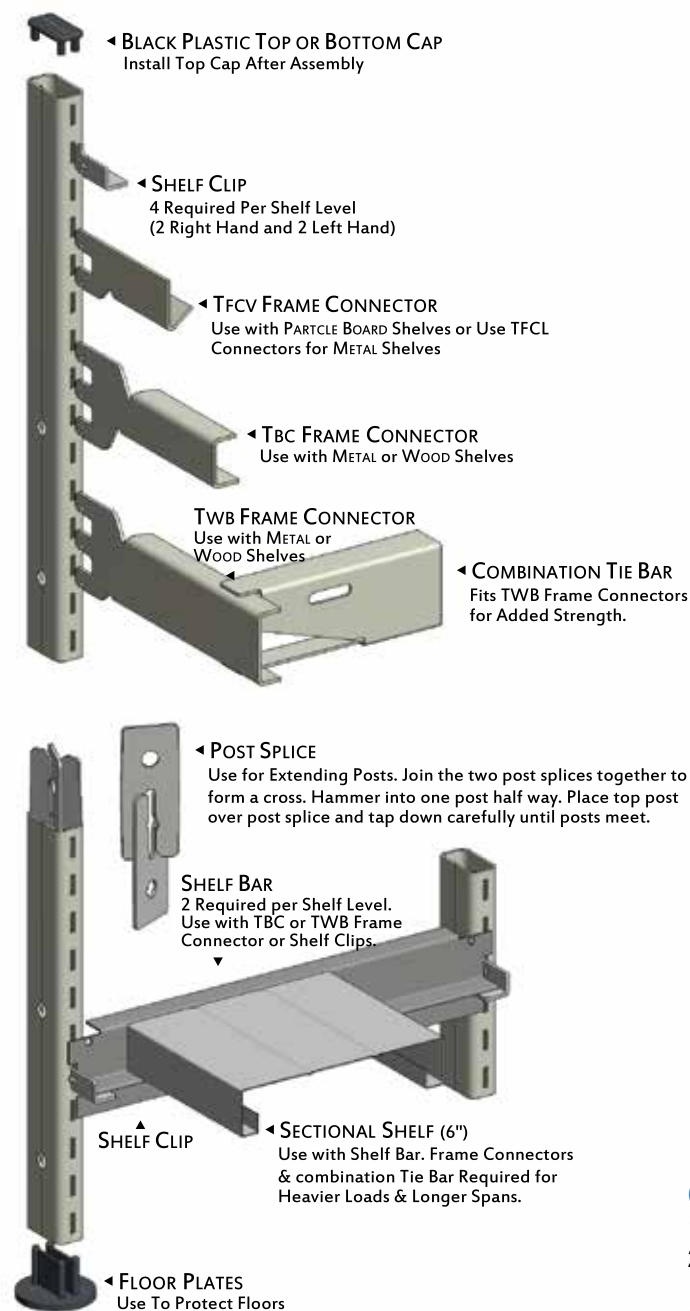
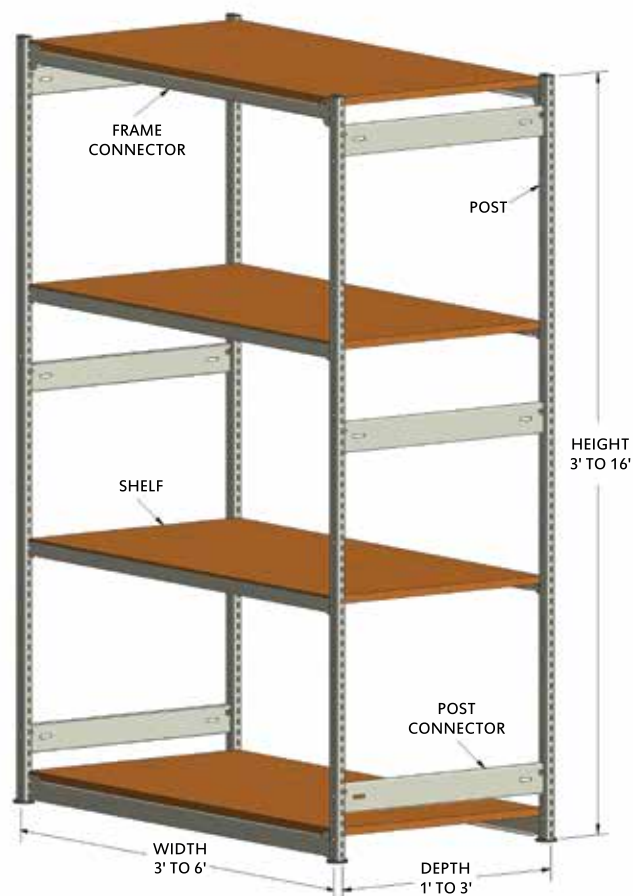
• 1 1/2" (38mm) for length of each frame used in a shelving run.

LOAD CAPACITIES (IN LBS.) Maximum evenly distributed static load per pair of connectors

SHELF LENGTH	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"	66"	72"	96"
PB Frame Connectors	-	400	340	300	150	-	-	-
B Frame Connectors	-	700	620	550	400	-	-	-
with L Tie & 0 Shelf Support	-	1400	1100	900	530	-	-	-
WB Frame Connectors	-	1200	1050	950	700	575	480	-
with WT Combination Tie Bar & Shelf Support -	-	1800	1640	1500	1200	1030	900	-
HD Frame Connectors	-	1650	1550	1400	1000	900	800	450
with WT Combination Tie Bar & Shelf Support -	-	2000	1950	1900	1700	1600	1500	900*
XHD Tube Frame Connectors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
with WT Combination Tie Bar & Shelf Support -	-	-	-	2400	2400	2400	2400	1700*

-Connectors are designed for an overall Safety Factor of 1.66 to 1 which conforms to AISI Standards. Deflection is limited to 1/140 for spans

*Two WT Combination Tie Bar and Shelf Supports must be used.

COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES**COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES****ONLY FOUR BASIC COMPONENTS**

- 1) Posts
- 2) Post Connectors (Connects 2 posts to make an end frame)
- 3) Frame Connectors Joins end frames together & supports metal or particleboard shelf
- 4) Shelf (Supports shelf load)

- Safe working loads up to 7000 lbs. per pair of posts or bay of shelving.
- Safety factor of 1.66 to 1 based on uniform static loading only.
- Please contact us for capacities not shown on the chart to the right

LOAD CAPACITIES (IN LBS.) Maximum evenly distributed static load per pair of connectors						
SHELF LENGTH	36"	39 1/2"	48"	60"	66"	72"
4 Shelf Clips	350	290	200	-	-	-
TFCV	390	350	290	-	-	-
TBC	600	550	500	-	-	-
TWB	-	-	-	570	470	395
TWB with one Combination Tie Bar	-	-	-	972	810	729

HIGH DENSITY MOBILE SHELVING

Increase your storage or filing capacity by 100% or free up 50% of your existing floor space for other uses by mounting shelving units on carriages that roll on tracks, creating a rolling aisle system. Three types of systems are available; Manual, Mechanical Assist and Power Operated.

Applications

- Offices
- Hospitals & clinics
- Government, banks
- Schools, colleges & universities
- Pharmacies
- Lawyers
- Travel agencies
- Consultants
- Libraries & retail
- Stockrooms
- Can be used with all types of shelving or filing systems



Mechanical Assist



Power Operated

Record Storage Shelving

The Rousseau Spider shelving system optimizes the use of your record storage area. Even with a capacity of up to 80 boxes, this system provides an additional 10% to 15% savings in space when compared to similar products offered on the market.

Record Storage Boxes

Made for those who need a compact "cubic foot" file in large quantities at a low cost. Engineered from high quality 175 lb test corrugated fibreboard. Features double fold construction front, back and bottom. Attached lid keeps records clean and tote handles front and back give a comfortable and secure grip. Large labelling areas so files can be easily identified. Files store flat until needed ... fold open in seconds. Holds either letter or legal size documents.

Colour: White.

Model No FB1215

12"W x 15"D x 10"H



FB1215

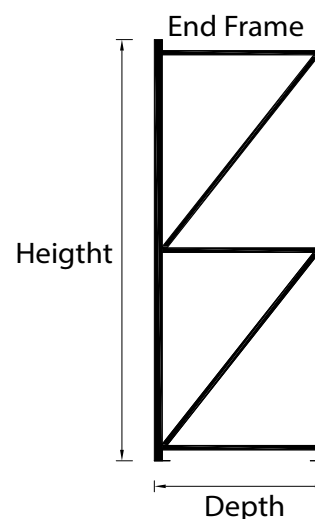
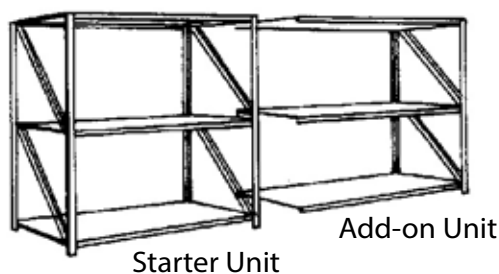
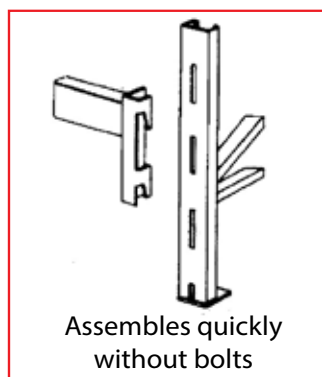
PRONTO STORAGE RACKS**Pronto Bulk Storage Racks**

- Shelving units are ideal for storage of heavy/bulk merchandise
- Feature a maximum capacity of 8000 lbs./section and 2000lbs./shelf
- Easy and quick installation, only 4 components involved: beams, frames, shelving and safety bars
- Vertical adjustability of beams in 4" increments provides the flexibility to suit your changing warehousing needs
- Frames and beams lock easily and securely
- Each Pronto bulk storage rack starter unit is comprised of two all-welded end frames, and three 5/8" presswood shelves flush-fitted into positive locking steel shelf beams (2 per shelf)
- Add-on units include only one end frame
- Additional shelves may be added into any unit at 4" vertical centres
- Order one starter unit, and multiple add-ons for a continuous racking set-up
- For extra stability and rigidity all units feature 3 safety bars per shelf
- Various other dimensions are available in Pronto racking
Standard Depth: 24", 30", 36", 42" and 48"
Standard Heights: 6 ft, 8 ft, 10 ft, 12 ft.
- Rack only units (no wood shelves) are available upon inquiry
- Centennial blue enamel finish

Note: Not recommended for powered lift truck applications.



Model No: E4087-3SD



24" SHELFDEPTH				36" SHELFDEPTH		48" SHELFDEPTH		
Size W' x H'	Description	Cap. per level lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.
7 x 8	Starter	1400	E2087-3SD	245	E3087-3SD	288	E4087-3SD	331
7 x 8	Add-on	1400	E2087-3AD	217	E3087-3AD	258	E4087-3AD	299
7 -	Add'l shelf	1400	E2484	63	E3684	76	E4884	89
8 x 10	Starter	2000	E2108-3SD	302	E3108-3SD	351	E4108-3SD	400
8 x 10	Add-on	2000	E2108-3AD	268	E3108-3AD	315	E4108-3AD	362
8 -	Add'l shelf	2000	E2496	78	E3696	93	E4896	108
8 x 12	Starter	2000	E2128-3SD	316	E3128-3SD	365	E4128-3SD	414
8 x 12	Add-on	2000	E2128-3AD	275	E3128-3AD	322	E4128-3AD	369
8 -	Add'l shelf	2000	E2496	78	E3696	93	E4896	108

METRO® WIRE SHELVING**Super Erecta Wire Shelving from Metro**

Features a strong (up to 800 lbs capacity per shelf), corrosion resistant chrome plated design that improves air circulation, eliminates dust and dirt build-up, increases sprinkler effectiveness, and improves visibility. Shelves are adjustable on 1" centres.

Post Heights: 33", 54", 63", 74", 86"

Shelf Depths: 14", 18", 21", 24", 30", 36"

Shelf Widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 72"

Available Finishes: Chrome, Metro seal, Stainless steel.

Also available in decorator colours

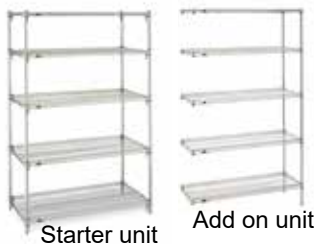
Solid shelves and many accessories are also available.



SiteSelect™ Posts are grooved a 1" (25mm) increments and numbered at 2" (50mm) increments. Posts are triple-grooved every 8" (203mm) for easy identification.



Metro's split sleeve shelf connector is a timeless design that allows shelf adjustment in minutes.



Super Erecta shelving can be configured in literally hundreds of different ways to suit any location or situation.



Just lift the release at each corner and adjust at 1" increments in seconds.

**Super Adjustable Super Erecta Shelving**

Incorporating innovative changes to Super Erecta shelving, super adjustable Super Erecta provides quick and easy adjustability. Available in chrome, brite, stainless steel, and MetroSeal II finishes. Shelves feature an 800 lbs capacity.

METRO® POLYMER SHELVING**MetroMax Q™ Shelving****with *Microban Antimicrobial Product Protection**

Part of the innovative MetroMax iQ™ Storage System, MetroMax Q™ is a longer life storage solution than conventional wire shelving. The product offers durable polymer mats that remove for easy cleaning and protect stored items from damage. Quick adjust shelves and MetroMax iQ™ accessories provides a very efficient use of storage space.

- **Longer-life performance:** Durable, corrosion proof polymer mats protect the shelves from normal wear and tear. The robust epoxy coated steel frames and posts hold as much weight as Metro's wire shelving. Weight capacity for evenly distributed loads:
800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf for lengths of 24" to 48" (610 to 1220mm)
600 lbs. (275kg) per shelf for lengths of 54" (1370mm) or longer
2,000 lbs. (907kg) maximum per stationary unit.
- **Interchangeable:** MetroMax Q™ and MetroMax i™ shelves, posts, and most accessories are compatible on the same unit. Use MetroMax Q shelves with MetroMax i™ polymer posts for increased corrosion protection. Use MetroMax i™ solid shelves when spill containment is required or as a bottom shelf to protect supplies from dirt or backsplashes from mops.
- **Easier to clean and maintain:** Polymer mats can be easily removed and cleaned in a sink or dish machine. Microban antimicrobial product protection is built into the high contact areas of the shelf including the mats, frames, and posts to protect the product from bacteria, mold, mildew, and fungus that cause odors and product degradation. Microban protection keeps the product "cleaner between cleanings".
- **Quick to Adjust:** Patented corner release allows shelves to be unlocked without tools. Simply flip each corner release, relocate the wedge connectors on the posts, and reposition the shelf. Quickly adjust shelves to reclaim wasted vertical space.
- **Smooth, Protective Surfaces:** Smooth shelf mats protect packaged items from unwanted rips, tears, or damage.
- **Open Grid and Solid Mat Options:** MetroMax Q™ is available with open grid mats as standard. Open grid shelves promote air circulation and light penetration. MetroMax i™ solid shelves can be used with MetroMax Q™ grid shelves on the same unit and are available in 18" and 24" (457 and 610mm) depths. For 21" (530mm) deep MetroMax Q™, solid mat overlays are available.
- **Efficient, Organized Storage:** Premium MetroMax iQ™ accessories efficiently organize, contain, and compartmentalize all space between shelves.
- **Quick to Assemble:** MetroMax Q™ assembles easily in minutes, without tools. Shelves can be adjusted at 1" (25mm) increments along the post. Shelf wedges have a window to locate your desired position.



MetroMax Q with Accessories and
MetroMax i Solid Bottom Shelf



Polymer Stationary
Post with wedge connector



Corner Lock Release swings up easily to unlock shelf for repositioning

Available sizes:

Post Heights:	13", 27", 33", 54", 63", 74", 86"
Shelf Depths:	18", 21", 24"
Shelf Widths:	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 72"



MetroMax i™ Solid Shelf



MetroMax Q™ Open Grid Shelf



MEZZANINES

Our modular designed mezzanine platforms transform wasted overhead space into valuable floor space at a fraction of the cost of new construction. All mezzanine platforms are designed to meet specific customer and building code requirements.



Standard capacity is 125lbs./sq.ft. but can be adjusted to suit any capacity and deflection criteria. Modular designs allow for future additions, modifications and relocation if necessary. Structural review and stamped drawings are available by both Professional Engineer and Architect.





TRUSSES

Pre-engineered open web steel joist or structural wide flange designs are manufactured from 50 ksi material. Standard truss heights range from 8" to 14" with larger profiles available to meet increased loading and deflection requirements.

HANDRAILS

42" high and manufactured from H.S.S. materials. Our unique vertical picket design with 5" kick plate meets current Municipal, Provincial and National building codes.

STAIRCASES

Constructed using rigid structural components and can be designed for direct or side entry to the mezzanine platform. Egress calculations are used to determine the quantity and placement of stair sets for each project.

GATES

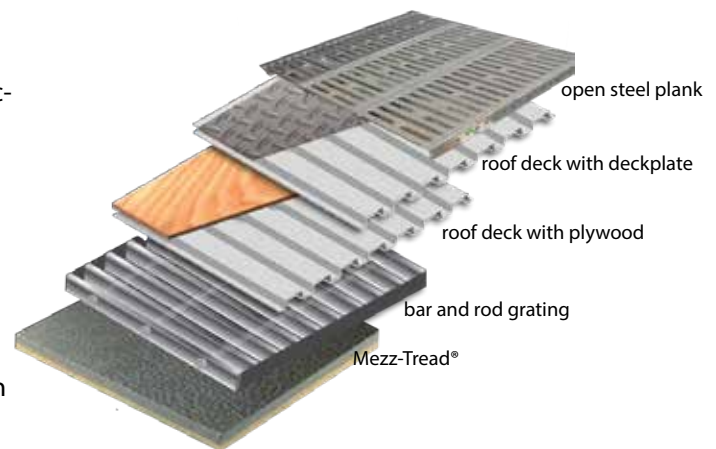
Pivot gate, sliding gate and swing gate options are available.

FLOORING OPTIONS

Includes corrugated galvanized roof deck with plywood or checkerplate, bar and rod grating, open steel plank, Mezz-Tread® and ResinDEK®.

COLUMNS

Typically range from 3"sq.-8"sq. H.S.S. and are designed to suit specific loading conditions.



PALLET RACKING

Pallet racking systems are designed using two basic components; pre-assembled welded end frames and rigid one-piece interlocking horizontal beams. Beams engage into frames on 3" increments and come standard with safety clips to prevent disengagement from frames. All racking systems are designed and manufactured in accordance with applicable regulations and specifications.



Carpet Racking



FRAMES: Standard sizes are available in 24" to 72" depths and up to 32' high. Special sizes are available and we can design and manufacture to suit any requirement.

BEAMS: Available in roll formed box, welded step and roll formed step styles. Beam capacities range from 1,000 lbs. to 12,000 lbs. per pair and are available in lengths ranging from 24" to 192". Box beams are typically used to store conventional pallets and work best using accessories such as safety bars or wire mesh decks. Step beams allow for drop in decks, shelves and many additional accessories designed from product stacking and hand pick applications.



UNIRAK
SD / MD / HD1

UNIRAK
SD / MD / HD1
DOUBLE POSTED

UNIRAK
HD2

UNIRAK
HD3



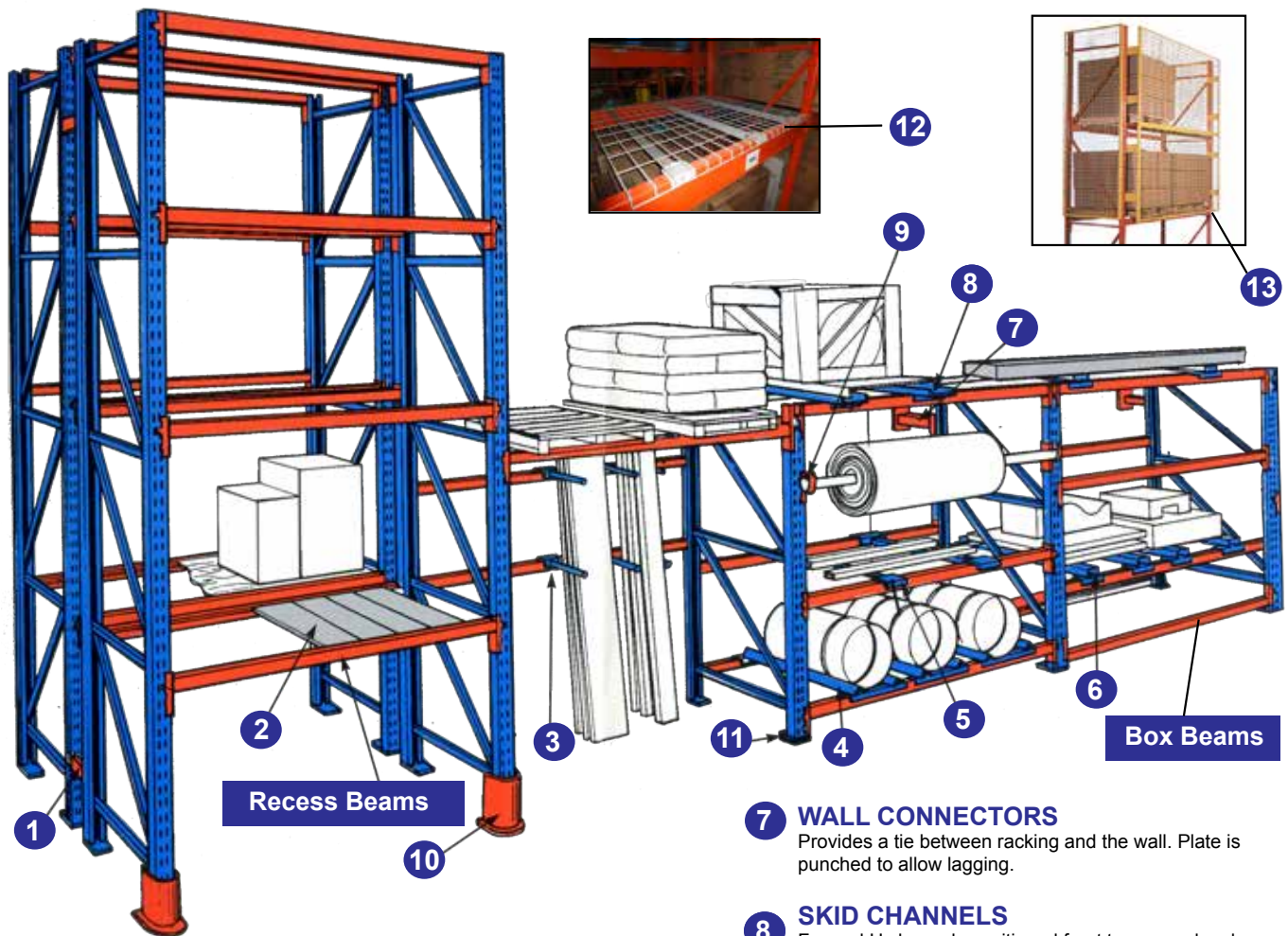
If attempting to match existing racking it is imperative that you consult Metric Storage Systems to ensure that your system configuration complies with all updated regulations and specifications in accordance with Regulation 851 of the Occupational Health and Safety Act. CSA standard A344.1 User Guide for Steel Storage Racks and A344.2 Standard for the Design and Construction of Steel Storage Racks will be used as the basis for evaluation.

Other pallet rack profiles are available such as:

- Centennial
- Interlake (Teardrop)
- Redirack
- Cubic
- Master Series



Metric offers a wide range of used racking components, please contact us for more information.

RACKING ACCESSORIES**1 ROW CONNECTORS**

Where racking layouts are back to back row connectors maintain spacing between rows. Located at any level other than positions of a beam.

2 INSERT SHELF PANELS

Used when solid decking is required for bulk storage. Deck channels rest on ledge of our recessed beams and weld on angle step beams.

3 DIVIDER BARS

Fits over box beams and acts as a separator for long objects stocked vertically, such as moulding extrusions, bars and angles.

4 DRUM CRADLES

For positive positioning of cylindrical containers. Unit fits onto beams and provides wedge-type security against displacement.

5 FLUSH SAFETY BARS

Provide additional support elements for use with box beams wherever merchandise may be loaded with off-size or non standard pallets or under plywood.

6 FORK ENTRY BARS

Provides vertical clearance for lifting device forks on non palletted merchandise such as lumber, large dies and metal bars.

7 WALL CONNECTORS

Provides a tie between racking and the wall. Plate is punched to allow lagging.

8 SKID CHANNELS

Formed U channels positioned front to rear on box beams provide a secure base for legged skids and other such items as stacking baskets and furniture.

9 REEL ADAPTERS

Boltless reel-brackets lock into slots of uprights at any desired level. Adjustable on 4" centres permits repositioning when required.

10 POST PROTECTORS

To reduce damage caused by lift trucks, post protectors are recommended on all front aisle upright posts, especially with drive-in/drive-thru applications.

11 SHIM PLATES

To compensate for slightly uneven floors shim plates should be added underneath upright frames.

12 WIRE MESH DECKS

Wire mesh decking is designed to provide additional safety for pallet rack applications throughout your warehouse. They are fast and simple to install. Wire mesh allows for easy viewing of inventory and works efficiently with overhead sprinkler systems; meets all fire and safety regulations.

13 WIRE MESH BACK GUARDS

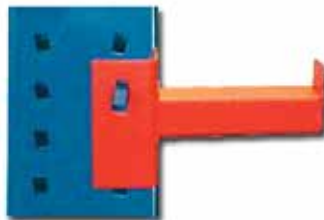
Prevents items from falling by using back fencing which bolts directly into your existing rack. Standard back fencing panels are manufactured with 2" x 2" x 10ga mesh. Nylon mesh guards also available see page 177.

CANTILEVER RACKING

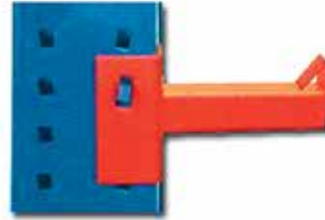
Our heavy duty Cantilever racking systems are designed to store a wide variety of products with unrestricted front access for standard and oversized items. Reducing handling time and increasing flexibility of storage positions. Cantilever racking allows quick access and is designed to accommodate loads with no vertical obstructions. Standard column heights range from 6' to 32' and Cantilever arms range from 18" to 72". Systems are capable of storing up to 100,000 lbs. per column. Custom designs are common and can be designed to meet your exact requirements.



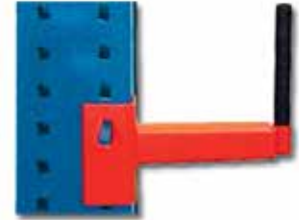
**STANDARD
ARM**



**STANDARD ARM
WITH WELDED
END STOP**



**STANDARD ARM
WITH WELDED
WEDGE STOP**



**STANDARD ARM
WITH REMOVABLE
PIPE STOP**

Cantilever racking offers precision inventory control for any business using material of various lengths and sizes. Typical loads include metal extrusions, steel bars, tubes, pipes and lumber. With the use of narrow aisle or guided rail systems, high density Cantilever racking maximizes floor and vertical space. Floor guide rails and entry guards make cantilever safe and easy to use. Angle runners are also available for custom material handling equipment.



Double Sided System



Single Sided System

STANDARD COLUMN HEIGHTS
6'-32'

STANDARD ARM LENGTHS
18"-72"

VERTICAL BRACE PANEL WIDTHS
24"-90" Column centres

CAPACITIES

Per Column (Side) 3,800
lbs. - 100,000 lbs. +

Per Arm: (U.D.L. Each)
624 lbs. - 8,300 lbs.



Double Sided System

PUSH BACK, DRIVE-IN & PALLET FLOW RACKING SYSTEMS



Drive-in/Drive-thru rack for multiple pallets of same products

Pallet Flow for products requiring first-in first-out storage

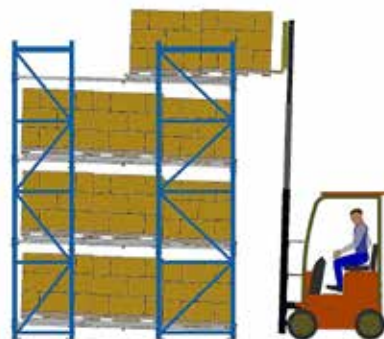


Increase Your Capacity For Profit With Push Back Racks

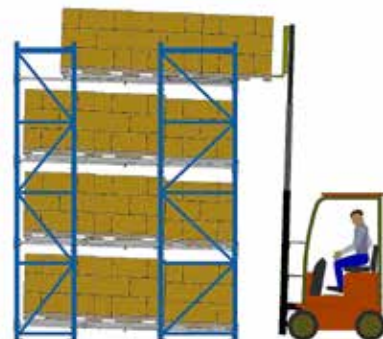
BEFORE: Standard selective rack = 71 feet of space utilized.



Loading second pallet on support rail



Loading third pallet on support rail



Store up to
75% more
in same floor
space



AFTER: 4 deep pushback rack = 42 feet of space utilized. Store and retrieve 2, 3, 4 or 5 pallets deep from the same aisle. Maximize storage space with fewer aisles.

FLOW RACKS

Carton and Case Flow Gravity flow racking

Metric offers heavy duty carton flow beds that provide the ultimate in abuse resistance and flexibility. The carton flow has a full deck of wheels (either steel or plastic) therefore, is no need to re-profile when box sizes change. Our carton flow has an impressive overall load rating of 50 pounds per square foot capacity which is ideal for heavy carton beverages, canned goods, hardware, and other carton flow applications. With made-to-order width and length, Metric can provide beds to fit new installations or retrofit into existing pallet rack or carton flow systems. Options include heavy duty wire dividers; tilt-shelf and impact plates.



Carton Flow racks offer excellent return on investment (ROI) and can be integrated quite easily into a Pick Module application. Carton Flow keeps pickers safe from forklifts replenishing the racks.



Plastic skate wheel beds



Roller Flow Lanes



Steel skate wheel beds

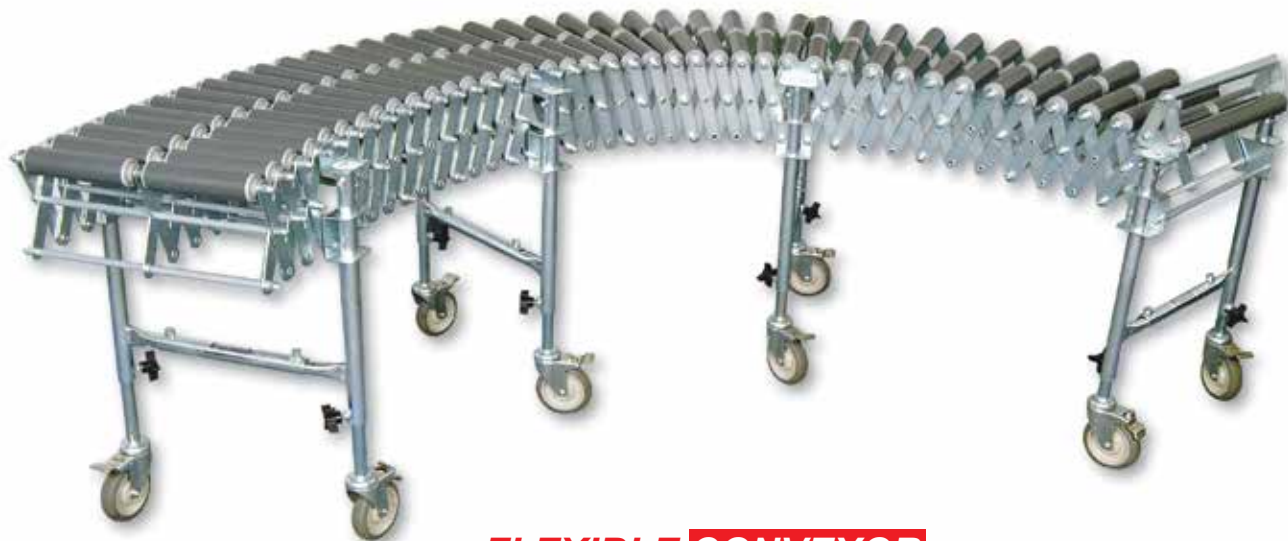
FLEXIBLE CONVEYORS

Wecon's Flexible Conveyors are ideal for environments with everchanging material handling situations. Ideally suited for shipping and receiving, packaging and production. Available with wheel or roller surfaces, a variety of widths and adjustable heights and lengths. Longer lengths can be achieved by combining units.

Custom sizes and modifications are available to meet your specific requirements.

General Construction:

Plated lattice side frame. Tubular steel plated frame supports 5/16" steel axles. Plastic spacers 2" diam. plastic skate wheels 2" diam. rigid P.V.C. extruded rollers 2" diam. and plastic end caps with ball bearings. Height: All standard models are adjustable from 27" to 43" (Other heights available).

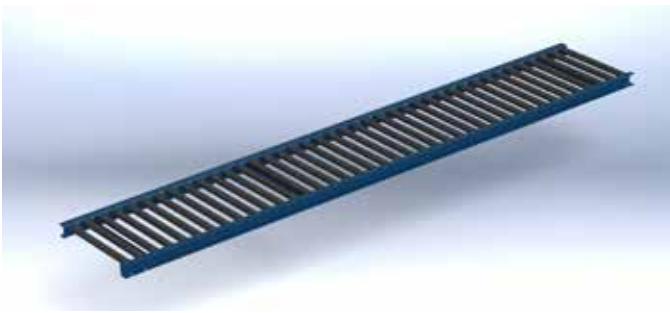
**FLEXIBLE CONVEYOR****SPECIFICATIONS FOR STANDARD WHEEL MODELS**

B.F.R.	Model	Length without end section		Model	Length with 2 end sections		Wheels Per Axle	No. of Centre Sections	Support Frames
		Closed	Extended		Closed	Extended			
16"	W16P2	1' 8"	5' 2"	W16P2/E	2' 4"	7' 8"	4	1	2
	W16P3	2' 11"	10' 0"	W16P3/E	3' 7"	12' 6"	4	2	3
	W16P4	4' 0"	15' 0"	W16P4/E	4' 8"	17' 6"	4	3	4
	W16P5	5' 1"	20' 0"	W16P5/E	5' 9"	22' 6"	4	4	5
	W16P6	6' 2"	25' 0"	W16P6/E	6' 10"	27' 6"	4	5	6
20"	W20P2	1' 8"	5' 2"	W20P2/E	2' 4"	7' 8"	5	1	2
	W20P3	2' 11"	10' 0"	W20P3/E	3' 7"	12' 6"	5	2	3
	W20P4	4' 0"	15' 0"	W20P4/E	4' 8"	17' 6"	5	3	4
	W20P5	5' 1"	20' 0"	W20P5/E	5' 9"	22' 6"	5	4	5
	W20P6	6' 2"	25' 0"	W20P6/E	6' 10"	27' 6"	5	5	6

SPECIFICATIONS FOR STANDARD ROLLER MODELS

B.F.R.	Model	Length without end section		Model	Length with 2 end sections		Rollers Per Axle	No. of Centre Sections	Support Frames
		Closed	Extended		Closed	Extended			
16"	R16P2	2' 4"	5' 2"	R16P2/E	3' 4"	7' 8"	2	1	2
	R16P3	4' 4"	10' 0"	R16P3/E	5' 4"	12' 6"	2	2	3
	R16P4	6' 4"	15' 0"	R16P4/E	7' 4"	17' 6"	2	3	4
	R16P5	8' 4"	20' 0"	R16P5/E	9' 4"	22' 6"	2	4	5
	R16P6	10' 4"	25' 0"	R16P6/E	11' 4"	27' 6"	2	5	6
20"	R20P2	2' 4"	5' 2"	R20P2/E	3' 4"	7' 8"	2	1	2
	R20P3	4' 4"	10' 0"	R20P3/E	5' 5"	12' 6"	2	2	3
	R20P4	6' 4"	15' 0"	R20P4/E	7' 4"	17' 6"	2	3	4
	R20P5	8' 4"	20' 0"	R20P5/E	9' 4"	22' 6"	2	4	5
	R20P6	10' 4"	25' 0"	R20P6/E	11' 4"	27' 6"	2	5	6

GRAVITY CONVEYORS



Steel Conveyor 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Roller, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Frame

Sturdy and economical, these units have 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter x 18 gauge steel rollers installed on a 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " formed 12 gauge steel frame. The frame has $\frac{5}{16}$ " hex holes punched at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " centres to permit roller spacing as close as 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " centre to centre. Each roller has a nominal capacity of 100lbs. Frames are rated at 400 lbs with supports at 10' centres. Place supports at 5' centres and the capacity is increased to 1400 lbs.

BFR Width	Centre to Centre	Wt. lbs	Length	Model #
15"	2"	116	10'	MA215
	3"	96		MA315
	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	79		MA415
	6"	69		MA615
18"	2"	130	10'	MA218
	3"	107		MA318
	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	86		MA418
	6"	75		MA618
24"	2"	158	10'	MA224
	3"	129		MA324
	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	101		MA424
	6"	87		MA624

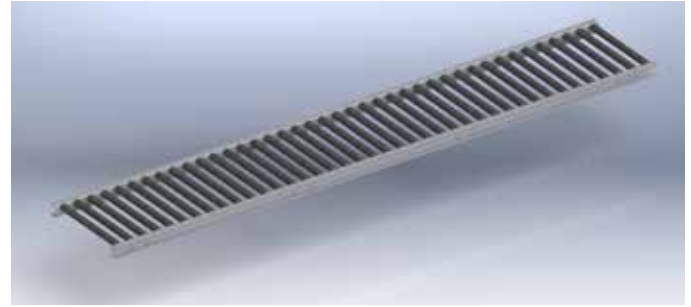
Special BFR widths available up to 30".
Other roller centres also available.

Steel Conveyor 1.9" Roller, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Frame

Heavy duty industrial conveyors. The rollers are 1.9" diameter x 16 gauge installed on a 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " formed 10 gauge steel frame. The frame has $\frac{7}{16}$ " hex holes punched at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " centres to permit roller spacing as close as 2" centre to centre. The rollers have a nominal capacity of 200lbs each. The frames are rated at 1100 lbs with supports at 10' centres. Place supports at 5' centres and increase capacity to 4,000 lbs.

BFR Width	Centre to Centre	Wt. lbs	Length	Model #
15"	3"	167	10'	MB315
	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	133		MB415
	6"	113		MB615
18"	3"	186	10'	MB318
	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	146		MB418
	6"	124		MB618
24"	3"	225	10'	MB324
	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	172		MB424
	6"	144		MB624

Special BFR widths available from 15" up to 57".
Other roller centres also available.



Aluminum Conveyor 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Roller, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Frame

Light weight and durable, these models are perfect for portable applications. The aluminum rollers are 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter x 16 gauge. Installed on a 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " extruded aluminum frame. The frame has $\frac{5}{16}$ " hex holes punched at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " centres to permit roller spacing as close as 2" centre to centre. Each roller has a nominal capacity of 100 lbs. Frames are rated at 350 lbs with supports at 10' centres. Place supports at 5' centres and increase the capacity to 1140 lbs.

BFR Width	Centre to Centre	Wt. lbs	Length	Model #
15"	2"	68	10'	MC215
	3"	54		MC315
	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	42		MC415
	6"	35		MC615
18"	2"	77	10'	MC218
	3"	61		MC318
	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	47		MC418
	6"	39		MC618
24"	2"	94	10'	MC224
	3"	74		MC324
	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	56		MC424
	6"	46		MC624

Special BFR widths available from 9" up to 27".
Other roller centres also available.

Conveyor Supports

H-Frames. Used in permanent support installations

BFR Width	Adjustable Height	Wt. lbs	Model #
15"	17 - 25"	14	M1525
15"	24 - 36"	17	M1536
18"	17 - 25"	15	M1825
18"	24 - 36"	18	M1836
24"	17 - 25"	16	M2425
24"	24 - 36"	19	M2436



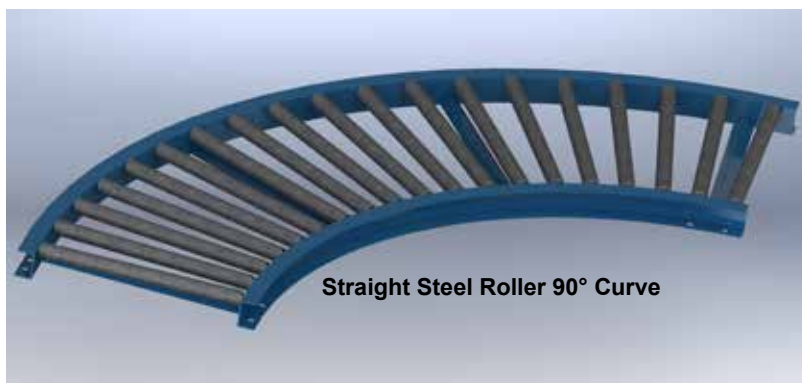
Tripods. Used in portable applications.

Adjustable Height	Wt. lbs	BFR	Model #
12 - 18"	11	15	T1518
18 - 28"	15	15	T1528
24 - 40"	16	15	T1540
30 - 52"	19	15	T1552
12 - 18"	11	18	T1818
18 - 28"	15	18	T1828
24 - 40"	16	18	T1840
30 - 52"	19	18	T1852

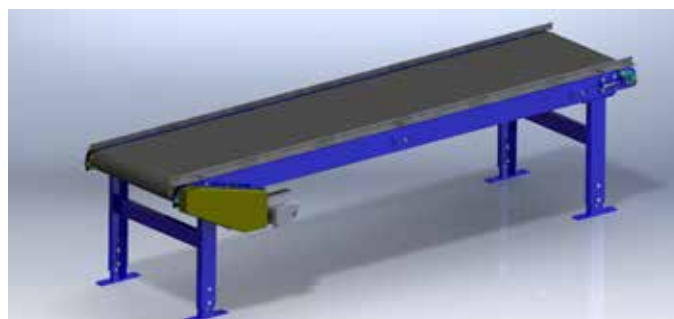
Other heights and widths available.

GRAVITY CONVEYORS**Curved sections**

90° curved conveyors with a 36" inside radius. Standard model is the straight roller curve. Also available is the split roller curve, this gives the load a more efficient turn flow. To prevent the load from falling, the optional steel guard rail is required. To help maintain product orientation around a curve optional tapered rollers are available.

**Straight Steel Roller 90° Curve****Straight Aluminum Roller 90° Curve****Split Steel Roller 90° Curve**

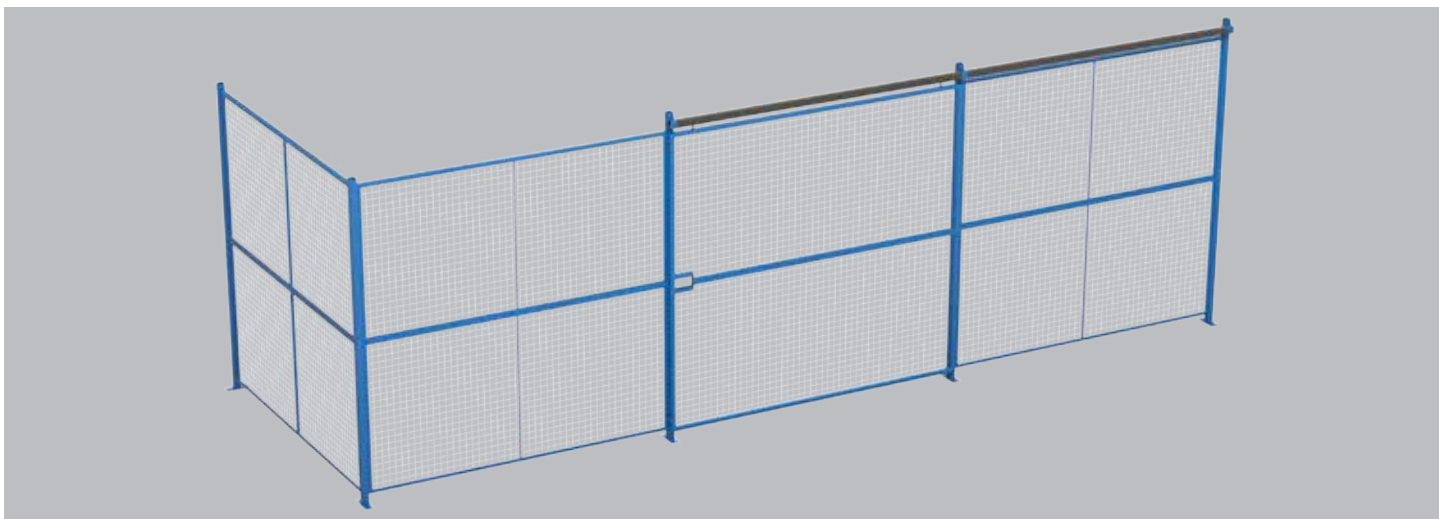
Curves, BFR	Roller Size	Roller Type	Frame	Weight, 45°	Model #, 45°	Model #, 90°	Weight, 90°
15"	1 ³ / ₈ "	Steel straight	2 ¹ / ₂ " steel	24	CAS155	CAS159	48
15"	1 ³ / ₈ "	Steel split	2 ¹ / ₂ " steel	28	CAP155	CAP159	62
18"	1 ³ / ₈ "	Steel straight	2 ¹ / ₂ " steel	27	CAS185	CAS189	60
18"	1 ³ / ₈ "	Steel split	2 ¹ / ₂ " steel	33	CAP185	CAP189	60
24"	1 ³ / ₈ "	Steel straight	2 ¹ / ₂ " steel	33	CAS245	CAS249	66
24"	1 ³ / ₈ "	Steel split	2 ¹ / ₂ " steel	39	CAP245	CAP249	79
15"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	Aluminum straight	2 ¹ / ₂ " alum.	15	CCS155	CCS159	31
18"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	Aluminum straight	2 ¹ / ₂ " alum.	17	CCS185	CCS189	35
24"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	Aluminum straight	2 ¹ / ₂ " alum.	21	CCS245	CCS249	42
15"	1 ⁷ / ₈ "	Steel straight	3 ¹ / ₂ " steel	39	CBS155	CBS159	78
15"	1 ⁷ / ₈ "	Steel split	3 ¹ / ₂ " steel	47	CBP155	CBP159	99
18"	1 ⁷ / ₈ "	Steel straight	3 ¹ / ₂ " steel	44	CBS185	CBS189	88
18"	1 ⁷ / ₈ "	Steel split	3 ¹ / ₂ " steel	52	CBP185	CBP189	104
24"	1 ⁷ / ₈ "	Steel straight	3 ¹ / ₂ " steel	54	CBS245	CBS249	108
24"	1 ⁷ / ₈ "	Steel split	3 ¹ / ₂ " steel	62	CBP245	CBP249	124

**Table Conveyors**

Improves assembly and packaging line operation

**Inclined Power Belt Conveyors**

MODULAR WIRE SECURITY PARTITIONS



Protection against theft and vandalism- for tools, machinery & property. Protects your inventory, cuts losses, while providing ventilation, visibility and around-the-clock protection.

✓ Transformer stations
✓ Shipping/receiving areas

✓ Bonded areas
✓ Tool cribs

✓ Stock rooms
✓ Protection screens

✓ Elevator enclosures
✓ Apartment lockers



Standard Specifications - For Welded Wire Mesh Partitions

Panel Frames

1 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 14 ga. steel angle.

Panel Wire Weld

No. 10 gauge, 2" x 2", or 18 ga. sheet steel.

Gates

Slide or swing type to suit specified opening.

Posts

2" square steel posts with floor plate and top cap.

Wickets

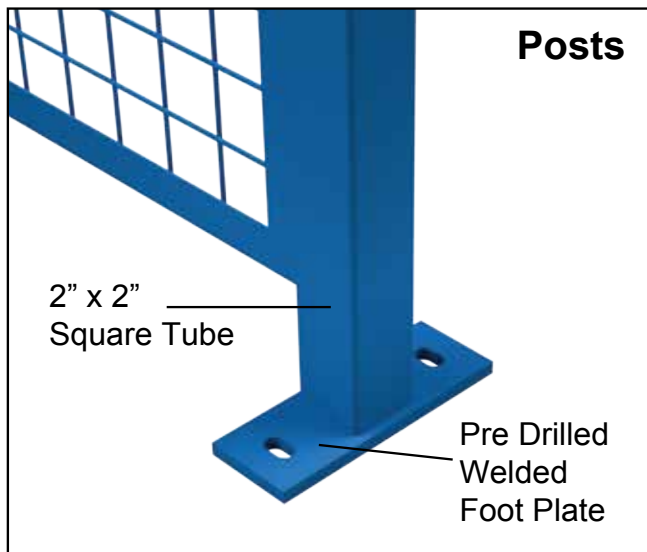
Sheet metal drop shelf type.

Finish

Blue or Grey. Other colours available.

Floor Clearance

3" for sweeping.

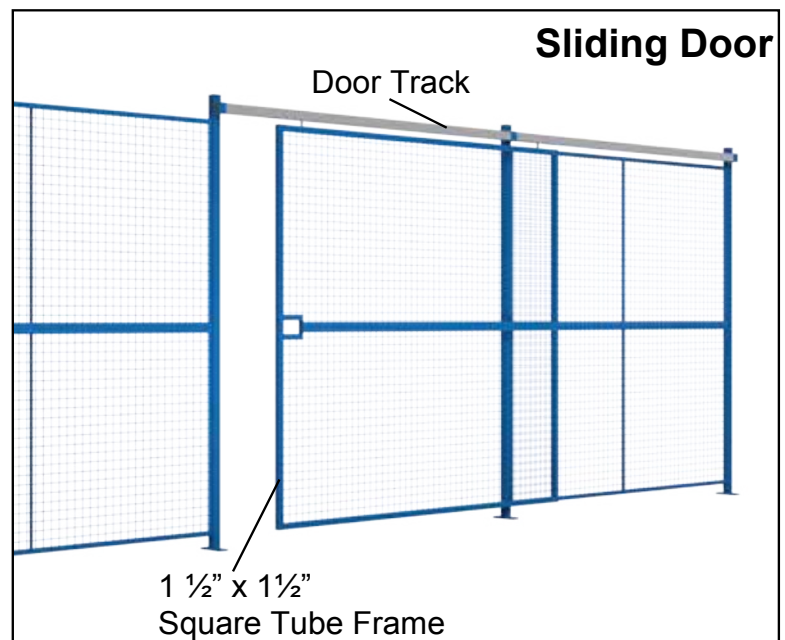
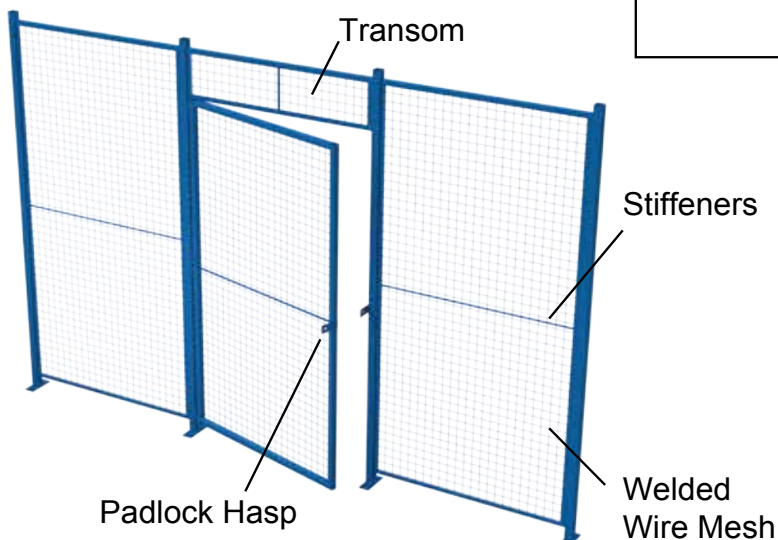
MODULAR WIRE SECURITY PARTITIONS

Custom designed Metric wire mesh security enclosures and partitions can be designed to meet your specific needs, from a small enclosure protecting workers from dangerous equipment or materials, to a warehouse partition that will securely divide your plant or warehouse into two separate areas. Welded wire mesh panels permit full visibility, and enable unrestricted circulation of air, heat and light, providing an ideal storage facility for hazardous materials.

Custom Partitions

- Designed to suit every need
- Unlimited possibilities

The simplified design of all Metric wire mesh partition pre-drilled modular components makes it extremely easy to install, expand, rearrange or relocate a partition as required with only a minimal investment of man hours required. Only a drill and wrench are necessary for proper installation. Sheet metal and lexan panels are also available.

**Swing Door****Standard Colours**

Blue	Black	Red
Grey	Green	*Yellow

*extra charge

Note: Other colours available upon request

LOCKERS

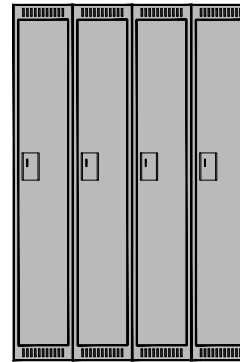
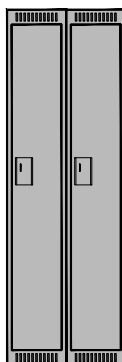
Rugged, all steel lockers will provide years of maintenance free service. Designed for use in industrial, commercial, mining, institutional, sports, educational and government facilities. Locker components are made from cold rolled steel.

- Standard dimensions 18"D x 12"W x 72"H
- Doors are completely flush to locker frame.
- Single tier lockers include a hat shelf and three hooks.
- Available in single, double or six tier configurations
- Frame is 16 gauge steel with three 90 degree bends for extra strength

- Doors are 20 gauge with length 24 gauge inside panel
- Recessed pocket, with padlock hasp.
- Ventilation holes on frame cross piece.
- Double tier lockers have two hooks per opening.
- Polymer powder coated finish with 17 colour choices

To Order:

1. Select single, double or six tier locker.
2. Select a basic locker with sloping top, recessed base, or both
3. Determine the quantity of each bank (banks of 1,2,3 or 4)



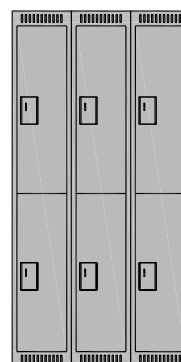
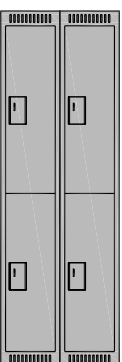
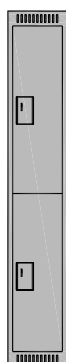
Single Tier Lockers

Type	Bank of 1 Model No.	Wt. Lbs.	Bank of 2 Model No.	Wt. Lbs.	Bank of 3 Model No.	Wt. Lbs.	Bank of 4 Model No.	Wt. Lbs.
Basic style	A1112	52	A1122	96	A1132	139	A1142	183
W/ slope top	A1112S	56	A1122S	104	A1132S	151	A1142S	199
W/ recessed base	A1112R	56	A1122R	104	A1132R	151	A1142R	199
W/ recessed base & slope top	A1112RS	60	A1122RS	112	A1132RS	163	A1142RS	215

Optional Features

Also available for all lockers

- Cylinder locks
- Number plates
- Coat rods

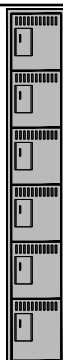


Double Tier Lockers

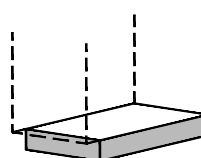
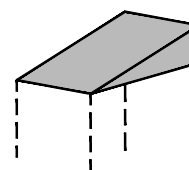
Type	Bank of 1 Model No.	Wt. Lbs.	Bank of 2 Model No.	Wt. Lbs.	Bank of 3 Model No.	Wt. Lbs.	Bank of 4 Model No.	Wt. Lbs.
Basic style	A1212	53	A1222	98	A1232	141	A1242	187
W/ slope top	A1212S	57	A1222S	106	A1232S	153	A1242S	203
W/ recessed base	A1212R	57	A1222R	106	A1232R	153	A1242R	203
W/ recessed base & slope top	A1212RS	61	A1222RS	114	A1232RS	165	A1242RS	219

6 Tier Lockerette

Type	Bank of 1 Model No.	Wt. Lbs.
Basic style	A1612	56
W/ slope top	A1612S	60
W/ recessed base	A1612R	60
W/ recessed base & slope top	A1612RS	64



Sloping top prevents the collection of debris and is easier to maintain against the accumulation of dust.



Recessed base raises the lockers 4" off the floor

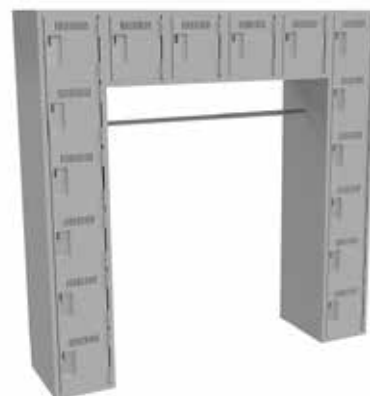
CUSTOM LOCKERS

We take great pride in our ability to produce custom metal products to meet almost any requirements.

We have the skill and experience to fill a variety of custom metal requirements. Whether your requirements are to customize our standard products or create a special unit, we have the ability to meet your needs. Some of our custom products include:

- Triple Tier, Four Tier, Portclub and 2 in 1 lockers
- Custom Size Lockers & Cabinets
- Perforated or Expanded metal doors
- Power Venting
- Constable Locker
- Custom Colour Applications

And many many more...

**16 Door Archette**

An archette is ideal for areas where there is not much space. It will provide lockable storage for 16 people and a bar for hanging garments. Each compartment is 12"W x 18"D x 12"H and includes a padlock hasp.

Overall dimensions: 72"W x 18"D x 72"H.

Model	Door	Wt. Lbs.
ARC1612	16	123
ARC1512	15	116

LOCKER COLOURS**Locker Room Benches**

A necessity for any locker room, these benches are available in a laminated hardwood bench. Featuring grey steel legs that can be used free standing or bolted to the floor

Model	Type	Dimension W" X L" X H"	Wt. Lbs.
B1048	Wood	10 x 48 x 16 1/2	23
B1072	Wood	10 x 72 x 16 1/2	31
B1096	Wood	10 x 96 x 16 1/2	39

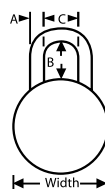
MASTERLOCK COMBINATION PADLOCKS

- World's best selling combination lock
- Hardened steel shackle for extra cut resistance
- Combination security for keyless convenience
- Double-armored stainless steel body
- 3-digit dialing and 1500 combinations for maximum security
- Model SR914 are school standard's in combination padlocks

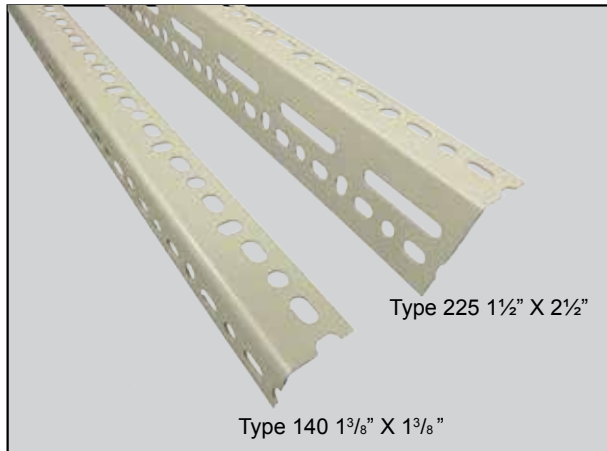


Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Body Size Width"	Body Size Thickness"	Body Material	Shackle Clearance A" B" C"	Shipping Weight (lbs.)
SR914	1500	1 7/8 Dia.	3/4	Stainless Steel	9/32 3/4 13/16	0.50
SAL506	1500LH	1 7/8 Dia.	3/4	Stainless Steel	9/32 2 13/16	0.50



SLOTTED ANGLE AND SHELVING



SLOTTED ANGLE

Ideal for shelving and storage systems, workbenches, tubing storage, protective framing around machinery, platforms around assembly projects, etc. Versatile slotted angle with patterned holes and slots makes assembly quick, easy and cost efficient. Baked enamel finish. Hardware not included.

Part No.	Description	Dimension	Gauge	Length
SA140-75	Slotted Angle 140 Style	1 3/8" x 1 3/8"	14 ga.	75"
SA140-87	Slotted Angle 140 Style	1 3/8" x 1 3/8"	14 ga.	87"
SA140-99	Slotted Angle 140 Style	1 3/8" x 1 3/8"	14 ga.	99"
SA140-123	Slotted Angle 140 Style	1 3/8" x 1 3/8"	14 ga.	123"
SA225-120	Slotted Angle 225 Style	1 1/2" x 2 1/2"	13 ga.	120"
SA225-144	Slotted Angle 225 Style	1 1/2" x 2 1/2"	13 ga.	144"

SHELVES

Triple bends at the front and rear for increased strength. Vertically adjustable on 1" centers. Shelves are 19 gauge. Hardware included.



Part No.	Length	Width
101 1236	36"	12"
101 1248	48"	12"
101 1536	36"	15"
101 1542	42"	15"
101 1548	48"	15"
101 1836	36"	18"
101 1842	42"	18"
101 1848	48"	18"
101 2436	36"	24"
101 2442	42"	24"
101 2448	48"	24"
101 2424	24"	24"

BRACES

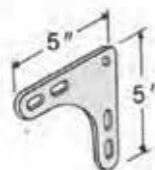
Bolted "X" bracing for side and back. Bracing on side and back maintain rigidity of units. Braces are sold in pairs. Hardware included.



Part No.	Length
107 21	21"
107 36	36"
107 53	53"
107 72	72"

GUSSETS

Used when access to both sides of unit is required. Use instead of, or in combination with the braces.



Part No.

109

STORAGE RACKS**Vertical Bar Storage Rack**

- 1-1/2" angle construction
- Three sections capable of carrying 12-foot bars
- Predrilled for floor anchoring
- Durable blue powder coat finish

Part Number	Capacity (lbs.)	Shipping Size WxLxH (in.)	Weight (lbs.)
VBSR-2436	3000	24x36x84	70

**Mobile Bar Storage Rack**

- Structural 3" rectangular tube construction
- Folds down into storage position
- Durable blue powder coat finish

MBR-3458-5RSX



Part Number	Capacity (lbs.)	Shipping Size WxLxH (in.)	Weight (lbs.)
MBR-3458-5RSX	1000	36x60x60	120
MBR-3458-8MR	2000	36x60x64	130
MBR-3458-8PH	3000	36x60x64	130

VERTICAL SHEET STORAGE RACKS

- Accommodates multiple sheet sizes
- All-welded steel construction, 1 1/4" OD round tube dividers
- Two 27" H uprights, two 36" H uprights and one 42" H upright
- Four equal size openings of 7 1/2" clear
- Holes for anchoring to the floor recommended
- Overall dimensions: 36" x 48" x 43 1/2"
- Capacity: 750 lbs. per bay; total of 3000 lbs.
- Shipping weight: 72 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Model No. RN014



KLETON

HORIZONTAL BAR RACKS

- O.A. Dim.: 18" W x 40" D x 84" H
- Capacity: 1800 lbs.
- Weight: 68 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Shipped knocked down
- Horizontally stores bars up to 10' long 9" deep arms with 9 storage levels at 6" intervals

Model No. RB958



KLETON

HORIZONTAL SHEET RACKS

- Designed for storage of sheet materials
- Flat storage fully supports materials and reduces warping
- Sheets are accessible from all four sides
- All-welded construction and the frame is made of 2" square tubing
- Five shelf design creates four storage bays spaced 9 1/2" apart and an open top bay
- Bay Capacity: 2000 lbs. evenly distributed
- Maximum rack capacity: 8000 lbs.



KLETON

Model No.	Overall Dim.				Number of Shelves	Net Wt. lbs.
	L"	x	W"	x	H"	
RL923	103	x	55	x	48	575

VERTICAL BAR RACKS

- All-welded steel construction
- Vertically stores bars up to 10' long
- Four - 24" deep dividers
- O.A. Dim.: 48" W x 24" D x 60" H
- 3000 lbs. capacity
- Weight: 100 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Model No. RL383

KLETON

**STANDARD VERTICAL SHEET RACKS**

- All-welded steel construction
- Designed for vertically storing sheet goods
- Constructed of heavy gauge steel 1 1/4" tube for bays and a heavy gauge steel 1" x 2" rectangular tube for the frame
- Each bay can hold up to 1000 lbs.
- O.A. Dim.: 84" W x 50" L x 36 3/4" H
- Number of bays: 4
- Distance between bays: 10"
- Weight: 200 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Model No. RL384

KLETON



PALLET TRUCKS

Weigh Scale Pallet Trucks

TIP THE SCALE IN YOUR FAVOR

The Lift-Rite Hand Pallet truck with scale and exclusive integrated printer option is ready to put in work. It combines the controlling function of a very accurate weighing system with the mobility and flexibility of a hand pallet truck. So you can weigh pallets and containers during transport, keeping you on the move.

This truck has a 3.5" lowered fork height

MODEL NO.	CAPACITY (LBS.)	FRAME WIDTH (IN.)	FORK LENGTH (IN.)	FORK WIDTH (IN.)	WEIGHT (LBS.)
SCHGBY00-000	4,400	27	45	6.7	285
SCDGLY00-000	4,400	21.25	45	6.7	263



Power Start Assist Pallet Truck

OUT MUSCLES HEAVY LOADS FROM THE START

The Power-Start Technology on the PST23 minimizes the starting resistance even when the truck is heavily loaded. With a simple design, the truck assists the operator without the use of a battery or motor. Just pump the towbar a few times and you can move even the maximum load in any direction.

2.9" Lowered fork height

MODEL NO.	CAPACITY (LBS.)	FRAME WIDTH (IN.)	FORK LENGTH (IN.)	FORK WIDTH (IN.)	WEIGHT (LBS.)
ST11LY9F-000	5,000	27	48	6.25	188
ST13LY9F-000	5,000	27	36	6.25	168
ST21LY9F-000	5,000	20.5	48	6.25	173
ST22LY9F-000	5,000	20.5	42	6.25	168
ST23LY9F-000	5,000	20.5	36	6.25	163



Ergo-Lift

Manual Skid Lifter/Electric Skid Lifter

COMFORT NEVER WORKED SO HARD

With its portable, ergonomic load positioning and load lifting, the Ergo-Lift helps you to work ergonomically and comfortably. Whether you prefer the electric or manual truck, each one is compatible with open bottom pallets/skids so your workflow keeps moving.

- Both models come with a quick-lift feature to reduce pump strokes.
- The electric model has a push button operated lift.
- The electric model can easily maneuver in a lowered position and lock itself in place to remain stationary.
- It also comes with a deep cycle battery and built in charger.

3.25" lowered fork height

MANUAL MODEL NO.	CAPACITY (LBS.)	FRAME WIDTH (IN.)	FORK LENGTH (IN.)	FORK WIDTH (IN.)	WEIGHT (LBS.)
EM11LY00-000	3,000	27	48	7	340
EM21LY00-000	3,000	20.5	48	7	330



3.25" lowered fork height

ELECTRIC MODEL NO.	CAPACITY (LBS.)	FRAME WIDTH (IN.)	FORK LENGTH (IN.)	FORK WIDTH (IN.)	WEIGHT (LBS.)
EE11LY00-000	3,000	27	48	7	440
EE21LY00-000	3,000	20.5	48	7	430

PALLET TRUCKS**ALTRA LIFT SERIES HAND PALLET TRUCK**

The Altra Lift hand pallet truck is a budget-conscious product ideal for use on-the-go. The Altra lift has adjustable tubular push rods that provide reliable performance and quick, easy maintenance.

It is designed with self-lubricating bushings at all pivot points that help improve efficiency and minimize wear. This product is designed for light-duty loading docks, delivery trucks, or moving product from backroom storage to retail shelving. Available in multiple-fork configurations you can count on Lift-Rite to deliver a hand truck fit for your use.

ALTRA Series

3" to 7 3/4" raise

MODEL NO.	CAPACITY (LBS.)	FRAME WIDTH (IN.)	FORK LENGTH (IN.)	FORK WIDTH (IN.)	WEIGHT (LBS.)
ALTRA27X36	5,500	27	36	6.25	144
ALTRA27X42	5,500	27	42	6.25	152
ALTRA27X48	5,500	27	48	6.25	160
ALTRA20.5X36	5,500	20.5	36	6.25	139
ALTRA20.5X42	5,500	20.5	42	6.25	147
ALTRA20.5X48	5,500	20.5	48	6.25	155

**WARRANTY**

The chassis and associated components, complete hydraulic pump and assembly are warranted for one year and wearable components details, consult with Metric Storage Systems refer to terms and conditions of the applicable product warranty.

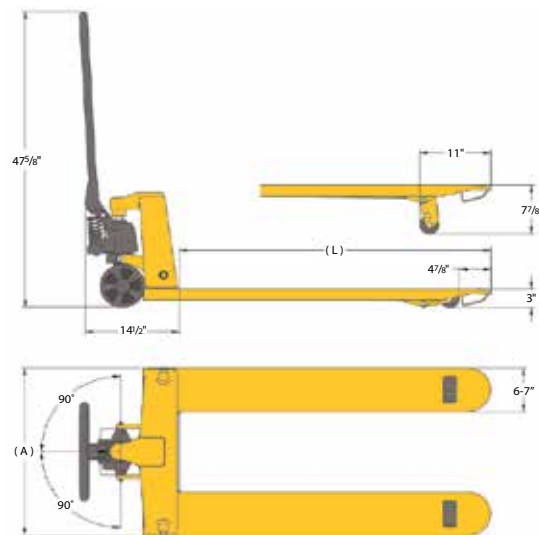
THE NEW TITAN SERIES HAND PALLET TRUCK

An all new pallet truck from Lift-rite has a hydraulic pump design that is the engine driving the Titan Series. The pump body is cast in one piece to keep oil in the pump and off your floor. A new lowering valve cartridge provides superior operator lowering control. A new high quality thrust load ball bearing and plate equipped with grease fittings makes load steering easier than ever before.

Standard Profile Series

3" to 7 3/4" raise

MODEL NO.	CAPACITY (LBS.)	FRAME WIDTH (A) (IN.)	FORK LENGTH (L) (IN.)	FORK WIDTH (IN.)	WEIGHT (LBS.)
L513LY00-X00	5,500	27	36	7	147
L512LY00-X00	5,500	27	42	7	157
L511LY00-X00	5,500	27	48	7	167
L523LY00-X00	5,500	20.5	36	7	142
L522LY00-X00	5,500	20.5	42	7	147
L521LY00-X00	5,500	20.5	48	7	152

**2 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY**

Lift-Rite backs our new pump unit with a full 2 year exclusive warranty.

**Low Profile Series**

2" to 6 3/4" raise

MODEL NO.	CAPACITY (LBS.)	FRAME WIDTH (A) (IN.)	FORK LENGTH (L) (IN.)	FORK WIDTH (IN.)	WEIGHT (LBS.)
M512LY00-X00	5,000	27	42	6	165
M511LY00-X00	5,000	27	48	6	175
M521LY00-X00	5,000	20.5	48	6	160

Special High Capacity Series

3 1/4" to 7 3/4" raise

MODEL NO.	CAPACITY (LBS.)	FRAME WIDTH (A) (IN.)	FORK LENGTH (L) (IN.)	FORK WIDTH (IN.)	WEIGHT (LBS.)
C811LY00-000	8,000	27	48	7	340

Four Way Series

2" to 6 3/4" raise

MODEL NO.	CAPACITY (LBS.)	FRAME WIDTH (A) (IN.)	FORK LENGTH (L) (IN.)	FORK WIDTH (IN.)	WEIGHT (LBS.)
MWK1LY00-000	5,000	33	48	6	205

Other sizes and options available

ELECTRIC POWERED PALLET TRUCKS**EPJ-30**

Upgrade your manual pallet truck. No more pushing, pulling and pumping.

CAPACITY

- 3000 lb (1361 kg)

SIZE

- Length: 45"
- Width: 27"

BATTERY

- 24-volt 65 AH AGM maintenance-free batteries
- 110V AC plug-in automatic charger

SPEED

- 24-volt transistor travel control with high-efficiency permanent magnet drive motor
- **EMPTY:** 0 - 2.8 mph (4.8 kph)
- **LOADED:** 0 - 2.5 mph (4 kph)

WEIGHT

- 450 lb (204 kg) (with battery and charger)



Ergonomic operator's handle

EPJ-40

Ultra compact design is the ideal solution for lift gate and local delivery applications.

CAPACITY

- 4000 lb (1814 kg)

SIZE

- Length: 45"
- Width: 27"

BATTERY

- (2) 12-volt AGM 85 AH maintenance-free batteries
- 10A 110V AC plug-in automatic charger

SPEED

- 24-volt ZAPI AC-0 travel controller
- **EMPTY:** 0 - 3.6 mph (5.8 kph)
- **LOADED:** 0 - 3.3 mph (5.3 kph)

WEIGHT

- 650 lb (272 kg) (with battery and charger)



Battery discharge indicator, key switch, emergency power disconnect and built-in automatic battery charger.

EPJ-45

Low cost electric pallet truck, ideal for crowded loading docks, work cells and congested aisles.

CAPACITY

- 4500 lb (2041 kg)

SIZE

- Length: 45"
- Width: 27"

BATTERY

- 24-volt 224 AH AGM maintenance-free battery pack with built-in 110V AC charger
- Minimum battery weight: 175 lb (79.4 kg)
- AH capacity (min/max): 180/255
- Compartment dimensions (open): 26.4" x 9.1" (671 mm x 231 mm)
- Connector: SB-175 Gray—A-11

SPEED

- **EMPTY:** 0 - 3.66 mph (5.9 kph)
- **LOADED:** 0 - 3.5 mph (5.6 kph)

WEIGHT

- 885 lb (401 kg) (with battery and charger)



Battery discharge indicator and key switch.

MANUAL PUSH STACKERS**XPS Series**

An ergonomic alternative to manual lifting, intermediate-duty stacking and pallet positioning applications.

CAPACITY

- 2200 lb (1000 kg) at 24" (610 mm) load center

LIFT HEIGHTS

- 63" (1600 mm)
- 98" (2489 mm)
- 118" (2997 mm)

FORKS/CHASSIS

- 7" (178 mm) diameter nylon pivot steer wheels

WHEELS

- 3" (76 mm) diameter polyurethane load wheels

OPERATION/CONTROLS

- Up/Down lever control mounted on dash
- Operator protection screen
- Excellent forward visibility and pallet handling
- Dual push handles mounted at comfort height level on mast
- Ergonomic spring-loaded steering handle with comfort grip

POWER/HYDRAULIC

- 12 Volt powered lift system, manually propelled
- 12 Volt minimum maintenance deep cycle battery and built-in charger, for 110/1/60 plug-in
- Flow control valve at base of cylinder to regulate lowering speed
- On/Off key switch
- Battery gauge

FORKS/CHASSIS

- 42" (1067 mm) long forged forks, 31.5" (800 mm) OD adjustment on pin style carriage
- Straddle legs adjust to three positions for varying pallet size
- Easy access battery compartment panels
- Foot brake locks stacker from moving
- Channel mast fitted with heavy-duty roller bearings and dual lift chains

BLUE GIANT®

Easy access controls



Adjustable straddles

WPS Series

A modern and highly versatile work positioning stacker for your material handling needs.

CAPACITY

2200 lb (998 kg)

- Manually propelled with push button, lift/lower control mounted on dash
- Adjustable straddles - 36" (914 mm) to 50" (1270 mm) ID
- Straddle adjustment jack supports
- Phenolic load rollers and easy swivel casters
- 12-volt system comes with minimum maintenance deep cycle battery



- Built-in 10 AMP plug-in battery charger for 115/1/160 power supply
- Digital battery discharge indicator
- 42" (1067 mm) long adjustable forged forks
- Emergency power disconnect stop button
- Operator protector screen
- Ergonomic push/pull handles comes with spring pivot steering handle
- On / Off key switch
- Foot pedal parking brake
- Lifting Speed full load 11fpm
- Lifting Speed no load 18 fpm
- Push button type of pump control
- 52 3/4" Minimum turning radius

Designation	Model #	WPS22-130	WPS22-150
	Load Capacity	2200 lb	2200 lb
	Down Rating	N/A	1320 lb over 130"
Chassis Dimensions	Fork Length	42"	42"
	Adjustable Fork Spread	8" - 30" OD	8" - 30" OD
	Minimum Overall Height	91"	101"
	Number of Mast Stages	2	2
	Lift Height	130"	150"
	Ground Clearance	1"	1"
	Approximate Shipping Weight	1060 lb	1190 lb
Wheels and Rollers	Steer Wheels	7" dia. x 2"	7" dia. x 2"
	Load Rollers	3.25" dia. x 4"	3.25" dia. x 4"

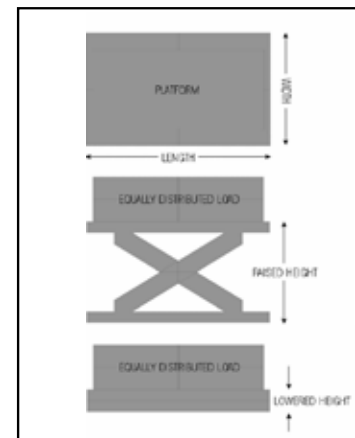
HYDRAULIC LIFT TABLES



*Mobile Option available

SCISSOR TYPE

- Overload protection... built-in pressure relief valve
- In event of electrical failure tables will not move up or down
- In event of hydraulic hose failure... flow velocity fuses on rams prevent unit from dropping
- Foot switch or push button control
- Wide range of models with platform sizes, up to 96" x 144" (Larger on request)



The 'OMS' Standard Lift Series

Model	Capacity (lbs.)	Base		Lowered Height c	Lift d	Raised Height e	Approx. Lift Time (seconds)	Motor H.P.
		a	b					
MINIMUM PLATFORM SIZE 24" x 48"						MAXIMUM PLATFORM SIZE 48" x 72"		
OMS-2448-2	2000	24"	48"	7"	30"	37"	20	1*
OMS-2448-4	4000	24"	48"	9"	30"	39"	40	1
OMS-3048-6	6000	30"	48"	9"	30"	39"	60	1
OMS-3648-8	8000	36"	48"	12"	30"	42"	27	3*
OMS-3648-10	10,000	36"	48"	12"	30"	42"	33	3*
MINIMUM PLATFORM SIZE 24" x 60"						MAXIMUM PLATFORM SIZE 48" x 88"		
OMS-2460-2	2000	24"	60"	7"	40"	47"	25	1*
OMS-2460-4	4000	24"	60"	9"	40"	49"	50	1
OMS-3060-6	6000	30"	60"	9"	40"	49"	74	1
OMS-3660-8	8000	36"	60"	12"	40"	52"	33	3*
OMS-3660-10	10,000	36"	60"	12"	40"	52"	42	3*
MINIMUM PLATFORM SIZE 24" x 72"						MAXIMUM PLATFORM SIZE 48" x 102"		
OMS-2472-2	2000	24"	72"	8"	48"	56"	35	1
OMS-2472-4	4000	24"	72"	9"	48"	57"	70	1
OMS-3072-6	6000	30"	72"	9"	48"	57"	105	1
OMS-3672-8	8000	36"	72"	12"	48"	60"	46	3*
OMS-3672-10	10,000	36"	72"	12"	48"	60"	53	3*
MINIMUM PLATFORM SIZE 24" x 88"						MAXIMUM PLATFORM SIZE 48" x 108"		
OMS-2488-2	2000	24"	88"	8"	59"	67"	40	1
OMS-2488-4	4000	24"	88"	9"	59"	68"	80	1
OMS-3088-6	6000	30"	88"	9"	59"	68"	120	1
OMS-3688-8	8000	36"	88"	12"	59"	71"	53	3*
OMS-3688-10	10,000	36"	88"	12"	59"	71"	67	3*



The 'OMH' Super Lift Series

Model	Capacity (lbs.)	Lowered Height	Lift	Raised Height	Approx. Lift Time (seconds)	Motor H.P.
PLATFORM SIZE 72" x 96"						BASE FRAME 65" x 93"
OMH-7296-12	12,000	14"	59"	73"	54	5
OMH-7296-15	15,000	16"	59"	73"	56	5
OMH-7296-18	18,000	18"	59"	75"	48	7 1/2
OMH-7296-20	20,000	18"	59"	75"	50	7 1/2
OMH-7296-25	25,000	20"	59"	77"	54	10
PLATFORM SIZE 96" x 96"						BASE FRAME 89" x 93"
OMH-9696-12	12,000	14"	59"	73"	54	5
OMH-9696-15	15,000	16"	59"	73"	56	5
OMH-9696-18	18,000	18"	59"	75"	48	7 1/2
OMH-9696-20	20,000	18"	59"	75"	50	7 1/2
OMH-9696-25	25,000	20"	59"	77"	54	10
PLATFORM SIZE 72" x 120"						BASE FRAME 65" x 114"
OMH-72120-12	12,000	14"	59"	73"	54	5
OMH-72120-15	15,000	16"	59"	75"	56	5
OMH-72120-18	18,000	18"	59"	77"	48	7 1/2
OMH-72120-20	20,000	18"	59"	77"	50	7 1/2
OMH-72120-25	25,000	25"	59"	84"	54	10
PLATFORM SIZE 96" x 120"						BASE FRAME 89" x 114"
OMH-96120-12	12,000	14"	59"	73"	54	5
OMH-96120-15	15,000	16"	59"	75"	56	5
OMH-96120-18	18,000	18"	59"	77"	48	7 1/2
OMH-96120-20	20,000	18"	59"	77"	50	7 1/2
OMH-96120-25	25,000	20"	59"	79"	54	10

STANDARD FEATURES:

Heavy duty hydraulic rams with hard chrome pistons and pins. Rugged, all welded base frames. Smooth or checkered plate, all welded reinforced decks. Scissor structure engineered for strength. H.S.S. tubing used on loading docks, OMH series and multiple scissor units. Power packs have overload protection from integral pressure relief valve. All rams have safety fuses. 1 H.P. units have drum switch as standard. Larger H.P. units have magnetic starter, transformer and push button control. Lift times shown are approximate. For faster lift, increased horsepower is used. For production feeding at fast rate, continuous running power packs and adjustable levelling switches are installed. Safety options include electrically operated toe guards; industrial roller curtains; tapered toe guards; solid bolt-on skirts etc. (in all cases the platform must be larger than the base.) Most power packs are external, some may be self-contained if essential.

LIFT TABLES**HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLES**

Kleton tables are available in various capacities and travels to satisfy a wide variety of applications. All models have an integrated hydraulic pump/cylinder assembly. The Kleton scissor lift tables add the value of mobility to the hydraulic lift table concept.

Exceptional functionality and manoeuvrability is apparent, whether loaded or empty.

In addition, rugged construction and premium-quality hydraulics complement their ease of use with low maintenance.

Applications

Kleton tables are used in a wide variety of applications, from stocking shelves in retail stores to lifting and moving materials in warehouses, machine shops and manufacturing operations.

Operation

The Kleton design allows workers to easily move and position loads to a convenient working height. By minimising undesirable lifting, reaching and stretching, Kleton tables increase productivity and decrease workplace injuries.

Standard Features

- Heavy-duty construction with captured scissor rollers for maximum stability
- Superior hydraulic systems feature an integrated pump-cylinder for maximum reliability
- High quality casters and wheels for exceptional roll ability (two fixed, two swivel)
- Ergonomic push handle with convenient lowering control
- Lowering control automatically stops when released for added safety
- Convenient maintenance pins secure the scissor legs for inspection and maintenance on larger models
- Quality powder coated finish provides exceptional durability and corrosion resistance
- Colour Blue



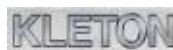
MJ518, MJ519 and MJ521
collapsible handle



MJ520



MJ524



MJ525

MJ526

Model No.	Platform Height		Platform Dimensions		Handle Height"	Pedal Strokes To Max	Load Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
	Lowered"	Raised"	Width"	Length"				
MJ518	8 5/8	29	17 3/4	27 1/2	37 3/8	28	330	99
MJ519	11 1/4	34 5/8	19 3/4	32	39	27	660	170
MJ520*	14	51 1/4	19 3/4	35 3/4	38 3/8	53	770	230
MJ521	11 1/4	34 5/8	19 3/4	32	39	27	1100	179
MJ522	11 1/4	36	31 7/8	63	39	55	1100	340
MJ523	16 1/2	35 3/8	20 1/8	39 3/8	39 3/8	45	1650	275
MJ524	15	39	20 1/8	40	38 5/8	82	2200	269
MJ525	11 3/4	55 1/8	29 1/2	80 1/8	39 3/8	200	2200	436
MJ526*	17 1/2	59 1/8	24	48	40	97	1760	430

*Double scissors

HYDRAULIC WORK TABLES

- All-welded construction
- Foot operated lifts are ideal for wide variety of shop functions
- (lifting dies, transporting heavy parts and positioning materials)
- Hand operated lever lowers the table level and controls the rate of descent
- Telescoping posts for stability and support
- Tops and bases are made of 3/16" thick steel
- Floor lock ensures table remains in place when loaded
- 4" x 2" bolted-on casters, two rigid and two swivel



MA434



MA442

Model No.	Table Height		Table Dimensions		Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
	Lowered"	Raised"	Length" x	Width"		
MA433	28 1/2	46	16 x	16	200	54
MA434	30 1/2	47 1/2	18 x	18	500	122
MA435	30 1/2	47 1/2	18 x	36	1000	268
MA442	30 1/2	47 1/2	36 x	24	2000	225
MA443	30 1/2	47 1/2	48 x	32	2000	350

Other dimensions and capacities available

EZ LOADER PALLET LIFTERS

Automatically positions the pallet to the proper height for on or off-loading.

- Minimizes bending and lifting and reduces extra movement around the pallet
- The EZ loader is weight sensitive: it raises and lowers the pallet as the load weight changes, keeping the top of the load at a convenient working height
- Rotating top minimizes walking or reaching during the loading process
- Allows on or off loading to be done from the near side and at a convenient height
- 3-position capacity, adjustable without changing air pressure
- Designed to work in conjunction with Bishamon's Unilift custom easy-to-read air gauge
- Air pressure capacity adjustment: 10-60 PSI
- Maximum internal air pressure: 135 PSI
- Shop air requirements: Clean dry air 60 PSI
- Heavy-duty, structural steel frame is 24 1/3" x 49" at base: turntable is 43" in diameter

*inquire about stainless steel
EZ loader pallet lifters



Model no. LT459

LIFT TABLES & SKID LIFTS

DANDY LIFT™

- Dandy Lift™ offers the ideal solution to reliable, economic lifting over years of service
- Pivot points have hardened pins in lifetime lubricated bearings
- Simple grouped controls make tables easy to operate
- Hard chrome-plated pistons and rods resist rust and corrosion for dependability and long life
- Honed heavy-walled cylinders improve both seal performance and durability low profile dandy lift™
- Ideal for use in factories, warehouses and repair shops
- Fully lowered height of only 3 1/5"
- Platform fits easily under most skids and wire baskets
- Comes with two rigid and two swivel rubber casters
- Floor lock brake is standard



MA431



MA432



MA423



MA421

MA464

Built to last, all Dandy Lift™ tables are designed using heavy steel structural components.

SOUTHWORTH

Model No.	Platform Lowered"	Platform Raised"	Platform Dim. L" x W"	Overall Dim. L" x W"	Foot pedal Strokes to Max.	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MA431	8 3/10	29	28 x 17 7/10	37 7/10 x 17 7/10	14	330	82
MA432	9 1/2	31 4/5	31 1/2 x 19 7/10	38 1/5 x 19 7/10	20	550	115
MA421	13 3/5	49 4/5	35 4/5 x 23 3/5	42 1/10 x 23 3/5	45	770	229
MA422	11 4/5	36 3/5	35 4/5 x 23 3/5	42 1/10 x 23 3/5	45	1100	194
MA423	13	40 1/5	39 2/5 x 23 3/5	45 9/10 x 23 3/5	56	1760	275
MA464*	3 1/5	29 1/2	37 1/10 x 19 7/10	55 2/5 x 19 7/10	15	1100	174

* Low profile

HYDRAULIC SKID LIFTS/TABLES

- Heavy gauge steel construction
- Transport and position skids, wire baskets and containers to comfortable working heights
- Adding optional slip-on table top creates a mobile, variable height work table
- Lifting range is from 3 1/4" to 32 3/4"
- 6" polyurethane swivel casters in the rear, 3" x 4" load wheels on legs
- Locking foot break
- Double roller chain lifts forks evenly and smoothly
- Lifting for 1000-lb. capacity is accomplished with a hydraulic foot pedal
- Approximately 50 strokes to reach maximum height
- Release knob on handle lowers forks
- 62" truck length
- Not designed for lifting double-sided pallets
- 2200-lb. capacity comes with an off-set steering wheel and control (pump) handle that elevates forks



Bishamon

Model No.	Fork Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MK792	20 1/2	42 1/2	1000	300
MA445	20 1/2	42 1/2	2200	350
MK793	27	42 1/2	1000	325
MA447	27	42 1/2	2200	375

Optional tables		
Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
MK794	Slip-On Table for MK792	35
MK796	Slip-On Table for MA445	35
MK795	Slip-On Table for MK793	44
MK797	Slip-On Table for MA447	44

Hydraulic Lift Table

- Heavy-duty construction with captured scissor rollers for maximum stability
- Foot pump hydraulically raised platform
- Polyurethane casters and wheels for exceptional rollability (two fixed, two swivel)
- Ergonomic push handle with convenient lowering control
- Lowering control automatically stops when released for added safety



Model: TA1-MLT1650



Model: TA1-MLT1100



Model: TA1-MLT770

Model	Capacity	Table Width	Table Length	Raised Table Height	Lowered Table Height	Steer Wheels	Front Wheels	Weight
TA1-MLT770	770 lbs.	19.50"	35.5"	52.5"	13"	5"	5"	260 lbs.
TA1-MLT1100	1100 lbs.	19.75"	32"	35.75"	10.5"	5"	5"	185 lbs.
TA1-MLT1650	1650 lbs.	20"	40"	39.5"	16"	6"	6"	255 lbs.

LIFRITE

LIFTING EQUIPMENT**FORK EXTENSIONS**

- Handle large and odd shaped loads with increased stability and minimum damage
- Available in 4", 5" and 6" fork widths, lengths are from 54" to 96"
- Easy to use slide-on design
- Fork fits up to 2" thick
- Convenient on/off design
- Locking bar keeps extensions in place
- Fork extension not to exceed 50% more than existing fork



Model No.	Accommodates Fork Width"	Fork Extension Overall Width"	Length"	Max. Fork Thickness"	Wt. lbs.
MF775	4	5	54	2	109
MF776	4	5	63	2	125
MF778	4	5	84	2	157
MF781	5	6	54	2	126
MF782	5	6	63	2	110
MF784	5	6	84	2	189
MF785	5	6	96	2	201
MF787	6	7	54	2 1/2	146
MF788	6	7	63	2 1/2	165
MF789	6	7	72	2 1/2	166
MF790	6	7	84	2 1/2	199
MF791	6	7	96	2 1/2	210

Also available: Add-on for optional pins style fork extension and other lengths.

WALL BRACKETS

- All welded heavy-duty
- To keep fork extensions out of the way when not in use
- One wall bracket required for each pair of forks
- Kleton safety yellow



Model No.	Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs
ML282	6 x 8	5

Hardware not included

WINCH-OPERATED EASY-LIFTS

- Ideal for use in factory, office or shipping department
- Can perform numerous functions from lifting objects and positioning production at best working height, to moving light loads without tying up heavy equipment
- Manoeuvres easily in areas too narrow for a lift truck
- Two swivel casters under forks allow the shop lifter to do a 360° turn on twice the length of the base

LIAPRITE®

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

Capacity: 500 lbs. at 10" load centre
 Overall height: 60"
 Platform dimensions: 20" x 20"
 Lowered platform height: 4 1/2"
 Lift above floor: 52"
 Wheels: 6" diameter
 Casters: 3" diameter
 Weight: 98 lbs.

Model No. Easy Lift

FORK EXTENSIONS

- Handle large and odd shaped loads with increased stability
- Easy to use slide-on design
- Steel retaining strap prevents extensions from sliding off forks during use
- Fork extension not to exceed 50% more than existing fork
- Available in 4" and 5" fork widths, with lengths of 72" and 96"



Model No.	Accommodates Fork Width"	Fork Extension Overall Width"	Length"	Wt. lbs.
ML346	4	5	72	105
ML347	5	6	72	116
ML348	4	5	96	140

HYDRAULIC STACKERS

- Allows workers to manoeuvre and lift heavy loads safely to comfortable needed height
- Front 5" and rear 4" phenolic casters allow loads to be moved easily
- Stackers come standard with floor locks, safety screen and foot guards for safety

WESCO®

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

Capacity: 1000 lbs. at 15" load center
 Overall dimensions: 25.5" W x 40" D x 80" H
 Platform size: 24" x 24"
 Lowered platform height: 5 3/4"
 Raised platform height:68"
 Base legs: 15" inner, 21" outer
 Wheels: 5" front, 4" rear
 Weight: 234 lbs.

Model No. MH690

HYDRAULIC STACKER

- Allow workers to manoeuvre and lift heavy loads safely to comfortable needed height
- Foot pedal folds safely out of the way
- Front 5" polyurethane casters and rear 3" polyurethane wheels allow loads to move easily

KLETON

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

Capacity: 880 lbs.
 Overall dimensions: 22 1/2" W x 39" D x 67 3/4" H
 Platform dimensions: 25 3/4" L x 22 3/4" W
 Lowered platform height: 4"
 Raised platform height:60"
 Weight: 174 lbs.

Model No. MN397

DRUMS

STEEL DRUMS

- Open head 55 U.S. gallon design complies with stringent UN regulations for packing non-dangerous and dangerous goods in packing groups II and III; salvage drum is good for packaging groups I, II and III in solids only
- Closed head 55 U.S. gallon design meets UN regulations for packing of dangerous and non-dangerous goods in the packaging groups II and III and also complies with ISO 15750 standard and other major international standards for steel drums (ANSI, EN)
- Drums feature 2" x 3/4" *Tri-Sure*® fittings and are available in lined or unlined, except 85 U.S. gallon salvage drums which have a plain cover and no lining
- Colours: 55 U.S. gallon open and closed head drums are standard black; 85 U.S. gallon salvage drum is yellow with "Salvage Drum" printed in black

UN Regulations:

- A) UN1A1Y1.4140
B) UN1A1Y2755
C) UN1A1X1.8300



Unlined Model No.	UN Compliance	Lined Model No.	UN Compliance	Head Type	Capacity U.S. Gallons	Wt lbs.
DC145	A	DC146	B	Open	55	37
DC147	C	DC461*	C	Closed	55	35
SALVAGE DRUM						
DC130	C	-	-	Open	85	77

* Unit is painted white

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description
DC450	2" Steel Plug with Buna Gasket
DC460	Lid for Open Head Steel Drum, No Fittings
DC455	Bolt Ring for Open Head Steel Drum

LOK-RIM® FIBRE DRUMS

- Provides thermal insulation and protects sensitive products
- Full-open top assures quick filling and dispensing, while the fibre covers and steel chimes reinforce top and bottom
- Unique *Lok-Rim*® closure allows easy opening and closing and has a tamper evident sealing feature
- Will not corrode and contaminate product
- Compatible with a variety of non hazardous dry and solid products*
- Economical and stackable
- Made of FDA compliant materials



Model No.	Capacity Gal.	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
DC427	30	225	9.4
DC425	55	300	17
DC426	55	550	19

* Compatible with semi-liquids when a polyethylene liner/bag is applied

POLYETHYLENE DRUMS

UN-approved plastic drums are manufactured using state-of-the-art technologies to meet the stringent demands of chemical compatibility with hazardous and non-hazardous products as well as reliability and safety requirements. Drums are made from a high molecular weight, high-density polyethylene resin which makes them extremely strong and rigid, allowing for easy handling and low shipping cost. Plastic drums save warehouse space because they are stackable and can be stored outside without rusting. In addition, total packaging costs are decreased when they are reused.



Drums are manufactured in accordance with one of the following UN regulations:

- A) 1H1/Y1.9/150
B) 1H2/Y250/S

Blue Model No.	Black Model No.	Natural Model No.	Head Type	Cap U.S. Gallons	Fittings	UN Regulation	Wt lbs.
DC139	DC140	DC141	Closed	30	2" BTR & 2" NPS	A	14
DC142	DC143	DC144	Closed	55	2" BTR & 2" NPS	A	21
DC137*	DC138*	-	Open Straight	55	-	B	22

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description
DC149	2" Buttress Coarse Thread
DC150	2" NPS Fine Thread

* Comes standard with cover and steel lever-locking ring

LIQUIPAK® FIBRE DRUMS

- Interior is lined with heavy duty polyethylene, making it the perfect solution for non-hazardous liquids
- Full-open top assures quick filling and dispensing, while the plastic covers and steel chimes reinforce top and bottom
- Will not corrode and contaminate product
- Economical and stackable
- Complete with bung and vent poly cover fully assembled with locking ring
- Made of FDA compliant materials



Model No.	Capacity Gal.	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
DC428	30	400	12
DC429	55	600	17.5
DC430	55	600	17.5

RECTANGULAR POLY TIGHT HEAD CONTAINERS

- Suitable for storing and shipping liquid, granular and semi-solid chemicals, detergents, petroleum products, food products, pharmaceuticals and acids
- Recessed handle and anchoring system ensure safe multiple stacking
- Protruding stabilisers prevent tipping
- Ventcaps are included but leakproof screw caps are extra
- Container capacity of 20 litres
- 11 1/2" L x 9 1/2" D x 9 3/4" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Opening mm
DC163*	158	Yellow Container Only	63
DA684*	240	Natural Container Only	60
DA685	284	Security Cap	60

* Regular cap not included

DRUM LINERS**ACCORDION LINERS
FOR 55-GALLON DRUMS**

- Seamless insert made of FDA-compliant materials
- Accordian pleat design adjusts to varying heights of reconditioned drums
- Formed lip grips chime of drum and stays in place during follower plate pumping

Model No.	Wall Thickness	Qty /Case
DC338	15 mils	20
DC340	18 mils	15
DC339*	15 mils	20

* Anti-static

**ULTRALINER DRUM LINERS
FOR 55-GALLON STEEL
& FIBRE DRUMS**

- Heavy-duty 18-mil insert with ultra thin lip for easy lid closure



Model No.	Dia"	Wall Thickness	Drum Type	Qty /Case
DC345	21 1/2	18-mil LDPE	Fibre	32
DC346	22 1/2	18-mil LDPE	Steel	15

**STRAIGHT-SIDED LINERS
FOR 16, 30 & 55-GALLON
OPEN HEAD STEEL DRUMS**

- Made of FDA-compliant materials
- Smooth wall inserts withstand mixing and pumping applications
- Available in anti-static
- Available in polypropylene for hot-fill applications to 440°F
- DC344 used for hot-fill applications

Model No.	Wall Thickness	Drum Gallons	Qty /Case
DC352	15 mils	16	15
DC336	15 mils	30	25
DC337	15 mils	55	20
DC342*	18 mils	55	15
DC343	24 mils	55	15
DC344	15 mils	55	10

* Anti-static

**FORMFIT LINERS FOR
55-GALLON DRUMS**

- Cylindrical film liners are heat-sealed and made of FDA-compliant materials
- Available in 40" height to fold over drum or 53" height to tie off
- Available in mil thickness of 4, 8 or 10
- Available in anti-static for solvent-based applications



Model No.	Height"	Wall Thickness	Qty /Case
DC353	40	4 mils	100
DC354	40	8 mils	50
DC355	40	10 mils	50
DC356	53	4 mils	100
DC357	53	8 mils	50
DC358	53	10 mils	50
DC359*	53	8 mils	50

* Anti-static

**LINERS FOR
5-GALLON STEEL PAILS**

- Made of FDA-compliant materials
- Straight-sided inserts for steel pails are ideal for small batch mixing
- Choose from pliable LDPE or solvent-resistant HDPE
- Available in anti-static
- Available in polypropylene for hot-fill applications to 300°F
- DC349 used for hot-fill applications

Model No.	Wall Thickness	Material	Qty /Case
DC347	15 mils	LDPE	100
DC348	15 mils	HDPE	100
DC349	15 mils	Polypropylene	100

**ELASTICIZED DUST CAPS FOR
5, 30 & 55-GALLON CONTAINERS**

- Clear 4-mil LDPE caps with elasticized band for easy installation
- Available in anti-static

Model No.	Drum Gallons
DC371	5
DC375*	5
DC372	30
DC376*	30
DC373	45
DC377*	45

* Anti-static

**PLASTIC PAIL LINERS**

- Seamless 14" tall tapered insert provides custom fit for plastic pail
- Average 15-mil thick
- FDA-compliant materials

Model No.	Material	Gallons	Qty/Case
DC350	HDPE	5	100
DC351	LDPE	5	100

**FUSIBLE LINK SELF-CLOSING DRUM COVERS**

Convert open top 45-gallon steel drums into fire-safe receptacles for combustible trash. A replaceable fusible link assembly inside the cover melts at 160°F, automatically slamming the cover shut if a fire occurs in the drum. Steel construction with slovent resistant, red, baked on enamel finish. Fits drums from 22 1/2" to 22 3/4" in diameter. FM approved. Wt. 16 lbs.

Model No. DA097

DRUM WRENCHES & ACCESORIES

BUNG NUT WRENCHES

- Fits almost any metal or plastic, male or female bung nuts or plugs
- 13" overall length
- Offset handle
- Weight: 4 lbs.

Model No. DA638

Annealed ductile iron

Model No. DA637

Non-sparking, manganese bronze alloy



KLETON

DELUXE PLUG WRENCHES

- Non-sparking bronze alloy wrench fits virtually all industrial drums including those with square or hex plugs, male or female bung nuts or plugs and fittings with lugs and crossbars
- Built-in 1 1/4" wrench for tightening faucets into drums; eliminates the need for extra tools
- Weight: 2 lbs.

Model No. PE359



KLETON

UNIVERSAL PLUG WRENCHES

- Fits virtually all steel, plastic and fibre drum plugs
- 15 1/2" long for extra leverage and hand clearance
- Weight: 4 lbs.

Model No. DA635

Solid ductile iron

Model No. DA636

Non-sparking, zinc aluminum alloy



DRUM WRENCHES

- Socket head which fits over 3/4" and 2" steel and plastic hex-head plugs
- Also fits other types of closures

Model No. DA647 Non sparking - 2.5 lbs.

Model No. DA643 Socket head - 2.0 lbs.



DRUM DEHEADERS

- Opens any standard size and gauge drum in minutes
- Contoured to drum radius; fast, one-hand operation
- Leaves edge smooth
- Constructed of fine forged steel with a precision quality steel blade
- Weight: 6 lbs.

Model No. DA312

Drum deheader

Model No. DA299

Replacement blade



DRUM UPENDERS

- 40" long upender provides the necessary leverage for moving horizontal drums to a standing position
- 2 1/2" wide toe plate prevents denting of drum
- 1 1/2" hook fits over most drum heads
- Weight: 12 lbs.

Model No. DA653



CAN TIPPERS

- Handles 5-gallon round cans
- Safety lock holds container securely
- Dispensing height of 10"
- Folds for easy storage
- Capacity: 75 lbs.
- Weight: 9 lbs.

Model No. DA651

KLETON



PLASTIC PAIL OPENERS

- Ideal for opening plastic buckets and pails
- Unique leverage point ends cover distortion and cutting
- Holds pail down while it lifts lid evenly; lid lifts off in seconds
- Aluminum construction
- 16" long
- Weight: 0.5 lbs.

Model No. DA639



PAIL PALS

- Designed to open and close virtually any type of steel or plastic pail
- Cast steel construction for durability
- Yellow zinc-plated finish with molded blue plastic hand grip
- Includes a special cutting tool to open sealed lids on plastic pails

Model No. DC041



DRUM ACCESSORIES**MANUAL-CLOSING MOLASSES GATE VALVES**

- Excellent for dispensing heavy oils, light grease, varnish, molasses, honey, cream and other non-flammable heavy viscous fluids from drums and containers
- All gates have 45-60° discharge for optimum flow control
- Durable cast iron body with painted black enamel finish
- Machined and lapped brass faceplate for smooth operation and perfect seal
- Can be padlocked in sizes up to and including 2"

Model No.	NPT Inlet Size"	Wt. lbs.
STANDARD GATE WITH 2" HANDLE		
DA059	3/4	1.5
DA060	1	2.0
DA061	1 1/4	2.4
DA062	1 1/2	2.9
DA063	2	3.2
DA057	3	6.8
DA058	4	15.5

Model No.	NPT Inlet Size"	Wt. lbs.
STANDARD GATE WITH 4" HANDLE		
DA055	1 1/2	4.3
DA056	2	4.6
DA054	3	7.7
GATE VALVE WITH LOCK NUT, 2" HANDLE		
DA051	3/4	1.6
DA052	1 1/2	3.2
DA053	2	3.6

Note: These faucets are intended for use with non-flammable viscous liquids stored in or dispensed from non-pressurized containers at ambient room temperature.

SELF-CLOSING FAUCETS

- For non-flammable liquids only
- No flame arrestor
- 3/4" pipe thread
- Can be padlocked closed
- Natural zinc die cast finish

Model No. PE365**KLETON****SELF-CLOSING FAUCETS W/SCREEN**

- For use with flammable and non-flammable liquids
- Flame arrestor safety faucet
- Standard 3/4" tapered pipe thread
- Can be padlocked closed
- Natural zinc die cast finish

Model No. PE364**KLETON****MANUAL-CLOSING POLY FAUCETS**

- Ideal for use with non-flammable, often corrosive liquids
- Half turn on/off;
- stays open until shut-off
- Use 2" size for thick, viscous liquids or larger volume flow of thin liquid



Model No.	Bung"	Wt. lbs.
DA048	2	0.50
DA049	3/4	0.08

GRADUATED DRUM GAUGES

- Constructed of heavy gauge glass in plated steel body with Buna-N seals
- Excellent for most oils, solvents and chemicals
- Combination gauge and faucet permits uninterrupted draining of drum contents with gauge in place
- Mounts through 3/4" bung hole
- Weight: 3 lbs.



Model No.	Description
DA064	Gauge Only
DA065*	Gauge with Faucet

* Zinc die cast faucet FM approved for viscous liquids only; no flame arrestor.

VERTICAL DRUM GAUGES

- Graduated in gallons, litres and percentage remaining in drum
- Heavy steel and plastic construction with leak proof neoprene gaskets
- Resistant to oil and many chemicals
- Available for 3/4" or 2" NPT bung opening
- Weight: 1 lbs.



Model No.	Bung"
DA069	3/4
DA068	2

2" Handle



4" Handle



Locknut 2" Handle

**HORIZONTAL BRASS VENTS**

- Horizontal vents are for use with drums in the horizontal pouring position
- Automatically relieves pressure at 5 PSI
- Flame arrestor prevents sparks and flame from igniting contents
- Manual vacuum relief by lifting and rotating the valve stem
- Maximum flow of 220 CFM at 20 PSI
- Fits 2" NPS bung in steel or plastic drums

Model No. PE362**KLETON****SELF CLOSING GATE VALVES**

- For use with viscous non-corrosive fluids heavier than SAE30 motor oil
- Heavy-duty brass construction
- Self-closing Teflon® blade has fast, positive shut off when handle is released
- 4 1/2" wide handle
- Wide opening permits maximum flow
- Fits 2" bung in steel or plastic drums
- Weight: 7 lbs.

Model No. PE363**KLETON****UNIVERSAL DRIP PANS**

- Absorbs problem leaks
- and helps keep floors clean and safe
- Holds up to one gallon of liquid
- Pan is filled with polypropylene sorbent for oils, water-based and other non-aggressive liquids
- Rigid, sturdy construction helps prevent spillage during handling
- Dimensions: 10 1/2" square x 3" D
- Weight: 0.08 lbs.

ZENITH
Safety Products**Model No. SEI 002****DRUM FILL GAUGES**

- When drum is almost full, indicator "pops up" to warn you
- Fits in standard 3/4" bung opening
- Length: 5"
- Bright red and yellow molded polyethylene
- Weight: 0.2 oz.
- FM approved

Model No. DA066

DRUM HEATERS

NEMA CONFIGURATION



NOTE: DO NOT USE THESE HEATERS IN HAZARDOUS AREAS OR TO HEAT FLAMMABLE MATERIALS. FOR INDOOR USE ONLY.

FLEXIBLE DRUM & PAIL HEATERS

APPLICATIONS

- Preheating • Viscosity control
- Mixing, dipping or pouring
- Temperature control • Freeze protection

FEATURES

- Durable and tough reinforced fibreglass silicone rubber
- Resists moisture, mildew and most chemicals
- Easy to clean and store
- Heavy-duty spring latch assembly, installs or removes in seconds
- 6' power cable w/ NEMA 5-15P plug for the 120 V models
- 6' bare end power cable for the 220 V models



Description	Drum Material	Thermostat range					
		70°-160°F		75°-205°F		75°-425°F	
		120 V	220 V	120 V	220 V	120 V	220 V
5 US GALLONS							
6" wide 300 W	Polyethylene	DC295	DC296	*	*	*	*
3" wide 300 W	Metal	DC297	DC298	DC299	DC300	DC301	DC302
15 US GALLONS							
6" wide 375 W	Polyethylene	DC303	DC304	*	*	*	*
3" wide 500 W	Metal	DC305	DC306	DC307	DC308	DC309	DC310
30 US GALLONS							
6" wide 500 W	Polyethylene	DC311	DC312	*	*	*	*
3" wide 750 W	Metal	DC313	DC314	DC315	DC316	DC317	DC318
55 US GALLONS							
6" wide 750 W	Polyethylene	DC319	DC320	*	*	*	*
3.25" wide 1000 W	Metal	DC321	DC322	DC323	DC324	DC325	DC326
4.75" wide 1500 W	Metal	DC327	DC328	DC329	DC330	DC331	DC332

* Polyethylene pails should not be heated beyond 160°F

THERMOSTAT CONTROL HEATERS

- Heats materials with good heat receptivity
- Made of aluminised steel; conjunction box made of galvanised steel
- Increases flow rate of viscous material
- Reaches and maintains a given temperature
- Thermostat bulb senses temperature and controls pre-set heat
- Three-heat switch allows three wattage ratings per thermostat setting
- HIGH setting uses Max. Watts; MEDIUM, 1/2 Max. Watts; LOW, 1/4 Max. Watts
- Neon pilot light
- 6' power cord



Model No.	Drum Cap. Gal.	Drum Dia. "	Temp Range	Plug Type NEMA no.	Volts	Watts	Wt. lbs.
DA072	55	22 1/2	60-250°F	5-15	120	1750	15
DA073	55	22 1/2	200-400°F	5-15	120	1750	15
DA092	55	22 1/2	60-250°F	5-20	120	1920	15
DA093	55	22 1/2	200-400°F	5-20	120	1920	15
DA094	55	22 1/2	60-250°F	6-15	240	3000	15
DA095	55	22 1/2	200-400°F	6-15	240	3000	15
DA090	5	11 1/4	60-250°F	5-15	120	1500	5
DA091	5	11 1/4	200-400°F	5-15	120	1500	5
DA087	16	14 1/2	60-250°F	5-15	120	1500	8
DA088	16	14 1/2	200-400°F	5-15	120	1500	8

WATER BOIL-OFF HEATERS

- For use with 55-gallon steel drums only
- Features a 70-300°F thermostat range and a high limit cut off-switch that can be reset
- When water is reduced below the level of the heater the unit shuts off
- Plug type is NEMA no. 6-15
- 240 V, 3000 W, 6' power cord
- Weight: 14 lbs.

Model No. DA096



5-GALLON PAIL HEATERS

- Economy 5-gallon heater is suitable for use with plastic and metal pails
- For light duty applications like increasing flow of viscous fluids or heating water
- Aluminised construction
- Adjustable strap clamp allows heater to fit pails with straight or tapered sides from 9 1/2" to 12" in diameter
- 120 V, 100 W
- 6' power cord with standard three pin grounded plug
- Weight: 0.5 lb

Model No. DA074



PLASTIC DRUM HEATERS

- Specifically designed to heat materials contained in polyethylene drums or pails
- Pre-set bimetal thermostat is mounted directly on heating band; activated with on-off switch
- Heat delivered to drum does not exceed 165°F
- 9" wide heating band on 55-gallon model is double the width of standard heaters; increases heater surface area for a shorter heat-up time
- On-off indicator light
- 6' power cord



Model No.	Drum Cap. Gal.	Drum Dia. "	Plug Type NEMA No.	Volts	Watts	Wt. lbs.
DA080	5	11 1/4	5-15	120	100	7
DA081	55	22 1/2	5-15	120	800	15

VARIABLE CYCLE CONTROL HEATERS

- Designed to heat materials that have a tendency to burn or cook such as light oils, chemicals, food, and undercoating material
- Variable control cycles heat current on and off
- Ratio of 'time on' to 'time off' increases as setting switch is moved higher
- Cycling allows for a gentle heating of drum contents
- Three heat switch allows three wattage ratings per thermostat setting
- HIGH setting uses Max. Watts; MEDIUM, 1/2 Max. Watts; LOW, 1/4 Max. Watts
- Neon pilot light
- 6' power cord



Model No.	Drum Cap. Gal.	Drum Dia. "	Plug Type NEMA no.	Volts	Watts	Wt. lbs.
DA084	5	11 1/4	5-15	120	1500	5
DA082	16	14 1/2	5-15	120	1500	8
DA085	55	22 1/2	5-20	120	1750	15
DA086	55	22 1/2	6-15	240	3000	15

VALUE HEATERS

- Sturdy aluminised steel construction outlasts and outperforms all silicone rubber heaters
- 0-550°F adjustable thermostat offers wide flexibility when heating contents of 55 gallon, 22 1/2" diameter steel drums
- Heavy-duty, 5' grounded cordset plugs into standard 120 V outlets, 1250 W
- Weight: 8 lbs.

Model No. DA070



BONDING & GROUNDING WIRES

BONDING AND GROUNDING WIRE ASSEMBLIES DISSIPATE THE STATIC ELECTRICITY GENERATED DURING THE TRANSFER OF FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS. VARIOUS CLAMP STYLES AVAILABLE TO WORK WITH DIFFERENT CONTAINERS. REQUIRED BY OSHA FOR FLUIDS WITH A FLASHPOINT BELOW 140°F.

HEAVY-DUTY ASSEMBLIES**TWO HAND CLAMP CONNECTORS**

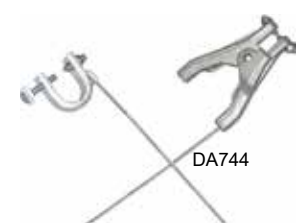
Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description
DA735	36	Stainless Steel
DA736	72	Stainless Steel
DA737	120	Stainless Steel

**HAND CLAMPS & 1/4" TERMINAL CONNECTORS**

Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description
DA738	36	Stainless Steel
DA739	72	Stainless Steel
DA740	120	Stainless Steel

HAND CLAMPS & PIPE CLAMPS (ADJUSTS 1/2"-1")

Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description
DA741	36	Stainless Steel
DA742	72	Stainless Steel
DA743	120	Stainless Steel

**HAND CLAMPS & C-CLAMPS**

Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description
SMALL C-CLAMPS (ADJUSTS TO 3/4")		
DA744	36	Stainless Steel
DA745	72	Stainless Steel
DA746	120	Stainless Steel
LARGE C-CLAMPS (ADJUSTS TO 1 1/2")		
DA747	36	Stainless Steel
DA748	72	Stainless Steel
DA749	120	Stainless Steel

LIGHT-DUTY ASSEMBLIES**ALLIGATOR CLIPS & 1" BEAM CLAMPS****ALLIGATOR CLIPS & SMALL C-CLAMPS**

Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description
DA621	36	Stainless Steel
DA750	72	Stainless Steel
DA751	120	Stainless Steel
DA623	36	PVC Coated
DA752	72	PVC Coated
DA753	120	PVC Coated

Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description
DA762	36	Stainless Steel
DA763	72	Stainless Steel
DA764	120	Stainless Steel
DA765	36	PVC Coated
DA766	72	PVC Coated
DA767	120	PVC Coated

TWO ALLIGATOR CLIPS**TWO 1/4" TERMINAL CONNECTORS**

Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description
DA622	36	Stainless Steel
DA754	72	Stainless Steel
DA755	120	Stainless Steel
DA756	36	PVC Coated
DA757	72	PVC Coated
DA758	120	PVC Coated

Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description
DA768	36	Stainless Steel
DA769	72	Stainless Steel
DA770	120	Stainless Steel
DA771	36	PVC Coated
DA772	72	PVC Coated
DA773	120	PVC Coated

ALLIGATOR CLIPS & 1/4" TERMINAL CONNECTORS**PIPE CLAMPS & LARGE C-CLAMPS**

Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description
DA759	36	Stainless Steel
DA760	72	Stainless Steel
DA761	120	Stainless Steel

Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description
DA774	36	PVC Coated
DA775	72	PVC Coated
DA776	120	PVC Coated

PLIER CLAMPS**COIL CABLES**

- Vinyl coated 1/8" cable resists corrosive environments to give years of service
- Unit is self-coiling to retract when not in use
- Includes one heavy-duty pliers-type clamp and one 1/4" terminal end

Model No.	Coil Length'
DA632	5
DA628	10
DA777	15
DB029	20
DA778	30

**PLIER CLAMPS**

- Grounding clamp for flammable drum loading
- Die cast aluminum body, stainless steel points and 55 lbs. spring enable REB clamp
- to consistently make positive metal to metal ground connection
- Accommodates all cable up to 5/32"; connection is made in clamp's handle held by dual Allen screw contacts

Model No. DA633

**RETRACTABLE GROUNDING WIRES**

- Replace loose/tangled grounding cables with compact retractable reels
- For use where a discharge of static electricity could cause a spark and subsequent explosion
- Positive latching mechanism holds cable at any length
- A slight pull on the cable releases the mechanism causing retraction
- Bearing surfaces are permanently lubricated
- Alligator clip included
- Heavy-duty reels have robust, weatherproof construction and coated cables
- Functions under extreme environmental conditions

DB025



DA609



Model No.	Description	Length'
DA609	Light Duty	20
DA610	Light Duty	50
DB025*	Heavy-Duty	50
DB026*	Heavy-Duty	75
DB027*	Heavy-Duty	100

* Open style

DRUM PUMPS

NOTE: BEFORE ORDERING ANY PUMP, ESTABLISHING COMPATIBILITY WITH THE MSDS OF THE FLUID IN APPLICATION IS A MUST! BOND/GROUND CABLES ARE REQUIRED WHEN PUMPING FLAMMABLE OR COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS

STAINLESS STEEL PULL TYPE PUMPS

KLETON

Model No. DA530

- Use with certain acids and alkalis
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** 304 stainless steel, brass, polyethylene and steel



Model No. DA531

- For most acids and corrosives
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** 304 stainless steel, 316 stainless steel, brass and Teflon®



Model No. DA529

- For fast transfer of most acids and corrosives
- Fits 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 22 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** 304 stainless steel, polyethylene and Teflon®



Model No. DB845

- For fast transfer of most acids and corrosives
- Fits 55-gallon drum with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 22 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** 304 stainless steel, 316 stainless steel and Teflon®



POLYPROPYLENE PULL TYPE PUMPS

Model No. DC127

- For use with most antifreeze, detergents, windshield fluids, glycerin, and mild acids
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Polypropylene, steel and Viton®



Model No. DC117

- For use with most corrosive chemicals, water, and non-flammable solvents
- Good insulation from spark and fire
- Fits 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 22 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Polyethylene, polypropylene, silicone and steel



STEEL PULL TYPE PUMPS

KLETON

Model No. DA527

- For most non-corrosive and non-flammable liquids
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Brass, steel and polyethylene



Model No. DC113

- For most water-soluble inorganic acids, waxes and detergents
- Fits 5-gallon pails with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Buna-N, polyethylene, leather and steel



Model No. DC114

- Use with most non-corrosive, light to medium viscosity liquids
- Fits 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- 3/4" diameter spout can be rotated to 180° and removed to expose garden hose thread
- Transfer rate: 22 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Polyethylene, steel and zinc



PVC PULL TYPE PUMPS

Model No. DC116

- For use with most mild acids, detergents, water and solvents
- Good insulation from spark and fire
- Adapts to 3/4" or 2" for 5 to 55-gallon drums
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Polypropylene, polyethylene, PVC and silicone



NYLON PULL TYPE PUMPS

Model No. DC128

- For use with most lacquer thinners, mild acids, detergents, water and light viscosity petroleum liquids
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Polypropylene, nylon, 304 stainless steel and Teflon®



ENVIRO-WEDGE™

The Enviro-Wedge™ increases the amount of product pumped out of 25-45 gallon drums. When the drum is nearly empty tilt it on an angle and position the wedge under the drum. Continue pumping until flow stops. 100% recycled, rugged polyethylene construction. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

Model No. DA660



NOTE: BEFORE ORDERING ANY PUMP, ESTABLISHING COMPATIBILITY WITH THE MSDS OF THE FLUID IN APPLICATION IS A MUST! BOND/GROUND CABLES ARE REQUIRED WHEN PUMPING FLAMMABLE OR COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS

DRUM PUMPS

LEVER TYPE PUMPS

- Use with most water-based solvents, strong acids or alkalis and light viscosity petroleum liquids
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with a 1 1/2" or 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC122

KLETON



STEEL LEVER TYPE PUMPS

- Wetted components: 316 stainless steel, polypropylene, polyphenylene sulfide and PTFE
- Use with most water-based solvents, strong acids or alkalis and light viscosity petroleum liquids
- Adapts to 1-1/2" or 2" bung adaptor for 5 to 55-gallon drums
- Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC124

KLETON



HEAVY-DUTY PLASTIC LEVER PUMPS

- Self-priming, constructed of engineered polypropylene
- Telescoping suction tube is designed for dispensing oil type fluids from 15 and 55-gallon drums and storage tanks
- Feature a discharge of 1 quart per three down-strokes through an anti-drip nozzle having a pump alignment of 360°



POLYPROPYLENE LEVER PUMPS

- Delivers approximately 10 ounces per stroke with a capability of 6 gallons per minute
- Manufactured of the highest quality polypropylene
- Will handle viscous materials equivalent to SAE #90 oil; also compatible with most acids, caustics and other mild liquids
- 2" bung adaptor and telescoping extension tube for use with 5 to 45-gallon drums
- 360° discharge spout orientation
- EPDM O-Rings

Model No. DA534



Model No.	Lever Pump Seal	Wt. lbs.
DA518	Buna-N (Nitrile)	3.1
DA686	Viton® Seal	3.1
DA687	EPDM Seal	3.1

PTFE LEVER TYPE PUMPS

- Use with certain water-based solvents, strongest acids or alkaline solutions
- Adapts to 1-1/2" or 2" bung adaptor for 5 to 55-gallon drums
- Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke
- Wetted components: 316 stainless steel and PTFE

Model No. DC123

KLETON



SAFETY PUMPS

- Constructed of highly polished carbon steel with Teflon® piston, packing and gasket for exceptional chemical and solvent resistance
- Steel pickup tube with internal screen keeps debris out of pump
- Pumps 8 oz. per stroke, designed to fit 45-gallon drums
- Comes complete with internal flame arrestor, steel bung adaptor to aid static grounding, and heavy duty bonding wires to remove hazardous static charge
- FM approved for handling flammables
- Also available in stainless steel for corrosive flammable liquids

Model No. DA513 Carbon Steel

Model No. DB831 Stainless Steel



PAIL TYPE PUMPS

- Use with most engine oils, gear oils, and antifreeze
- Fits 5 gallon drums with a 2 1/4" bung adaptor
- Includes a 48" discharge hose fitted with curved metal spout at discharge end
- Transfer rate: 2 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC129

KLETON



POLYETHYLENE SIPHON PUMPS

- Use with most water based liquids, light oils and detergents
- Air vent in handle controls flow
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 7 gallons/minute

Model No. DC119

KLETON



ACID TRANSFER PUMPS

- Designed to transfer most acids
- Body and shaft are constructed of a special polyvinyl chloride with the valves and patented seal of DuPont®s Viton®
- Intake tube is 38" long and 1 1/2" dia.
- Flow rate is 28 oz. per stroke
- Complete with 3' polyethylene discharge tubing

Warning: Not compatible with most alkalis, acetic acid (30%), hydrofluoric acid and methyl alcohol



ALKALI TRANSFER PUMPS

- Designed to transfer detergents, waxes, alkalis and certain acids
- Body and shaft are constructed of a special polyvinyl chloride with the valves and seals of DuPont® Hypalon®
- Intake tube is 38" long and 1 1/2" dia.
- Flow rate is 28 oz. per stroke
- Compatible with most alkalis, hydrofluoric acid, acetic acid(30%) and methyl alcohol
- Complete with 3' polyethylene discharge tubing



PETROLEUM DRUM PUMPS

- Designed to transfer petroleum products
- Body and shaft are constructed of a special polyvinyl chloride with valves of polyurethane, seals of Buna-N and a reinforced vinyl hose
- Intake tube is 38" long and 1 1/2" dia.
- Flow rate is 28 oz. per stroke
- Compatible with petroleum products
- Complete with 3' vinyl discharge tubing



Model No.	Adaptor Style
DA810	Std. 2" IPS Bung

Model No.	Adaptor Style
DA811	Std. 2" IPS Bung

Model No.	Adaptor Style
DA812	Std. 2" IPS Bung

DRUM PUMPS

ROTARY DRUM PUMPS

POLYPROPYLENE

- For most water-soluble inorganic acids, waxes, detergents
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 12 oz. per revolution
- **Wetted components:** 304 stainless steel, polypropylene, Teflon® and Viton®

Model No. DB998

RYTON® & STAINLESS STEEL

- Use with most aggressive chemicals such as hydrocarbons and ketones
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 12 oz. per revolution
- **Wetted components:** 304 stainless steel, polypropylene, Ryton® and Teflon®

Model No. DC335

#304 STAINLESS STEEL

- For most organic acids, alcohols and solvents
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 12 oz. per revolution
- **Wetted components:** 304 stainless steel and Teflon®

Model No. DB759

TEFLON®

- For most aggressive chemicals such as acids and alkalines
- Fits 30 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 12 oz. per revolution
- **Wetted components:** Hastelloy® and Teflon®

Model No. DC334

STEEL & CAST IRON

- For use with most medium viscosity petroleum fluid, light non-flammable and non-combustible fluids
- Dual directional operation allows pump to both empty and refill containers
- Fits 30 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per revolution
- **Wetted components:** Buna-N, cast iron, polyethylene, polypropylene and steel

Model No. DA528

ALUMINUM

- Use with most medium viscosity petroleum fluid, and non-corrosive fluids
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 12 oz. per revolution
- **Wetted components:** Aluminum, Buna-N, polypropylene and steel

Model No. DC112

ALUMINUM

- Use with most low viscosity, non-corrosive petroleum based fluids and lubricating oils up to SAE30
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 6.75 oz. per revolution
- Includes a safety locking latch
- **Wetted components:** Aluminum, Buna-N, PVC nitrile, steel and zinc

Model No. DC126

KLETON



DRUM PUMPS

Chemical compatibility of a drum or barrel pump should be checked for EACH LIQUID BY CHEMICAL NAME!
No single drum pump can be universally chemical resistant. Some blends of chemicals may not be suitable for any of these drum pumps. Remember to have your MSDS for each chemical that will be pumping when calling your representative. We will be able to help you select the right pump for your application.

POLYPROPYLENE PULL TYPE PUMPS

- For use with most corrosive chemicals and non-flammable solvents
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with 3/4" or 2" bung adaptor
- 360° discharge spout orientation
- Transfer rate: 16 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Polyethylene, polypropylene, silicone and steel

Model No. DC115

KLETON



Model No. DA532

- Use with most corrosive chemicals and non-flammable solvents
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with 3/4" or 2" bung adaptor
- 360° discharge spout orientation
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted Components:** Polypropylene, polyethylene, silicone and steel

KLETON



DIAPHRAGM HAND PUMPS

- For petroleum fuels, light lubrication oils, and water-based solutions
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer Rate: 25.5 oz. per stroke
- Includes a safety locking latch
- **Wetted components:** Aluminum, Buna-N, Delrin®, 304 stainless steel and steel

Model No. DC068

KLETON



TRANSFER PUMPS

- Non-corrosive, double action piston pump is designed to handle most petroleum products, solvents and industrial chemicals with viscosities up to 2000 SSU
- Discharges 1 quart per stroke with a suction lift to 15'
- Thermoplastic constructed pump has a polyester glass reinforced body, Viton® "O" ring and cork-nitrile gasket
- All internal metal parts in contact with liquid are 316 stainless steel
- **Includes:** 8' PVC black vinyl discharge hose, 2-piece 1" x 34" L polyester suction tube, polyester discharge spout and 2" bung adaptor

Model No. DA526



DRUM HANDLERS**45S****45R****DRUM ROCKERS**

These rockers provide a safe method of upending up to 45 gallon drums for moving, draining or storing. No lifting, straining, or danger of drum tipping backwards.

Load a drum into the draining position in seconds. Rest the rocker against the drum, engage the hook of the sliding loading bar over the top rim of drum, and pull back on the bar. Toes of the rocker automatically go under the drum as the operator draws back. Constructed of all welded heavy gauge steel tubing. Swivel casters are 2 1/2" rubber, rigid casters are 3" polyolefin. 1000 lb. capacity.

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
45S	2 swivel, 2 rigid casters	25
45R	4 rigid casters	25
45	Frame only	31

MOBILE DRUM KARRIERS

- Transports, rotates, tilts and drains fully loaded drums up to 800 lbs.
- Drum can be raised to a floor clearance of 5 1/8" to 11 1/2", automatically sets lock
- Tilt lock on each side of unit
- All-welded steel construction; 8" polyolefin wheels and 4" swivel caster
- Weight: 106 lbs.



Model No.	Drum
DA189	45-Gallon Steel; 22 1/2" Dia.
DA190	45 Gallon Plastic and Steel; 22 1/2" - 24" Dia., 34" - 36" H
DA191	25 and 45 Gallon Steel; 18 1/2" - 19" and - 22 1/2" Dia.
DA192	21" - 23" Dia. Fibre and Steel
DA193	25 and 45 Gallon Fibre and Steel; 18 1/2" - 19" and - 22 1/2" Dia.

**LOW PROFILE DRUM TRUCKS**

- All welded, ready to use
- With a low-level frame, only 1" from the ground, allows for easy loading of drums
- Hinged handle moves forward and backward
- 8" x 2" rubber wheels and 4" resilient non-marking swivel casters
- Handle length: 37"
- O. A. Dimensions: 31" W x 28" D x 45" H
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 35 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Model No. DA579

KLETON**30****35****DRUM DOLLIES**

Designed to move drums or to turn empty ones into mobile containers useful for waste or moving parts. Entirely welded, has a 24" inside diameter. 1000 lbs. capacity. Blue baked powder coated paint.

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
30	Drum dolly, 24" in diameter, four 3" swivel casters	17
35	Drum dolly, 24" in diameter, four 3" swivel casters	20

CLAMP & GO DOLLY HANDLES

- Safely and easily maneuver drum within confined areas
- Perfect for high volume applications
- Low center of gravity provides superior stability
- Quickly clamps onto dollies with various sidewalls of 2", 2 1/2" or 3"
- Foot operated disengage
- Magnet holds handle up to drum for compact storage
- Weight: 11 lbs.

Model No. DC414



DRUM TRUCKS

ERGONOMIC DRUM TRUCKS

- Floating axle reduces effort required to break over and balance load
- Chime hook can be stored at the top of the frame for easy use
- Replaceable hard faced double beveled nose prongs
- Handles steel drums only
- 10" mold-on rubber wheels
- Overall dimensions: 17 1/2" L x 23 3/4" W x 61" H
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 74 lbs.

Model No. DC417



DRUM HAND TRUCKS FOR PLASTIC & FIBRE DRUMS

- All welded, 1 1/4" round tubular steel frame
- Handles plastic and fibre drums from 18" to 25" in diameter and 24" to 41" in height
- Rolls on 10" front and 6" rear rubber-tired wheels
- 2" ratchet strap secures drum in place
- Dimensions: 23" W x 24" D x 58" H
- Weight: 56 lbs.
- Capacity: 800 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Model No. DA595

KLETON



ALUMINUM FRAME DRUM TRUCKS

- Static free for use around volatile materials
- Ideal when the truck itself must be lifted or transported
- Rear wheels act as a pivot to raise truck onto curbs or pallets
- Automatic, spring-loaded chime hook engages rim of 25 or 45-gallon steel drums quickly and safely
- 10" x 2 1/2" solid rubber tires
- Hand brake on DA586 is designed to slow down or stop both load carrying wheels whenever necessary
- Gives operator complete control of truck, even on ramps or inclines
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
DA582	Without Brake	48
DA586	With Hand Brake	52

DA582



DRUM TRUCKS

- Designed for safe handling for 45-gallon drums or equivalent in size;
- Sliding chime hook on handle adjusts to drum rim;
- Provided with non-slip rubber handles;
- 1000 lb. load capacity;
- Blue baked powder coated paint.

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
48R	With rear wheels	50
48	Without rear wheels	44



48

48R

DRUM LIFTERS**DRUM/OVERPACK LIFTERS**

- A safe method of moving 45 gallon steel drums
- Design allows for quick, gentle loading, drum stays upright during lift
- Low-profile clamp design on 45 gallon lifter lowers open (lid must be on) or closed head steel drums all the way to bottom of overpack
- 70 gallon overpack lifter picks up both 70 gallon steel overpack drums and 45 gallon steel drums
- Universal DA876 handles many lever-lock closure fibre drums, typical steel drums and 45 gallon rimmed plastic drums
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
DA224	45 gal. Lifter	21
DA225	70 gal. Overpack/45-gal. Lifter	22
DA876	Universal Lifter	25
DC094	Stainless Steel Universal Lifter	25

**AUTOMATIC VERTICAL DRUM LIFTERS**

- Lifts and transports closed steel drums easily and effectively
- Unit grips automatically; releases only when drum is set down
- Operator does not have to be at pick up or drop points
- 45-gallon model is available in standard steel or type 304 stainless steel construction
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.

Model No.	Lifts Drum Size Gallons	Construction Material	
DC091	30	Steel	45
DA203	45	Steel	50
DC092	45	Stainless Steel	50
DC093	85	Steel	59

**DRUM LIFTERS****BELOW-HOOK**

- Designed for steel, plastic and fibre drums with diameters between 22" to 23 1/2" and heights between 23" to 38"
- Attaches to a monorail, crane or chain block and transports loaded drums in the upright position
- Drum is secured into the saddle by a pawl and ratchet mechanism
- Saddle, as well as the support bar at the bottom of the drum, ensures that drums will be transported safely, restraining the drum from sliding out
- Accepts diameter adaptors for smaller drums

Model No.	Lifting Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
DA935	1000	61

**POLYESTER DRUM SLING**

- Securely and economically lifts steel, plastic and fibre drums from 12" to 24" in diameter
- Ideal for use with a forklift truck
- Compact size of slings allows it to be stored in truck until it's needed
- Reduces drum damage which occurs when using steel handlers
- 2" x 10' endless ratchet strap tightens the reinforced polyester lifting belt around the body of the drum
- 4" x 6' double ply tie down web slips easily over the truck forks
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Wt.: 5 lbs.

Model No. DC470

Note: Open ratchet fully when installing sling

HORIZONTAL DRUM LIFTING HOOKS

- Horizontally lifts 45 gallon steel drums, 34"- 36" long
- Alloy steel lifting ring, steel rods, malleable iron hooks
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 5 lbs.

Model No. DC449

DC449



- Spark resistant lifting hook is made of bronze and stainless steel for safe handling
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 5 lbs.

Model No. DA163

DA163

**MULTI-PURPOSE OVERHEAD DRUM LIFTERS WITH WRENCHES**

- Simple three-arm design allows for safe lifting of closed head 30 to 55-gallon steel, plastic, and fibre drums with top lips
- Each removable arm also functions as a wrench for use on different drum plugs, faucets, and rim ring bolts.
- Lifts drums up to 800-lb. capacity
- Powder coat finish for durability
- Weight: 20 lbs.

Model No. DC095**OPEN HEAD DRUM LIFTERS**

- Quick and easy attachment and removal
- Suitable for use with standard steel or poly drums with at least a 3/16" chime
- Lifting arms are adjustable to work with most 55 or 30-gallon drums
- Attaches to any hoist, crane or forklift using single fork hook attachment
- 3-point contact of the lifting arms minimizes deformation
- Also works on closed head drums
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 15.5 lbs.

Model No. DC420

DRUM LIFTERS & HANDLERS

STEEL SINGLE DRUM GRABBER

- Lift and transport one 55-gallon steel drums without the fork truck driver leaving his seat
- No risk of drum slipping since handler grips under rim of drum or rolling hoops
- Heavy gauge grabber slides onto truck forks and locked with two turn down screws



KLETON

Model No.	Fork Pocket Inner Dia."			Capacity lbs./Drum	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	H"		
DC424	5 1/2	x	2	1000	121

STEEL DOUBLE DRUM GRABBER

- Lift and transport two 55 US-gallon steel drums without the fork truck driver leaving his seat
- No risk of drum slipping since handler grips under rim of drum or rolling hoops
- Heavy gauge grabber slides onto truck forks and is locked with two turn down screws



Model No.	Fork Pocket Inner Dia."			Capacity lbs./Drum	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	H"		
DC039	7	x	2.25	1,000	198

GATOR GRIP™ FORKLIFT ATTACHMENTS FOR DRUM HANDLING

- Handles steel, plastic and fibre drums
- Patented auto grip lock automatically locks the jaws closed, even over rough terrain
- Adjustable for 30, 50 and 80 US gallon drums
- T-handles fasten safety to any forklift
- Can be used with open or closed head drums
- Capacity: 1000 lbs. per grip

Applications: Shipping, receiving, loading, racking and palletizing



Model No.	Description	Overall Dimensions				Wt. lbs.
		W"	x	D"	x	H"
DC268	Single Drum Handler	28	x	34	x	34
DC269	Dual Drum Handler	33 3/4	x	34	x	34
						126
						208

GRAVITY-ACTUATED MECHANICAL AUTO-GRIP™

- Most efficient on consistently-sized loads
- Equipped with standard jaws only that grip with pressure equal to the weight of the drum and adjusts to fit 30, 55 or 85 gallon steel, fibre or overpack drums
- Adjusts to grasp any cylindrical object 18-28" in diameter
- Spring-and-cam actuated jaws automatically grip while engaging drum
- Jaw dimensions: 3" x 15"
- Fork tube dimensions: 1 1/8" x 5 5/8" x 20"
- Distance between forks is 19 1/2"
- Capacity: 1500 lbs.

Model No. DA175



GRAVITY-ACTUATED MECHANICAL AUTO-GRIP™

- Exclusively designed for use with 55 gallon plastic drums
- 3" jaws fit snugly under top rim of full or empty plastic drums
- Turnbuckle mechanism adjusts to grasp any cylindrical object 22-24" in diameter
- Spring-and-cam actuated jaws automatically grip while pressure of the drum forces them down
- Jaw size: 3" x 15"
- Fork-mounted to easily attach and detach from forklift in seconds
- Fork tube dimensions: 1 1/8" x 5 5/8" x 20"
- Distance between forks: 19 1/2"
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.

Model No. DC014



POLY DRUM LIFTERS



- Patented fork truck attachment for handling most 55 and 30 US gallon poly drums
- Fork truck driver does not have to leave cab to engage or disengage drum
- Suited for poly drums that have at least a 3/16" top lip (chime)
- Fork pocket dimensions: inside 1 1/2" x 5 3/8"
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. DA932

DRUM LIFTERS & HANDLERS**GATOR GRIP™ ERGONOMIC DRUM HANDLERS**

- Handles steel, plastic and fiber drums
- Patented Auto Grip™ lock automatically locks the jaws closed, even over rough terrain
- Ergonomic solution for lifting, transporting and placing drums on standard pallets or spill pallets
- The jaw clamp is spring loaded and can hold any 3/16" or higher drum rim
- Adjustable for most standard 30, 55 and 85 gallon drums
- Allows a 55 gallon drum to be raised 20" above the floor
- Rolls smoothly on swivel casters which provide easy steering and include a floor lock
- Overall dimensions: 34½" L x 36" W (legs retracted), 37" L x 41" W (legs extended)
- Capacity: 1100 lbs.
- Weight: 356 lbs.

Model No. DC270**FORK MOUNTED DRUM LIFTERS**

- Allows operator to raise, transport, tip and drain loaded drums without leaving their seat
- Geared design with pull chain
- Manipulation of pull chain for 360° rotation
- Attaches easily to truck by sliding onto forks and tightening screw locks
- 6½" W x 30" D x 2½" H fork pockets; inside
- width between truck forks must be at least 24½"
- Options are available to handle plastic, fibre, and steel drums
- 22½" diameter

Model No.	Drum Gallons	Tilt Type	Full Drum Cap. lbs.	Half Drum Cap. lbs.	Wt. Lbs.
DA133	45	Geared	800	500	169
DA135	45	Geared	1500	800	178
DA134*	45	Geared	2000	1000	361

* Can only be used with diameter adaptor **DC281**

Note: Battery-powered option available



Controlled pouring up to 2000 lbs.

DRUM LIFTERS

Safely transport, position and drain open and closed head steel drums. Simply attach the lifter on hook of chain block, monorail or crane, cinch saddle around drum, and then rise to the required height and position. Ratchet mechanism securely tightens saddle to drum. Choice of manual or geared models.

A. MANUAL TILT

- Ideal for low level pouring and dumping operations
- 800-lb. full drum capacity, 500-lb. half drum capacity
- Tilt lock on each side of hanger frame is used to secure drum in a vertical or horizontal position

Model No.	Drum Size	Wt. lbs.
DA199	45 Gallon Steel; 22 1/2" Dia.	46
DA200	25 and 45 Gallon Steel; 18 1/2" - 19" and 22 1/2" Dia.	46
DA201	21" - 23" Dia. Fibre or Steel	46
DA202	25 And 45 Gallon Fibre and Steel; 18 1/2" - 19" and 22 1/2" Dia.	46

B. GEARED TILT

- Accurate pouring from any height
- Handles drums up to 2000 lbs. full drum capacity
- Rotation of drum is controlled by 6' chain loop
- Optional MORStop™ tilt brake holds drum tilt position
- Constant ven when tension from the pull chain is removed

Model No.	Drum Size	Full Drum Cap. lbs.	Half Full Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
DA121*	45 Gallon Steel; 22 1/2" Dia.	800	500	71
DA124*	45 Gallon Steel; 22 1/2" Dia.	1500	800	85
DA123**†	45 Gallon Steel; 22 1/2" Dia.	2000	1000	170
DA126	25 Gallon Steel; 19" Dia.	1500	800	90

OPTION

DC077 MORStop™ Tilt Brake Option

* Chains can be guided into locking slots to hold the drum's position, allowing the operator to let go

** Worm gear speed reducer on **DA123** tends to let drum stay where it is stopped† Can only be used with diameter adapter **DC281****B. Geared Tilt**

DRUM HANDLERS & RACKS

HYDRA-LIFT DRUM HANDLERS

- A safe way to lift, move, tilt and drain 45 gallon drums
- Manual control; pump-handle lifts drum, maximum extension is 45 strokes
- Hand crank controls tilt angle of drum up to 360° in either direction for controlled pouring of contents, chain wheel controls tilt for 72" and higher lift models
- 800-lb. full drum capacity; 500-lb. half-full capacity
- Rugged, heavy-duty welded frame; 8" polyolefin wheels and 4" swivel casters; screw-down floor lock
- Power lift and power tilt with a choice of motors is optional
- Shipped partially disassembled
- Powered models eliminate the manual effort of drum raising and tilting; increases productivity and safety
- Optional MORStop™ tilt brake holds drum tilt position constant even when tension from the pull chain is removed

MANUAL LIFT - For the 60" dispensing height unit, the tilt function is controlled by a hand crank. The 72" and 96" tilt control is with a chain wheel.

POWER LIFT & TILT - One valve controls lifting, another controls tilt angle. Ideal when hand crank or chain drop is out of reach.

POWER LIFT - Moving valve handle to up, down or hold position controls drum height; 25 second lifting time.

Dispensing Height"	H"	L"	O.D."	I.D."
60	55	60	44	37
72	55	60	44	37
96	69	76 1/2	50	43

Dispensing Height			Description
60"	72"	96"	
Model No.	Model No.	Model No.	
DA138	DA143	DA153	Manual Hydra Lift & Tilt
DA139†	DA144†	DA154†	Hydra Lift C/W Air Power Lift & Power Tilt
DA141*	DA146*	DA156*	Hydra Lift C/W Air Power Lift and Manual Tilt

OPTION

DC077 MORStop™ Tilt Brake Option

* Filter, regulator, lubricator and valve not included

† MORStop™ tilt brake option not needed

DRUM STACKING RACKS

- Rack holds two or three 55 gallon drums
- Can be stacked up to three high
- Conveniently stacks drums horizontally increasing space efficiency
- Forklift access from all four sides
- Shipped knocked down

Model No.	O.A. Dimensions			Drum Cap.	Load Cap.	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x D"	x H"			
DC262	45 1/2	x 30	x 12 1/2	2	1600	48
DC263	71 1/2	x 30	x 12 1/2	3	2400	75

Note: Optional mobile bases are available



DC263

KLETON



Drums not included

DC262

DRUM STORAGE RACKS

- Ideal for high capacity horizontal storage of drums
- 12 drum capacity with a total load rating of 12 000 lbs. per unit
- Add-on unit locks into common upright on starter allowing for higher capacity storage
- Drums are supported full length by individual 12"W x 36"D drum cradles that allow for fork truck access
- Unit can be used as standard selective pallet racking, if cradles are removed
- Starter unit dimensions: 36"D x 112"W x 96"H

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
905	Starter Unit	560
91 *	Add-On	505

* Add-on unit includes one upright only



PLASTIC STORAGE UNITS

ROTO-SHELF

MOBILE – Roto-Shelf can be moved easily to different work areas; ideal for assembly components

FUNCTIONAL – 24 individual storage compartments

COMPACT – 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide unit takes up little floor space

ROTATING – 3 shelves rotate on an independent central metal shaft

CAPACITY – 75 lbs. per shelf, 300 lbs. total capacity

Roto-Shelf		Dimensions (In.)			
Model No.	Description	D	H	Caster	Ctn. Qty.
02420	Roto-Shelf	19 $\frac{1}{8}$	37 $\frac{1}{2}$	3" Polyurethane	1

COLOUR
Black/Red



10126

COLOUR
Black

FEATURES

- ① Cabinets made of rugged, high-impact plastic
- ② Clear industrial-grade plastic drawers are unbreakable
- ③ Interlocking cabinet frame and face ensure strength and durability

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

RECYCLED – Cabinet frames are made of 100% recycled material. Make a positive impact on the environment!

FUNCTIONAL – Strong plastic cabinets organize and protect loose items

STACKABLE – Cabinets stack for more storage options

WALL-MOUNTABLE – 4 "keyhole slots" on back for easy wall mounting

DIVIDABLE – A limited number of drawer dividers provided. Additional dividers sold separately

VARIETY – Available in 5 models



10116



10124



10164

20702 Large Drawer : 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "20701 Small Drawer : 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Plastic Storage Cabinets		Drawer Qty.		Dimensions (In.)				
Model No.	Description	Large	Small	L	W	H	Ctn. Qty.	
10116	16-Drawer Cabinet	0	16	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	
10124	24-Drawer Cabinet	24	0	20	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	15 $\frac{3}{8}$	1	
10126	26-Drawer Cabinet	6	20	20	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	
10144	44-Drawer Cabinet	12	32	20	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	15 $\frac{3}{8}$	1	
10164	64-Drawer Cabinet	0	64	20	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	15 $\frac{3}{8}$	1	

Additional Dividers (Plastic Cabinets)	
Model No.	Description
40716	16-Pack additional dividers for small drawers
40717	6-Pack additional dividers for large drawers

16-Drawer Cabinet has 8 dividers. All other cabinets have 8 small and 4 large dividers. Large Drawer: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 2" H x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " L. Small Drawer: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " L.

STEEL STORAGE CABINETS

19-SERIES CABINETS

- Now in 5 Colors and 5 Drawer Sizes!
- Two cabinets fit side by side on standard 36" wide shelving
- Removable drawers are rust, corrosion and dent-proof

FUNCTIONAL: The perfect choice for easy access and organization of small parts.

SAFE: No sharp edges to damage parts. Unique rear stop tab on each drawer prevents spills.

EXPANDABLE: Cabinets can be used with Mobile Racks, Procart's and Storage Go-Round



19228 – 28 Drawers Frame: 17" W x 11" H x 11" D
O.D.^Δ Drawer: 2 $\frac{3}{16}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H x 10 $\frac{1}{16}$ " D



19320 – 20 Drawers Frame: 17" W x 11" H x 11" D
O.D.^Δ Drawer: 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H x 10 $\frac{1}{16}$ " D



19416 – 16 Drawers Frame: 17" W x 11" H x 11" D
O.D.^Δ Drawer: 4 $\frac{1}{16}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H x 10 $\frac{1}{16}$ " D



19715 – 15 Drawers Frame: 17" W x 11" H x 11" D
O.D.^Δ Drawer: 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ " W x 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ " H x 10 $\frac{1}{16}$ " D



19909 – 9 Drawers Frame: 17" W x 11" H x 11" D
O.D.^Δ Drawer: 5 $\frac{1}{16}$ " W x 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ " H x 10 $\frac{1}{16}$ " D



19109 ‡ – 9 Drawers Frame: 17" W x 11" H x 11" D
O.D.^Δ Drawer: 5 $\frac{1}{16}$ " W x 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ " H x 10 $\frac{1}{16}$ " D

19-Series Steel Storage Cabinet		Inside Drawer Dimensions (In.)				Drawers		Dividers	
Model No.	Description	Drawers per Cabinet	W	H	D	Ctn. Qty.	Drawer Model No.	Dividers 25/Pkg Model No.	
19228	Steel Storage Cabinet*	28	2 $\frac{3}{16}$	2 $\frac{1}{16}$	10 $\frac{1}{16}$	1	20228	40228	
19320	Steel Storage Cabinet*	20	3 $\frac{1}{16}$	2 $\frac{1}{16}$	10 $\frac{1}{16}$	1	20320	40320	
19416	Steel Storage Cabinet*	16	4	2 $\frac{1}{16}$	10 $\frac{1}{16}$	1	20416	40416	
19715	Steel Storage Cabinet*	15	3 $\frac{1}{16}$	3 $\frac{1}{16}$	10 $\frac{1}{16}$	1	20715	40715	
19909	Steel Storage Cabinet*	9	5 $\frac{1}{16}$	3 $\frac{1}{16}$	10 $\frac{1}{16}$	1	20909	40909	
19109‡	Steel Storage Cabinet w/ Locking Door	9	5 $\frac{1}{16}$	3 $\frac{1}{16}$	10 $\frac{1}{16}$	1	20909	40909	

One drawer color per cabinet. Specify Red, Blue, Yellow, Gray or Black when ordering. Two removable dividers and one label per drawer included.

* Available with a locking door when ordered in quantities of 50 or more. ‡ Not available with colored drawers.



Additional or replacement drawers are available for purchase and are made of high-impact polystyrene available in 5 colors and 5 sizes

Mobile Steel Cabinet Rack

- Modular Storage Within Reach
Mobile Steel Cabinet Rack & Accessories
- Double-sided, mobile rail rack holds up to 12 cabinets, with as many as 336 drawers
 - Supports up to 500 lbs.



Model No.	Description	Required Components Qty.
30016	Double-sided Rail Rack 36" w x 24" d x 57" h	1 each
30424	Mobile Kits	1 each
38400	Suspension straps	12 sets

Assembly required. ♦ Mix or Match twelve 19-Series Steel Cabinet packages. See chart above. Suspension straps required for hanging. Two straps per cabinet needed to secure cabinet to rack.

Storage-Go-Round

- 1000 lbs. of parts in 1 square yard
EFFICIENT: Streamlines workflow and order picking
DUST-FREE: Cabinets and Drawers minimize dust collection
CAPACITY: Holds 20 steel cabinets; weight capacity of 1000 lbs.
- Securley holds 20 19-Series cabinets
 - Durable, powder-coated finish
 - Small workplace footprint: compact swing diameter 43 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 - Ball Transfer base rotates for easy access to parts



Model No.	Description	W	H	D	Compatible with models*
98325	Storage-Go-Round with turntable	31	31	60	19228, 19320, 19416, 19715, 19909

Assembly required. *19 series cabinets sold separately

PARTS CABINETS**HEAVY-DUTY PARTS CABINETS**

- New design allows 98% use of drawer space to store larger tools or materials
- Housed in all-welded galvanised steel cabinet
- Label with clear plastic cover and divider included with every drawer
- Steel tabs and drawer stoppers allow for full extension without risk of spilling
- Grey enamel finish



CA891



CC453



CA889



CD440



CF283



CF289



CA890



CF293

KLETON

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Drawer Description	Drawer Dimensions W" X D" x H"	Cabinet Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
CF311	18	Polystyrene	3.5 x 8.6 x 2.2	13.9 x 8.7 x 16.3	19
CF312	20	Polystyrene	3.5 x 8.6 x 2.2	18.3 x 8.7 x 13.8	21
CF314	40	Polystyrene	3.5 x 8.6 x 2.2	18.3 x 8.7 x 25.3	40
CF313	25	Polystyrene	3.5 x 8.6 x 2.2	23.1 x 8.7 x 13.8	27
CF315	75	Polystyrene	3.5 x 8.6 x 2.2	23.1 x 8.7 x 36.9	66
CF305	16	Polystyrene	3.5 x 8.6 x 2.7	18.3 x 8.7 x 13.8	21
CF304	15	Polystyrene	3.5 x 8.6 x 2.7	13.9 x 8.7 x 16.3	22
CF306	20	Polystyrene	3.5 x 8.6 x 2.7	23.1 x 8.7 x 13.8	27
CC453	32	Polystyrene	3.5 x 8.6 x 2.7	18.1 x 8.7 x 25.6	31
CC454	60	Polystyrene	3.5 x 8.6 x 2.7	22.6 x 8.7 x 36.9	68
CF298	16	ABS	4.7 x 8.6 x 2.7	23.1 x 8.7 x 13.8	24
CA891	24	ABS	4.7 x 8.6 x 2.7	17.3 x 8.7 x 25.6	33
CA892	48	ABS	4.7 x 8.6 x 2.7	22.6 x 8.7 x 36.9	58
CD440*	48	ABS	4.7 x 8.6 x 2.7	22.6 x 10.8 x 36.9	66.8
CA889	30	ABS	5.9 x 9.8 x 3.3	21.3 x 10.4 x 36.9	58
CF289	24	Polystyrene	5.9 x 9.8 x 1.6	14.3 x 10.4 x 22.5	32
CA890	60	Polystyrene	5.9 x 9.8 x 1.6	21.3 x 10.4 x 36.9	60
CF293	18	Polystyrene	5.9 x 9.8 x 1.6	21.3 x 10.4 x 12.2	25
CF283	12	ABS	6.4 x 11.3 x 2.7	23 x 11.4 x 13.8	28
CF284	24	ABS	6.4 x 11.3 x 2.7	23 x 11.4 x 25.2	47
CF285	36	ABS	6.4 x 11.3 x 2.7	23 x 11.4 x 36.9	60

HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL CAROUSEL DRAWER CABINETS

- Create your customised carousel cabinet
- Each level accommodates 4 parts cabinets of equal height
- For a multiple tier cabinet (maximum 3 tiers), you require add-on-shelves and threaded rods as per the following:
- 1 add-on-shelf model CF402 for each level of cabinets, 14" rod required for each level of CF312 or CF305 cabinets,
- 25" rod required for each level of CC453 or CF314 cabinets
- Rotational base allows for 800-lb. capacity
- All-welded 11-gauge steel base
- Durable Kleton grey enamel finish

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
CF401	Base and Top Cover	27.5 x 27.5 x 4	80
CF402	Add-on Shelf	27.5 x 27.5 x 1	18
CF403	Threaded Rod - 14"	0.375 x - x 14	1
CF404	Threaded Rod - 25"	0.375 x - x 25	1.5
CF305	Parts Cabinet - 16 Drawers	18.3 x 8.7 x 14	21
CF312	Parts Cabinet - 20 Drawers	18.3 x 8.7 x 14	21
CC453	Parts Cabinet - 32 Drawers	18.3 x 8.7 x 25	31
CF314	Parts Cabinet - 40 Drawers	18.3 x 8.7 x 25	40

3 TIER CABINETS KITS

CF405	192 Drawers	18.3 x 8.7 x 48	392
CF406	240 Drawers	18.3 x 8.7 x 48	407
CF407	384 Drawers	18.3 x 8.7 x 80	497
CF408	480 Drawers	18.3 x 8.7 x 80	600

CF408
(Kit)**INCLUDES:**

- 12-CF314 cabinet - 40 drawers
- 1-CF401 Base and Top cover
- 2-CF404 Threaded Rod 25"
- 2-CF402 Add-on Shelf

KLETON



PARTS CABINETS

CAROUSEL DRAWER CABINETS

- Designed to utilise open and often unused areas such as corners
- Optional turntable can be used to create a rotary carousel
- unit providing convenience for accessing small parts storage
- All-welded cabinets include clear drawers, dividers and labels
- Cabinet overall dimension: 12" W x 5¼" D x 22" H
- Blue enamel finish
- Turntable CA912 may be set up with up to 3 levels of 4 cabinets per level

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Drawer Model No.	Drawer Dimensions				Wt. lbs.
			W"	x	D"	x	H"
CA870	60	CD441	2	x	5 5/16	x	1 3/8
CA869	48	CD442	2 1/2	x	5 5/16	x	1 3/8
CA868	30	24 x CD442	2 1/2	x	5 5/16	x	1 3/8
		4 x CD443	5 5/16	x	5 5/16	x	2 1/4
		2 x CD444	11	x	5 5/16	x	2 1/4
CA867	16	CD443	5 5/16	x	5 5/16	x	2 1/4
CA912	-	3 Tier Turntable Unit Only					40.0



CA867



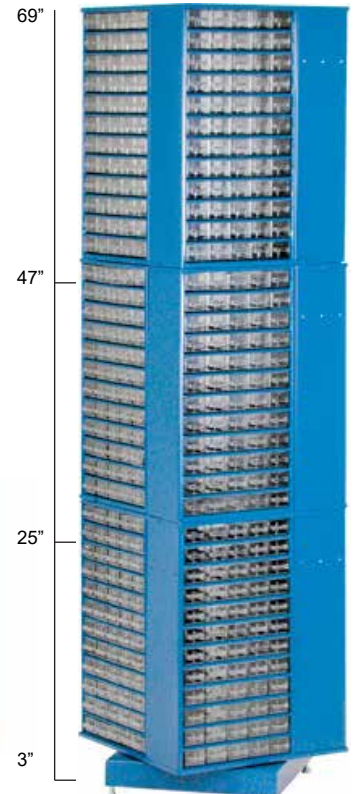
CA868



CA869



CA870



CA912 - Turntable Base
Turntable unit shown with
CA870 cabinets (sold separately)

HEAVY-DUTY DRAWER CABINETS

- Heavy-duty parts cabinets feature break resistant high impact clear plastic "scoop" drawers for easy removal of small parts, with two adjustable compartment dividers
- Drawers measure 2 7/8" W x 5 1/2" D x 1 7/8" H each
- Welded steel cabinets are finished in grey powder coat

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Cabinet Dimensions				Wt. lbs.
		W"	x	D"	x	H"
CA899	64	25 1/2	x	6 1/2	x	21 3/4
CA898	20	16 1/2	x	6 1/2	x	11 1/4



DURHAM MFG
Est. 1922

PORTABLE ORGANIZERS

FUNCTIONAL – Unique design keeps parts and equipment from migrating to other compartments when the lid is shut

DIVIDABLE – Adjustable dividers included for customized storage in both levels

VERSATILE – Main compartment for large items and lid compartment for small items

DURABLE – Made from durable polymers

VARIETY – Available in 2 sizes

COLOUR
Blue/Clear



Portable Organizers		Dimensions (In.)			Capacity/Qty.	
Model No.	Description	L	W	H	Maximum Compartments	Ctn. Qty.
06115	Lid Storage Organizer	15	11 1/16	3 3/4	11 to 46	1
06118	Large Lid Storage Organizer	18 1/4	13 3/8	3 3/8	12 to 62	1

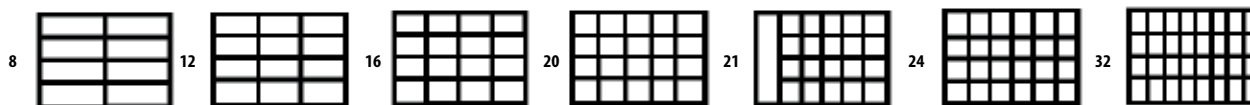
PARTS CASES- STEEL**COMPARTMENT STEEL SCOOP BOXES**

- Manufactured of prime cold rolled steel
- Choose from between 8 to 32 fixed compartment boxes
- Small box dimension: 13 3/8" x 9 1/4" x 2"
- Large box dimension: 18" x 12" x 3"
- High impact plastic dividers have rounded scoops, making it easy to remove small parts
- Finished in rust and acid resistant grey powder coat
- All models have covers designed to stay open
- See chart below for drawer configurations

DURHAM MFG®
Est. 1922

CA997

FIXED COMPARTMENT CONFIGURATIONS, ORDER BY NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS



Number of Compartments	LARGE BOXES 18" X 12" X 3"		SMALL BOXES 13 1/4" X 9 1/4" X 2"	
	Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.
8	-	-	CB032	4
12	CA986	8	CB015	4
16	CA989	8	CB017	4
20	CA992	8	CB023	4
21	CA995	8	CB026	4
24	CA997	8	CB029	4
32	CB002	8	-	-

COMPARTMENT BOX CABINETS

- Carriages extend 100% of the boxes depth for easy access to parts
- May be mounted on a raised base
- Available for both small and large box sizes
- Boxes and cabinet are sold separately
- Optional locking hinge prevents boxes from sliding out during transport
- Stackable up to three units high

DURHAM MFG®
Est. 1922CA965
Cabinet and boxes sold separately

Model No.	Dimensions			For Box	Box Capacity	Cradle Cap. lbs.
	W"	x	D"	x	H"	
CA963	20	x	15 3/4	x	8 1/8	Large
CA965	20	x	15 3/4	x	15	Large
FI361*	20	x	15 3/4	x	15	Large
CA972	15 1/4	x	11 3/4	x	11 1/4	Small
CA975	15 1/4	x	11 3/4	x	16 3/8	Small
CB037	Optional Locking Hinge for CA972			-	-	-
CB038	Optional Locking Hinge for CA965, FI361 and CA975			-	-	-

*Heavy-duty

ADJUSTABLE COMPARTMENT BOXES

- Adjustable compartments provide the added flexibility of arranging your boxes according to your changing needs
- Removable dividers can be "slotted" into place or removed altogether

**DURHAM MFG®**
Est. 1922

Model No.	Dimensions					Description	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	D"	x	H"		
CA977	18	x	12	x	3	Large	8
CA979	13 3/8	x	9 1/4	x	2	Small	4

CABINET BASES

- Cabinet bases raise your cabinet/box combination 12" off of the floor or workbench
- Models are available to adapt to both small and large box size cabinets

**DURHAM MFG®**
Est. 1922

Model No.	Overall Dimensions					For Box	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	D"	x	H"		
CA980	20 3/8	x	16	x	15 1/8	Large	13
CA983	15 1/2	x	12 1/8	x	15 1/8	Small	12

ROTABIN® REVOLVING SHELF UNITS

DURHAM MANUFACTURING

- Fits in otherwise unusable spaces including corners and at the ends of aisles
- Revolving shelves with rounded bottoms make accessing parts easy
- Each shelf rotates independently on heavy duty ball bearings
- Assembles easily using hardware provided
- Shelves are manufactured from one piece of steel with dividers welded into place
- Durable Grey powder coat finish



Model 1106-95



44"-58" REVOLVING SHELVES

- 44" has 5 permanent compartments per shelf; 20 total compartments
- 58" has 10 permanent compartments per shelf; 50 total compartments

34" REVOLVING SHELVES

- Optional dividers can be inserted on 1" centers
- Optional plastic pans are available for transporting parts; permanent compartment
- 5 fixed dividers per shelf form 21" x 15"D x 7"H permanent compartments

28" REVOLVING SHELVES

- 6 fixed dividers per shelf form 30 14-1/2"W x 12"D x 5-3/4"H permanent compartments
- Optional dividers can be inserted to create up to 24 compartments per shelf

17" REVOLVING SHELVES

- All steel construction
- Fits in less than 3 sq. ft.
- 4 fixed dividers per shelf form 13"W x 7-1/2"D x 3-3/8" H permanent compartments
- Optional dividers allow the creation of up to 16 compartments per shelf
- Ideal for use on work benches



Model 1605-95

Model 1308-95
with optional pans

Model	Diameter (In.)	Height	Shelves	Dividers	Total Capacity	Shipping Weight
1104-95	17	17-3/8"	4	16	240 lbs.	23 lbs.
1106-95	17	25-3/8"	6	24	360 lbs.	30 lbs.
1108-95	17	33-3/8"	8	32	480 lbs.	38 lbs.
1110-95	17	41-3/8"	10	40	600 lbs.	45 lbs.
1205-95	28	34-1/8"	5	6	2,500 lbs.	112 lbs.
1206-95	28	40-3/8"	6	6	3,000 lbs.	129 lbs.
1207-95	28	46-5/8"	7	6	3,500 lbs.	145 lbs.
1208-95	28	52-7/8"	8	6	4,000 lbs.	161 lbs.
1209-95	28	59-1/8"	9	6	4,500 lbs.	177 lbs.
1210-95	28	65-1/2"	10	6	5,000 lbs.	193 lbs.
1304-95	34	34-1/8"	4	-	2,000 lbs.	133 lbs.
1305-95	34	42"	5	-	2,500 lbs.	159 lbs.
1306-95	34	49-3/4"	6	-	3,000 lbs.	184 lbs.
1307-95	34	57-1/2"	7	-	3,500 lbs.	210 lbs.
1308-95	34	65-1/2"	8	-	4,000 lbs.	235 lbs.
1323-95	34	65-1/2"	4	-	2,000 lbs.	171 lbs.
1504-95	44	46-1/2"	4	-	2,500 lbs.	172 lbs.
1505-95	44	57-1/2"	5	-	3,125 lbs.	206 lbs.
1535-95	44	57-1/2"	5	-	2,500 lbs.	246 lbs.
1506-95	44	69-1/2"	6	-	3,750 lbs.	241 lbs.
1536-95	44	69-1/2"	6	-	3,000 lbs.	316 lbs.
1605-95	58	66-5/16"	5	-	10,000 lbs.	385 lbs.

STACKBIN CONTAINERS**STEEL STACKBINS®**

- Hopper-front steel Stackbins® are available with capacities from 70 cubic inches up to 5100 cubic inches
- They may be easily stacked one on top of another, or housed in steel Stackracks®, together with Stackracks® base allowing lower units to be removed without disturbing units stacked above them
- Standard blue baked enamel finish

**STACKBIN****PLASTIC STACKBINS®**

- Available in two types and sizes of plastic
- CB310, CB311, CB312 and CB313 are moulded of polypropylene and have a capacity of 200 cubic inches
- CB314, CB315, CB316 and CB317 are moulded of polyethylene and have a capacity of 1600 cubic inches
- The exclusive interlocking front bar prevents the bins from spreading under heavy loads



Model No.	Capacity Cu. in.	W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	TOP COVER Model No.	FRONT COVER Model No.
CA765	70	4½ x 8 x 4½	1.8	-	-
CA766	200	5½ x 12 x 4½	3	-	-
CA767	500	7½ x 15½ x 6	5.5	CD369	CD368
CA768	900	9 x 18½ x 7½	9	CD370	CA734
CA772	1400	10 x 24 x 8	12	CA706	CA735
CA769	1600	12 x 20½ x 9½	12.5	CA710	CA739
CA770	2800	15 x 24 x 11	20.5	CA707	CA736
CA771	5100	18 x 30 x 12	30	CA708	CA737
				CA709	CA738

Model No.				Weight lbs.
Blue	Grey	Red	Yellow	
5½" W x 12" D x 4½" H				
CB310	CB311	CB312	CB313	0.8
12" W x 20½" D x 9½" H				
CB314	CB315	CB316	CB317	4

STACKRACKS®

- Stackracks® are designed to be teamed up with Stackbins® to create a heavy-duty storage system
- Stackracks® allow for bins to be removed easily from a setup
- Can support any weight that fits within the cube of the coinciding container
- Easily stack together without tools or fasteners and feature Stackbins® patented locking system
- Can be reconfigured or added to at any time



Shown with 10 - CA769 bins,
10 - CA776 single Stackracks®
and 1 - CA693 Base 2 bins wide

STACKBIN**12" HIGH BASES**

- Can be butt-up to each other to make continuous rows of storage bins
- Bases are made specifically for each size steel container
- 14-gauge legs and supports
- Spot welded
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.

Model No.	Description
1-bin Wide	
CA687	Base for Stackrack CA775
CA692	Base for Stackrack CA776
CA696	Base for Stackrack CA778
CA699	Base for Stackrack CA779
2-bin Wide	
CD448	Base for Stackrack CA774
CA688	Base for Stackrack CA775
CA703	Base for Stackrack CA780
CA693	Base for Stackrack CA776
CA697	Base for Stackrack CA778
CA700	Base for Stackrack CA779
3-bin Wide	
CD449	Base for Stackrack CA774
CA689	Base for Stackrack CA775
CA704	Base for Stackrack CA780
CA694	Base for Stackrack CA776

STACKRACKS®

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
CD447	Stackrack for Bin CA765	3.5
CA773	Stackrack for Bin CA766	4
CA774	Stackrack for Bin CA767	5.5
CA775	Stackrack for Bin CA768	8.5
CA780	Stackrack for Bin CA772	9
CA776	Stackrack for Bin CA769	10
CA778	Stackrack for Bin CA770	12
CA779	Stackrack for Bin CA771	14

STACKRACKS® Covers

Model No.	Description
CA715	Stackrack Cover for CA775
CA730	Stackrack Cover for CA780
CA720	Stackrack Cover for CA776
CA724	Stackrack Cover for CA778
CA727	Stackrack Cover for CA779

SECTIONAL STACKBINS®

An economical alternative to standard Stackbins®, as individual compartments are created from a standard 37" wide unit divided by welded steel partitions. Each unit may be stacked on a larger, or similar sized unit, with covers, bases, and filler strips available to complete the unit (as shown).

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Bins in Section	Wt. lbs.
CA786*	37 x 8 x 4½	8	11.0
CA787*	37 x 12 x 4½	6	13.8
CA788	37 x 15½ x 6	5	20.0
CA789	37 x 18½ x 7½	4	29.0
CA790	37 x 20½ x 9½	3	35.0
CA791	37 x 24 x 11	2	40.0

Model No.	Description
sectional bases	
CA793	Base for CA788
CA794	Base for CA789
CA795	Base for CA790
CA796	Base for CA791

Model No.	Description
sectional covers	
CA797	Cover for CA786
CA798	Cover for CA787
CA799	Cover for CA788
CA800	Cover for CA789
CA801	Cover for CA790
CA802	Cover for CA791

* No bases available

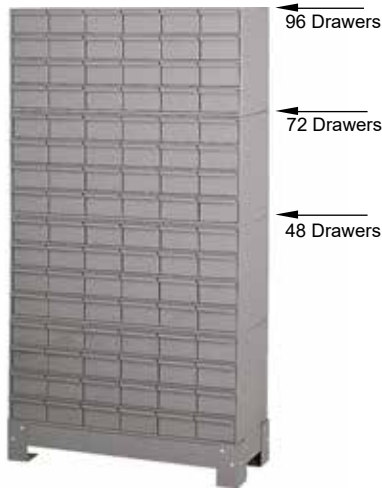
PRE-ENGINEERED SECTIONAL SYSTEMS

- Complete with Sectional Stackbin® 6" high base and top cover
- 5000-lb stocking capacity

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
Using CA788 sectional stackbins®		
CD354	7 Row Unit w/35 Comp.	136.5
CD355	8 Row Unit w/40 Comp.	156
Using CA789 sectional stackbins®		
CD356	6 Row Unit w/24 Comp.	174
CD357	7 Row Unit w/28 Comp.	226.5
Using CA790 sectional stackbins®		
CD358	5 Row Unit w/15 Comp.	200
CD359	6 Row Unit w/18 Comp.	235
Using CA791 sectional stackbins®		
CD360	4 Row Unit w/8 Comp.	183.5
CD361	5 Row Unit w/10 Comp.	222.5



STEEL DRAWER CABINET & CARTS



A. 48, 72 & 96-Drawer Cabinets, Base included



B. 18-Drawer Cabinets



D. 9-Drawer Cabinets



C. 24-Drawer Cabinets



E. 30-Drawer Cabinets

INDUSTRIAL DRAWER CABINETS

- Provide a rugged modular storage system for small parts
- Select from a range of drawer capacities; 9 drawers to 96 drawers per cabinet
- Various drawer sizes are available including drawer heights of 2 3/4" and 3 1/2", and drawer depths of 11 1/8" and 17"
- Each drawer includes two adjustable dividers and full width handles
- Drawer sides are slotted to hold dividers

DURHAM MFG
Est. 1922

Type	Model No.	No. of Drawers	Drawer Dimensions				Cabinet Height"	Wt. lbs.	Replacement Drawers	
A	FI356	30	5 3/8"	x	11 1/8"	x	3 1/2"	26 7/8"	107	CD661
A	CA936	48	5 3/8"	x	11 1/8"	x	2 3/4"	33 3/4"	176	CA921
A	FI357	60	5 3/8"	x	11 1/8"	x	3 1/2"	48"	194	CD661
A	CA939	72	5 3/8"	x	11 1/8"	x	2 3/4"	48 1/8"	238	CA921
A	FI358	90	5 3/8"	x	11 1/8"	x	3 1/2"	69 1/8"	281	CD661
A	CA941	96	5 3/8"	x	11 1/8"	x	2 3/4"	62 1/2"	300	CA921
B	CA924	18	5 3/8"	x	11 1/8"	x	2 3/4"	10 7/8"	50	CA921
B	CA925	18	5 3/8"	x	11 1/8"	x	3 1/2"	12 7/8"	87	CD661
B	CA926	18	5 3/8"	x	17"	x	3 1/2"	12 7/8"	75	CA923
C	CA930	24	5 3/8"	x	11 1/8"	x	2 3/4"	14 3/8"	60	CA921
C	CA932	24	5 3/8"	x	17"	x	3 1/2"	17"	96	CA923
D	CA942	9	5 3/8"	x	11 1/8"	x	2 3/4"	10 7/8"	28	CA921
E	CA934	30	5 3/8"	x	11 1/8"	x	3 1/2"	21 1/8"	87	CD661
E	CA935	30	5 3/8"	x	17"	x	3 1/2"	21 1/8"	118	CA923
-	CA946	Extra Divider for 2 3/4" H Drawer						-	0.1	-
-	CA947	Extra Divider for 3 1/2" H Drawer						-	0.1	-

HEAVY-DUTY 2-SIDED MOBILE CART/WORK STATIONS

- Two rigid and two swivel casters with locking brakes
- Sturdy tubular handle allows ease of mobility
- Rubber tray mat provides safe, secure, non-skid work surface
- Finished in rust and acid resistant grey powder coat
- Heavy-duty casters, capacity of 1000 lbs.
- Shipped fully welded

DURHAM MFG
Est. 1922



Front



- Two 12-compartment bins back-to-back
- Overall dimensions: 34" W x 24" D x 32" H
- Ship weight: 139 lbs.

model no. CD330



- Two 40-compartment bins back-to-back
- Overall dimensions: 34" W x 24" D x 32" H
- Ship weight: 159 lbs.

model no. CD349

- One lockable 4-compartment storage cabinet
- One storage bin with 12 compartments
- 12 easily dividable pull out storage drawers, six on each side
- Overall dimensions: 34" W x 24" D x 36" H
- Ship weight: 180 lbs.

model no. CD348



Back

STEEL STORAGE BINS**STEEL STORAGE BINS**

- Pigeonhole type steel storage bin units organise small parts
- Best suited where space is limited and organization is crucial
- Produced of prime cold rolled steel
- Fully welded, will not warp, twist or sag
- Fully hemmed label holders provide adequate space for content identification
- Each divider is hemmed in a tear drop design to avoid sharp edges
- Doors with padlock attachment and bases to raise units are available with most models
- All units are 33 3/4" wide and are available in depths of 12" or 8 1/2"
- 12" deep units feature a 45° slope front for easy removal of parts
- Finished in grey powder coat

DURHAM MFG
 Est. 1922


CA151



CA152



CA154

Base for storage bins



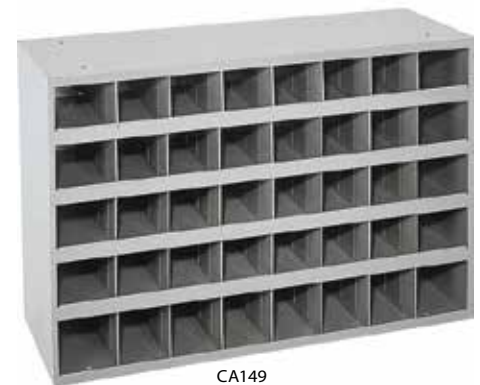
CA157



CA136



CA133


 Door for storage bins
 CA142


CA149

Model No.	W"	x	D"	x	H"	No. of Bins	W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Base Model No.	Door Model No.
12" DEEPSTORAGE BINS														
CA133	33 3/4	x	12	x	11 1/2	16	4	x	11 7/8	x	5 1/8	25	CA157	-
CA134	33 3/4	x	12	x	19 1/4	18	5 3/8	x	11 7/8	x	6 3/8	38	CA157	-
CA136	33 3/4	x	12	x	23 7/8	24	5 3/8	x	11 7/8	x	5 1/2	44	CA157	CA142
CA149	33 3/4	x	12	x	23 7/8	40	4	x	11 7/8	x	4 1/2	50	CA157	CA142
CA151	33 3/4	x	12	x	42	42	5 3/8	x	11 7/8	x	5 1/2	71	CA157	CA141
CA152	33 3/4	x	12	x	42	56	4 7/8	x	11 7/8	x	5 1/8	75	CA157	CA141
CA154	33 3/4	x	12	x	42	72	4	x	11 7/8	x	4 1/2	80	CA157	CA141
8 1/2" DEEPSTORAGE BINS														
CA150	33 3/4	x	8 1/2	x	22 1/4	40	4	x	8 3/8	x	4 1/2	50	CA158	-
CA155	33 3/4	x	8 1/2	x	42	72	4	x	8 3/8	x	4 1/2	85	CA158	CA141

FIBREBOARD BINS AND RACKS

CORRUGATED PARTS BINS & DIVIDERS

- Economical standard duty bins constructed of durable corrugated fibreboard
- Ideal for storing any loose small parts
- Assembled easily without staples or tape, just fold
- Bins are designed to hang from the shelf for hands-free access
- Bins dividers not included
- Qty per case: 100
- Shipped knocked down

12" DEEP PARTS BINS			18" DEEP PARTS BINS		
Dimensions W" x H"	Model No.	Ctn. Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Ctn. Wt. lbs.	
2 x 4 ½	2H	17	18-2H	22	
3 x 4 ½	3H	19	18-3H	27	
4 x 4 ½	4H	20	18-4H	30	
6 x 4 ½	6H	25	18-6H	38	
8 x 4 ½	8H	31	18-8H	45	
9 x 4 ½	9H	36	N/A	-	
10 x 4 ½	10H	38	18-10H	50	
12 x 4 ½	12H	44	18-12H	57	

3 5/8" DEEP REMOVABLE DIVIDERS

Dimensions W" x H"	Model No.	Ctn. Wt. lbs.	Dimensions W" x H"	Model No.	Ctn. Wt. lbs.
1 ¾ x 4 ½	D-2	7	7 ¾ x 4 ½	D-8	22
2 ¾ x 4 ½	D-3	9	9 ¾ x 4 ½	D-10	27
3 ¾ x 4 ½	D-4	10	11 ¾ x 4 ½	D-12	31
5 ¾ x 4 ½	D-6	14			

Standard Corrugated

Removable dividers
ease handling

SINGLE SIDED PICK-RACKS

- Units are free standing, but may be bolted to bench top, floor or wall
- 61" high floor model c/w 48-4" plastic storage bins and 10-6" plastic storage bins or 48-4" corrugated bins and 8-8" corrugated bins
- 21 1/2" high bench model c/w 16-4" plastic storage bins, and 5-6" plastic storage bins or 16-4" corrugated storage bins and 4-8" corrugated storage bins
- Order complete with plastic shelf bins, fibreboard bins or rack only
- Grey enamel finish
- Shipped knocked down



DOUBLE SIDED MOBILE PICK-RACKS

- 22-gauge steel rack components mounted on a 26" x 36" dolly
- 3" casters
- Each rack accommodates 96-4" wide storage bins and 20-6" wide bins
- Order complete with plastic shelf bins, fibreboard bins or rack only
- Grey enamel finish
- Shipped knocked down



PARTS STORAGE SHELVING UNITS

- Provides a versatile heavy-duty storage facility for parts storage bins
- 76" high unit c/w 96-4" bins
- 40" high unit c/w 48-4" bins
- Available with plastic shelf bins, fibreboard bins or shelving only
- Grey enamel finish
- Shipped knocked down



Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Bin Type	Wt. lbs.
PR10C	32 ½ x 12 ½ x 21 ½	Corrugated	22
PR100	32 ½ x 12 ½ x 21 ½	Rack Only	17
PR11C	33 ½ x 12 ½ x 61	Corrugated	57
PR200	33 ½ x 12 ½ x 61	Rack Only	45
Blue	Red	Yellow	H"
PR10PB	PR10PR	PR10PY	21 ½ Plastic 25
PR11PB	PR11PR	PR11PY	61 Plastic 65

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Bin Type	Wt. lbs.
PR12C	33 ½ x 12 ½ x 65	Corrugated	139
PR300	33 ½ x 12 ½ x 65	Rack Only	115
Blue	Red	Yellow	H"
PR12PB	PR12PR	PR12PY	65 Plastic 155

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Bin Type	Wt. lbs.
LC1236	36 x 12 x 40	Corrugated	22
318S	36 x 12 x 40	Rack Only	17
SC1236	36 x 12 x 75	Corrugated	57
618S	36 x 12 x 75	Rack Only	45
Blue	Red	Yellow	H"
LP1236B	LP1236R	LP1236Y	39 Plastic 25
SP1236B	SP1236R	LP1236Y	75 Plastic 65

AkroBins®

INDUSTRY-LEADING HANGING & STACKING BINS

**A30240****FEATURES**

- ❶ Anti-slide stop prevents stacked bins from shifting forward
- ❷ Optional dividers allow you to create customizable compartment sizes
- ❸ Full-width hanger lip supports bin on hanging system
- ❹ Curved-bottom hopper front makes it easy to retrieve small parts
- ❺ Reinforced side ribs add strength and prevent spreading when stacked
- ❻ Large front label area for easy coding and scanning
- ❼ Extra-wide stacking ledge provides stability, saves space and prevents spills

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- **EFFICIENT** – Control inventories, shorten assembly times, minimize parts handling
- **FUNCTIONAL** – Heavy-duty bins securely stack atop each other, sit on shelving, and hang from Akro-Mils racks, panels, rails and carts
- **DURABLE** – Molded of industrial-grade polymers, AkroBins are resistant to weak acids and alkalis. Water, rust and corrosion-proof
- **VARIETY** – Available in 17 sizes and 7 Standard Colors: Red, Blue, Yellow, Stone, Green, Black and Clear!
- **GUARANTEED** – AkroBins are guaranteed not to crack or break under normal load conditions as stated in our 1-year limited warranty



A30210

A30220

A30232

A30242



A30237

A30224

A30230



A30234

A30239



A30265

A30235



A30240

A30265



A30260

A30255



A30250



A30270



A30320

STANDARD COLORS

Red, Yellow, Blue, Stone, Green, Clear, Black



AKROBINS®**AkroBins®**

AkroBins	Outside Dimensions (In.)			Bottom Dimensions (In.)				Capacity/Quantity		Accessories		
	Model No.	L	W	H	L	W	H	X	Bin Load Capacity On Rack	Bin Ctn. Qty.	Black Length Dividers†	Black Width Dividers†
A30210		5-3/8	4-1/8	3	4-3/4	3-7/16	2-13/16	4	10 lbs.	24	A40210 (1)	—
A30220		7-3/8	4-1/8	3	6-3/4	3-7/16	2-13/16	6	10 lbs.	24	A40220 (1)	—
A30232		5-3/8	11	3	4-3/4	10-1/8	2-13/16	4	15 lbs.	8	A40210 (3)	—
A30242		7-3/8	11	3	6-3/4	10-1/8	2-13/16	6	15 lbs.	8	A40220 (3)	—
A30237		9-1/4	6	5	8-9/16	4-7/8	4-3/4	7-1/4	20 lbs.	12	A40237 (1)	—
A30224		10-7/8	4-1/8	4	10-1/4	3-3/16	3-3/4	9	20 lbs.	12	A40224 (1)	—
A30230		10-7/8	5-1/2	5	10-1/4	4-3/8	4-3/4	9	30 lbs.	12	A40230 (1)	A41230 (3)
A30234		14-3/4	5-1/2	5	14-1/16	4-3/8	4-3/4	12-13/16	50 lbs.	12	A40234 (1)	—
A30239		10-3/4	8-1/4	7	10	6-9/16	6-3/4	8	50 lbs.	6	A40239 (1)	—
A30240		14-3/4	8-1/4	7	14	6-9/16	6-3/4	12	60 lbs.	12	A40245 (1)	—
A30265		18	8-1/4	9	17-1/8	6-3/4	8-1/4	14-1/2	60 lbs.	6	A40265 (1)	—
A30235		10-7/8	11	5	10-1/4	10	4-3/4	9	50 lbs.	6	A40230 (3)	—
A30260		18	11	10	17	9-1/2	9-3/4	14-3/16	60 lbs.	6	A40260 (3)	—
A30255		10-7/8	16-1/2	5	9-3/4	15	4-3/4	9	60 lbs.	6	A40230 (3)	—
A30250		14-3/4	16-1/2	7	14	14-3/4	6-3/4	12	75 lbs.	6	A40245 (3)	A41250 (3)
A30270		18	16-1/2	11	17-1/8	14-3/4	10-1/4	14	75 lbs.	3	A40270 (3)	A41270 (3)
A30320		8-5/8	33	5	7	31-1/2	4-3/16	6	80 lbs.	4	A40321 & A40220 (7)	—

One color per carton: Specify Red, Blue, Yellow, Stone, Clear, Green or Black. CAUTION: When using bins with hanging systems, do not exceed the weight capacity for the rack, which may be less than the total sum of bin capacities. †() = Max. # of divider slots per bin.

**Pegboard Bin Adapters**

Now hang bins on pegboard or slat wall!

Welded-metal construction provides secure hanging on standard pegboard and slatwall. Two sizes allow for customization of storage space. Large Adapter 10-2/3" Long A30112, Small Adapter 5" Long A30111

ACCESSORIES**Length Dividers**

Keep items separated in bin. Now available for all sizes!

**See-Through Crystal Clear Lids**

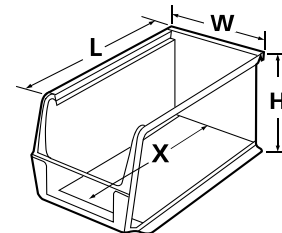
Keep contents dust-free and protected

**Adhesive Labels & Card Stock Holders**

Clearly identify bin contents.

**Width Dividers**

Available for A30230, A30250 and A30270

**ACCESSORIES****Hinged Lids**

Available for 6 bin models

**Mobile Kit**

Go mobile! Transport your heaviest parts and supplies

**Length Dividers**

Available for all sizes

**Width Dividers**

Available for 7 bin models

**Adhesive Labels & Card Stock Holders**

Card Stock Holders fit in bins' existing slot; adhesive labels also available.

Super-Size AkroBins	Outside Dimensions (In.)			Inside Dimensions (In.)				Capacity/Quantity			Accessories			
	Model No.	L	W	H	L	W	H	X	Max. Cap. per Bin	Stacking Cap./= Qty. Stacked	Ctn. Qty.	Width Dividers*	Length Dividers*	Divider Pkg. Qty. W L
A30280	20	12-3/8	6	16-7/8	10-11/16	5-3/8	15-1/2		200 lbs.	40 lb./10	4	—	A40280 (3)	— 2
A30281	20	12-3/8	8	16-7/8	10-11/16	7-3/8	15-1/2		200 lbs.	50 lb./7	3	—	A40281 (3)	— 3
A30282	20	12-3/8	12	16-7/8	10-11/16	11-3/8	15-1/2		200 lbs.	60 lb./5	2	—	A40282 (3)	— 1
A30283	20	18-3/8	12	16-7/8	16-9/16	11-3/8	15-1/2		300 lbs.	150 lb./5	1	—	A40282 (3)	— 1
A30284	23-7/8	8-1/4	7	20-7/8	6-3/8	6-1/8	19-3/8		200 lbs.	150 lb./5	4	A41284 (2)	A40286 (1)	2 4
A30286	23-7/8	11	7	20-7/8	9-1/8	6-1/8	19-5/16		200 lbs.	150 lb./5	4	A41286 (2)	A40286 (3)	2 4
A30287	23-7/8	11	10	20-3/4	9	9-1/8	19-5/16		300 lbs.	150 lb./5	4	A41287 (2)	A40287 (3)	6 6
A30288	23-7/8	16-1/2	11	20-3/4	14-3/8	10-1/8	19-5/16		300 lbs.	150 lb./5	1	A41288 (2)	A40287 (3)	6 6
A30288MOB†	Mobile A30288 bin with 3" locking casters**								200 lbs.	—	1	A41288 (2)	A40287 (3)	6 6
A30289	23-7/8	18-1/4	12	20-3/4	16	11-1/8	19-1/4		300 lbs.	150 lb./5	1	A41289 (2)	A40289 (3)	2 1
A30289MOB†	Mobile A30289 bin with 3" locking casters**								200 lbs.	—	1	A41289 (2)	A40289 (3)	2 1
A30290	29-1/4	18-3/8	12	26-1/8	16-9/16	11-3/8	24-3/4		300 lbs.	150 lb./5	1	—	A40290 (3)	— 1
A30290MOB†	Mobile A30290 bin with 3" locking casters**								200 lbs.	—	1	—	A40290 (3)	— 1
A30292	29-7/8	11	10	26-3/4	9	9-1/8	25-5/16		300 lbs.	150 lb./5	4	A41287 (2)	A40292 (3)	6 6
A30292MOB†	Mobile A30292 bin with 3" locking casters**								200 lbs.	—	4	A41287 (2)	A40292 (3)	6 6
A30293	29-7/8	16-1/2	11	26-3/4	14-3/8	10-1/8	25-5/16		300 lbs.	150 lb./5	1	A41288 (2)	A40292 (3)	6 6
A30293MOB†	Mobile A30293 bin with 3" locking casters**								200 lbs.	—	1	A41288 (2)	A40292 (3)	6 6

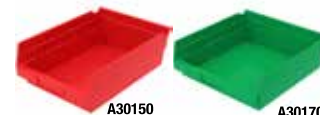
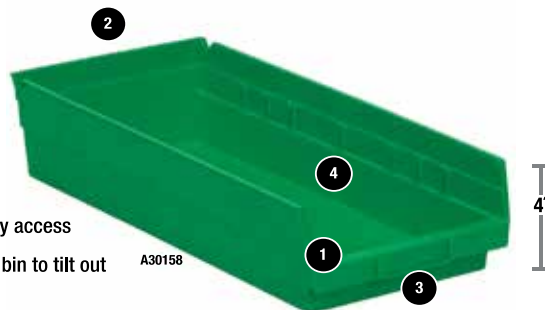
One color per carton: Specify Red, Blue, Yellow, Clear or Gray. Not recommended to hang on rack or panel systems. Order in carton quantities. * () = Max. # of divider slots per bin. †Assembly required. **Add 3" to overall height

AKRO-MILS SHELF BINS**Shelf Bins**

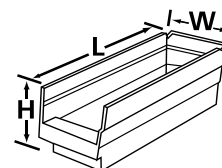
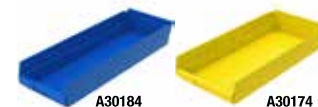
INDUSTRY-LEADING 4" HIGH SHELF BINS ARE DURABLE, EFFICIENT

FEATURES

- 1 Wide hopper front allows easy access
- 2 Built-in rear hanglock allows bin to tilt out for complete access
- 3 Molded-in label area identifies contents
- 4 Each bin accepts up to 7 dividers (except A30110)

**PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS**

- **EFFICIENT** – Shelf Bins work with 12", 18" and 24" deep shelving, pick racks or vertical storage and retrieval units
- **DURABLE** – Industrial-grade polymer bins outlast corrugated bins – paying for themselves in reduced replacement costs. Bins won't spread or crack when loaded. One-piece construction is waterproof and resistant to grease or oil
- **NESTABLE** – Shelf Bins nest when empty to conserve space
- **VARIETY** – Available in 13 sizes and 6 colors: Red, Blue, Yellow, Green, White and Clear



Shelf Bins	Outside Dimensions (In.)			Inside Dimensions (In.)			Capacity/Quantity		Cups per Bin		Accessories	
Model No.	L	W	H	L	W	H	Cubic Inches	Ctn. Qty.	Small A30101	Large A30102	Width Dividers*	Divider Pkg. Qty.
A30110	11-5/8	2-3/4	4	10-1/4	1-5/8	4	54	24	3	—	—	—
A30120	11-5/8	4-1/8	4	10-1/4	3	4	78	24	5	2	A40120 (7)	24
A30130	11-5/8	6-5/8	4	10-1/4	5-1/2	4	128	12	9	4	A40130 (7)	24
A30150	11-5/8	8-3/8	4	10-1/4	7-1/8	4	138	12	11	4	A40150 (7)	24
A30170	11-5/8	11-1/8	4	10-1/4	10	4	197	12	15	6	A40170 (7)	24
A30128	17-7/8	4-1/8	4	16-1/2	3	4	123	12	8	3	A40120 (7)	24
A30138	17-7/8	6-5/8	4	16-1/2	5-1/2	4	176	12	15	6	A40130 (7)	24
A30158	17-7/8	8-3/8	4	16-1/2	7-1/8	4	214	12	15	6	A40150 (7)	24
A30178	17-7/8	11-1/8	4	16-1/2	10	4	292	12	25	12	A40170 (7)	24
A30124	23-5/8	4-1/8	4	22-1/8	3	4	199	12	11	4	A40120 (7)	24
A30164	23-5/8	6-5/8	4	22-1/8	5-1/2	4	321	6	21	8	A40130 (7)	24
A30184	23-5/8	8-3/8	4	22-1/8	7-1/8	4	346	6	25	8	A40150 (7)	24
A30174	23-5/8	11-1/8	4	22-1/8	10	4	513	6	35	16	A40170 (7)	24

One color per carton: Specify Red, Blue, Yellow, Green, White or Clear. * () = Max. # of divider slots per bin.

ACCESSORIES

Width Dividers
Available for all sizes (except A30110)



Adhesive Labels & Card Stock Holders
Card stock holders fit in bins' existing slot; Adhesive labels also available



Bin Cups
Lift out easily for parts retrieval (see chart)

STANDARD COLORS

Red, Yellow, Blue, Green, White, Clear



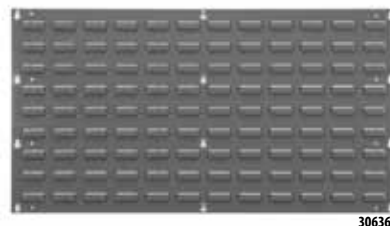
Bin Cups	Outside Dimensions (In.)			
Model No.	L	W	H	Ctn. Qty.
A30101	2	3-1/4	3	48
A30102	2-3/4	5	3	24

AKROBIN SUPPORT RACKS

Louvered Hanging Systems

Customizable, flexible vertical storage for hanging bins

- This universal hanging surface provides easy placement and configuration of multiple sizes and styles of bins
- Wall-mounted panels keep items out of the way, off the floor and off the work table
- Create storage space anywhere! Flexible solutions for any environment



30636

AkroBin Louvered Hanging Systems			Dimensions (In.)				AkroBin Quantity to Fit Louvered Hanging System – AkroBins Model No.														
Model No.	Description	Ctn. Qty.	L	W	H	Rack Wt. Cap.(lbs.)	30210	30220	30224	30230	30234	30235	30237	30239	30240	30250	30255	30260	30265	30270	30320
30618	Louvered Wall Panel	4	18	5/16	19	160	16	16	12	9	9	3	6	4	4	2	3	1	2	1	–
30636	Louvered Wall Panel	4	35-3/4	5/16	19	160	32	32	24	18	18	9	15	8	8	4	6	3	4	2	3
	2 Louvered Wall Panels		35-3/4	5/16	37	–	72	72	48	36	36	18	30	16	16	8	12	9	12	6	6
	3 Louvered Wall Panels		35-3/4	5/16	55	–	104	104	72	54	54	27	45	24	24	12	18	12	20	8	9
	4 Louvered Wall Panels		35-3/4	5/16	73	–	144	144	96	72	72	36	60	36	36	18	24	18	28	12	12

B. Mobile Bin Racks

Two mobile bin racks are available, a single sided unit (Model 1002, incorporating two 30-636 panels) and a double sided unit (Model 1005, incorporating six panels). These units are ideal for transportation of small parts and are shipped all-welded. Model 1005-A (shown) includes 100 akro bins of various sizes.

Mobile Bin Racks		Dimensions (In.)			Weight
Model No.	Description	L	W	H	
1002	Single sided	36	16	46	60
1002-A*	Single sided c/w bins	36	16	46	60
1005	Double sided	36	24	63	120
1005-A*	Double sided c/w bins	36	24	63	187

* Please specify AkroBin colour (Red, Yellow or Blue)



B. Model # 1005-A Red



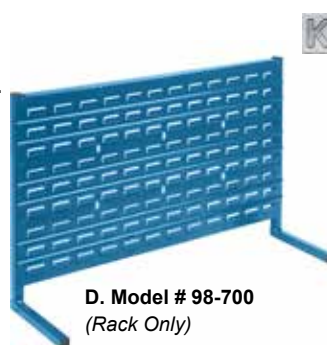
C. Model # BR3661S-A Yellow

C. Stationary Bin Racks

The Model BR3661S stationary single-sided bin rack (shown) is made of 1 1/4" square tube frame and 16 gauge heavy duty steel panels. The unit incorporates three Model no. 30-636 panels (see chart above for bin unit capacities). The model BR3661D double sided bin rack incorporates 6 panels. Both shipped all welded. Model No. BR3661S-A (shown) includes 28 model 30-240 AkroBins.

Stationary Bin Racks		Dimensions (In.)			Weight
Model No.	Description	L	W	H	
BR3661S	Single sided	36	12	61	60
BR3661S-A*	Single sided c/w bins	36	16	61	107
BR3661D	Double sided	36	24	61	100
BR3661-D-A*	Double sided c/w bins	36	24	61	194

* Please specify AkroBin colour (Red, Yellow or Blue)

D. Model # 98-700
(Rack Only)

E. Model # BC3824-A Red

D. Bench Rack

The Model Model 98-700 (shown) all welded bench rack is a self-supporting work station organizer, which incorporates one Model 30-636 panel (see chart above for bin unit capacities). This unit may be placed on any flat surface near a work area without any bolts or fasteners. The Model 98-800 all welded bench rack is a larger capacity unit incorporating four model 30-636 panels. It's designed for permanent installation on a 72" workbench. Blue enamel finish.

Bench Racks		Dimensions (In.)			Weight
Model No.	Description	L	W	H	
98-700	Free Standing	36	10	22	22
98-800	Bolt-on	72	15	40	95

E. Bin Carts

The Model BC3824 mobile bin cart has a work surface of 14 gauge steel. Bin cart measures 38 1/2" L x 24" W x 37 1/2" H and features 5" rubber casters. Shipped all-welded. It incorporates two 30-636 panels (one on each side) and will accommodate various AkroBin quantities(see chart above). Model BC3824-A (shown) includes 16 Model 30-240 and 4 Model 30-250 AkroBins.

Bin Carts		Dimensions (In.)			Weight
Model No.	Description	L	W	H	
BC3824	Double Sided	24	38 1/2	36 1/2	22
BC3824-A*	Double c/w bins	24	38 1/2	36 1/2	95

* Please specify AkroBin colour (Red, Yellow or Blue)

QUANTUM TIP OUT BINS**Clear Tip Out Bins****THE ORIGINAL & INDUSTRY STANDARD**

Space saving bin units keep small and medium sized parts organized, sorted and easy to find. These clear, break resistant injection molded plastic containers tip open smoothly to a 45° angle and are completely removable for easy access and refilling. Molded handle with slots for labels provided. Bins are easily cleaned with soap and water. Polystyrene cabinet can be stacked or wall mounted. Exterior available in 3 colors. Cups are clear. Optional dividers, locking rod and louvered panel bracket also available.

Available in: ● Ivory ● Gray ○ White

MODEL NO.	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS L" x W" x H"	BIN DIMENSIONS L" x W" x H"	CTN QTY	CTN WGT
QTB301	11-3/4" x 11-13/16" x 13-7/8"	8-7/8" x 11-1/16" x 13-5/8"	1	7 lbs
QTB302	11-3/4" x 23-5/8" x 13-7/8"	8-7/8" x 11-1/16" x 13-5/8"	1	14 lbs
QTB303	7-3/4" x 23-5/8" x 9-1/2"	5-7/8" x 7-3/8" x 8-5/8"	1	9 lbs
QTB304	6-5/8" x 23-5/8" x 8-1/8"	5" x 5-5/8" x 7-1/2"	1	7 lbs
QTB305	5-1/4" x 23-5/8" x 6-1/2"	3-3/4" x 4-1/4" x 5-3/4"	1	5 lbs
QTB306	3-5/8" x 23-5/8" x 4-1/2"	2-5/8" x 3-1/2" x 3-3/4"	1	2 lbs
QTB309	2-1/2" x 23-5/8" x 3-1/8"	1-3/4" x 2-3/16" x 2-1/2"	1	2 lbs
DIV303	3 Dividers for QTB303		3	2 lbs
DIV304	4 Dividers for QTB304		4	1 lb
QLR500	Locking Rod for 23-5/8"W Tip Out Bins		1	1 lb
QTB-LP-BKT	Louvered Panel Bracket pair for Tip Out Bins (Sold as a pair)		2	1 lb

TIP OUT BIN CLEAR COMPARTMENTS KEEP SMALL ITEMS SORTED AND EASY TO FIND

QTB309

QTB306

QTB305

QTB304

QTB303

QTB302



**QLR500
Locking Rod**
Keeps bins from tilting open.
Can be used with 23-5/8"W bins.



DIV303 and DIV304
QTB303 and QTB304 cup
can use optional divider,
as shown above.



QTB309



QTB306



QTB305



QTB304



QTB303



QTB302

**TIP OUT
BIN**

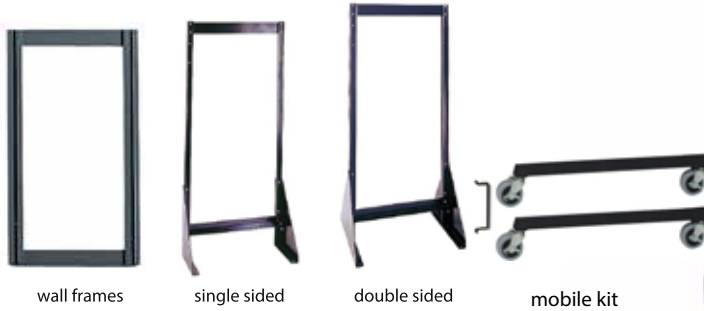


QTB301

QUANTUM TIP OUT BINS

↪ **CREATE YOUR OWN** ↪
CUSTOM CONFIGURATION

Mobile Clear Tip Out Bin Floor Stands

COMPLETE PACKAGES WITH BINS

QFS224-24
+ QFS400
2 QTB303
2 QTB304
2 QTB305

TIP OUT
TIP OUT
TIP OUT
TIP OUT
BIN

QFS248-76
+ QFS400
2 QTB302
2 QTB303
2 QTB304
2 QTB305
2 QTB306
4 QTB309

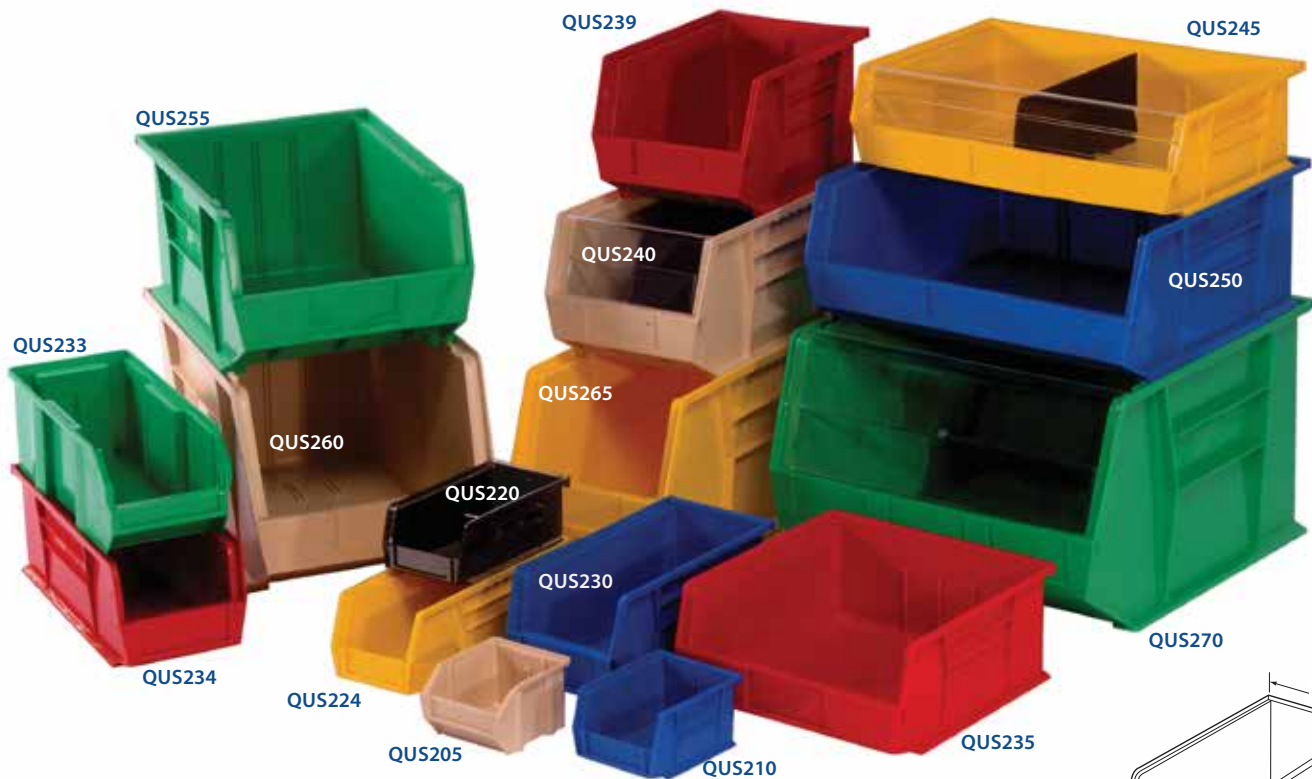
MOBILE
500 lb.
LOAD CAPACITY

QFS270-72
+ QFS400
8 QTB303
4 QTB304
4 QTB305
2 QTB306

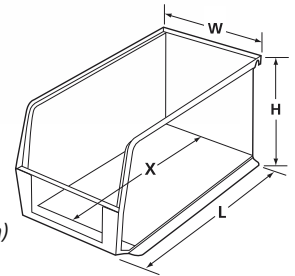
Available in: ● Ivory ● Gray ○ White

Available in: ● Ivory ● Gray ○ White				QTY. OF BINS TO FIT SYSTEM					
MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS D" x W" x H"	CTN WGT	QTB 302	QTB 303	QTB 304	QTB 305	QTB 306	QTB 309
Floor Stands - Single Sided (Disks and Screws Required)									
QFS124	24"H Single Sided (Workstation)	8" x 23-5/8" x 28"	11 lbs	1	2	3	3	5	8
QFS148	48"H Single Sided	8" x 23-5/8" x 52"	19 lbs	3	5	6	7	11	16
QFS170	70"H Single Sided	8" x 23-5/8" x 75"	20 lbs	5	7	8	10	15	23
Floor Stands - Double Sided (Disks and Screws Required)									
QFS224	24"H Double Sided (Workstation)	16" x 23-5/8" x 28"	21 lbs	2	4	6	6	10	16
QFS248	48"H Double Sided	16" x 23-5/8" x 52"	36 lbs	6	10	12	14	22	32
QFS270	70"H Double Sided	16" x 23-5/8" x 75"	42 lbs	10	14	16	20	30	46
Mobile Kit (Includes four casters and one handle)									
QFS400	Mobile Kit for Double Sided Systems		9 lbs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disks and Screws									
QDS300	2 Disks and 2 Screws (1 set)		1 lb	-	-	-	-	-	-

Tip Out Bins sold separately. 1 set of disks and screws are required per Tip Out Bin system.

QUANTUM ULTRA BINS**19 SIZES AND 7 COLORS AVAILABLE****HEAVY-DUTY
LIFETIME USE****Bin Dimensions Guide**

L (length) **W** (width)
H (height) **X** (inside length)

**Ultra Stack and Hang Bins**

Organize your inventory with these strong bins, manufactured of FDA approved materials. Front, back and side grips for easy handling. Built-in rear hanger allows bins to hang from louvered panels or rails. Optional clear injection molded crystal styrene window front increases bin capacity and provides quick view of bin contents. Dividers maximize flexibility and keep contents organized. Wide stacking ledge and anti-slide lock keep stacked bins steady and prevent forward shifting. Water, rust, and corrosion proof. Easily cleaned with soap and water and impervious to most chemicals. Large molded front label slots for ID labels. Autoclavable up to 250°F and resistant to extreme cold. Guaranteed not to break or crack under normal load conditions. Available in 8 colors.

Available in: ● Blue ● Green ● Ivory ● Red ● Yellow ● Black ● Clear

MODEL NO.	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS L" x W" x H"	INSIDE DIMENSIONS L" x W" x H"	X"	CTN QTY	CTN WGT	BIN LOAD CAPACITY*	CLEAR WINDOW	CTN QTY	DIVIDER	CTN QTY	DIVIDER SLOTS	CLEAR LABEL HOLDER & INSERT	CLEAR LID	CTN QTY
QUS200	5" x 4-1/8" x 3"	4-3/8" x 3-7/16" x 2-13/16"	3-1/2"	24	5 lbs	8 lbs	-	-	DUS200	6	1	LTR-1300	-	-
QUS210	5-3/8" x 4-1/8" x 3"	4-3/4" x 3-7/16" x 2-13/16"	4"	24	6 lbs	10 lbs	-	-	DUS210	6	1	LTR-1300	COV210	24
QUS220	7-3/8" x 4-1/8" x 3"	6-3/4" x 3-7/16" x 2-13/16"	6"	24	8 lbs	10 lbs	-	-	DUS220	6	1	LTR-1300	COV220	24
QUS221	9-1/4" x 6" x 5"	8-1/2" x 5-1/8" x 4-1/2"	7-1/4"	12	6 lbs	20 lbs	WUS221	12	DUS221	6	1	LTR-1754	-	-
QUS224	10-7/8" x 4-1/8" x 4"	10-1/4" x 3-3/16" x 3-3/4"	9"	12	8 lbs	30 lbs	WUS224	12	DUS224	6	1	LTR-1253	COV224	12
QUS230	10-7/8" x 5-1/2" x 5"	10-1/4" x 4-3/8" x 4-3/4"	9"	12	10 lbs	30 lbs	WUS230/234	12	DUS230/235	6	1	LTR-1754	COV230	12
QUS234	14-3/4" x 5-1/2" x 5"	14-1/16" x 4-3/8" x 4-3/4"	12-13/16"	12	14 lbs	50 lbs	WUS230/234	12	DUS234	6	1	LTR-1754	-	-
QUS235	10-7/8" x 11" x 5"	10-1/4" x 10" x 4-3/4"	9"	6	10 lbs	50 lbs	WUS235	6	DUS230/235	6	3	LTR-1754	COV235	6
QUS239	10-3/4" x 8-1/4" x 7"	10" x 6-9/16" x 6-3/4"	8"	6	10 lbs	50 lbs	WUS239/240	6	DUS239	6	1	LTR-1754	COV239	6
QUS240	14-3/4" x 8-1/4" x 7"	14" x 6-9/16" x 6-3/4"	12"	12	24 lbs	60 lbs	WUS239/240	6	DUS240/250	6	1	LTR-1754	COV240	12
QUS241	13-5/8" x 8-1/4" x 6"	12-1/2" x 6-3/4" x 5-3/8"	11-1/8"	12	22 lbs	60 lbs	WUS241	12	DUS241	6	1	LTR-1754	-	-
QUS242	13-5/8" x 8-1/4" x 8"	12-1/2" x 6-3/4" x 7-3/8"	11-1/8"	12	25 lbs	60 lbs	WUS242	12	DUS242	6	1	LTR-1754	-	-
QUS245	10-7/8" x 16-1/2" x 5"	9-3/4" x 15" x 4-3/4"	9"	6	13 lbs	60 lbs	WUS245	6	DUS245	6	3	LTR-1754	-	-
QUS250	14-3/4" x 16-1/2" x 7"	14" x 14-3/4" x 6-3/4"	12"	6	21 lbs	75 lbs	WUS250	6	DUS240/250	6	3	LTR-1754	-	-
QUS255	16" x 11" x 8"	15-1/8" x 10" x 7-3/4"	11-5/8"	4	14 lbs	75 lbs	WUS255	4	DUS255	6	3	LTR-1754	-	-
QUS260	18" x 11" x 10"	17" x 9-1/2" x 9-3/4"	14-3/16"	4	17 lbs	75 lbs	WUS260	4	DUS260	6	3	LTR-1754	-	-
QUS265	18" x 8-1/4" x 9"	17-1/8" x 6-3/4" x 8-1/4"	14-1/2"	6	17 lbs	60 lbs	WUS265	6	DUS265	6	1	LTR-1754	-	-
QUS270	18" x 16-1/2" x 11"	17-1/8" x 14-3/4" x 10-1/4"	14"	3	16 lbs	75 lbs	WUS270	3	DUS270	6	3	LTR-2400	-	-
QUS275MOB	18" x 16-1/2" x 11"***	17-1/8" x 14-3/4" x 10-1/4"	14"	3	25 lbs	-	WUS270	3	DUS270	6	3	LTR-2400	-	-

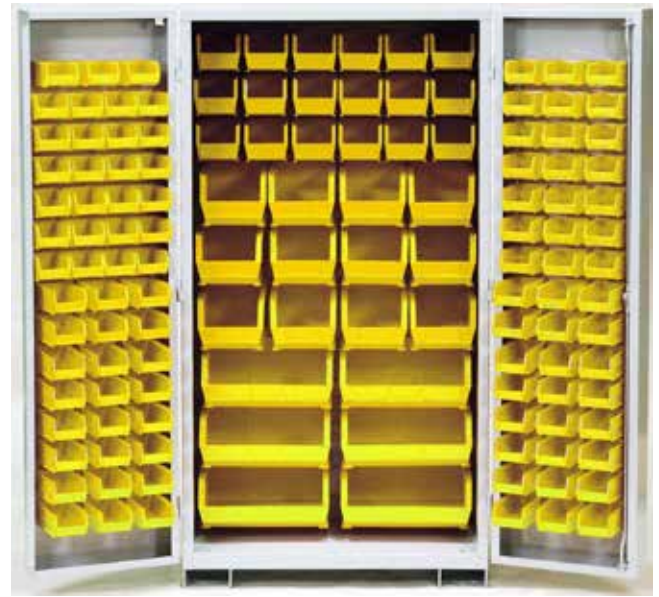
* When attached to panels or rails ** With casters, overall height is 14" Individual labels are available for all Ultra Bins. For label Model No., substitute "L" for "Q" in bin Model No. (Ex.: Label for QUS230 is LUS230) Ctn Qty: 50 Individual Labels

SECURITY STORAGE CABINETS

Hi-Density Security Bin Cabinet

This Deep-Door bin cabinet provides secure storage for valuable parts, precision tools and other inventories, using a unique 'shielded' padlock hasp. The model 38-100 all-welded heavy duty 16 gauge steel cabinet measures 38"W x 24"D x 74"H and incorporates louvered hanging panels welded to the cabinet's back panel and on its 4" deep hinges doors for added storage capacity. Cabinet comes c/w forklift base. Colour: Grey. The model 38-200 cabinet includes the following AkroBins: 48 no. 30-210, 48 no. 30-220, 18 no. 30-230, 12 no. 30-240, 6 no. 30-250. Cabinet comes c/w forklift base. Specify bin colour when ordering: Blue, Red or Yellow

Model No.	Description	Dimensions	Weight
38-100	Cabinet Only	24"D x 38"W x 74"H	273 lbs.
38-200	Cabinet with 132 bins	24"D x 38"W x 74"H	356 lbs.



Model No. 38-200



Model No. 38-220

Combination Bin/Shelf Security Cabinet

The versatile deep-door combination bin/shelf cabinet is the most outstanding high density storage system available to keep your precision tools, valuable parts and small assemblies secure, using an innovative padlock hasp/handle design. The Model 38-120 all-welded heavy duty 16 gauge cabinet measures 38"W x 24"D x 74"H and incorporates louvered bin hanging panels welded into the cabinet's 4" deep hinged doors. The cabinet itself includes four adjustable heavy gauge shelves. Cabinet comes c/w forklift base. Colour: Grey. The model 38-220 cabinet (shown) includes 48 model 30-210 and 48 model 30-220 AkroBins. Please specify bin colour when ordering: Blue, Red or Yellow

Model No.	Description	Dimensions	Weight
38-120	Cabinet Only	24"D x 38"W x 74"H	340 lbs.
38-220	Cabinet with 96 bins	24"D x 38"W x 74"H	364 lbs.
38-XS1	Additional Shelf	18"D x 38"W	18 lbs.



Model No. 38-110

Heavy-Duty Deep Door Storage Cabinet

The specially designed padlock hasp (cannot be accessed by bolt cutters etc.) help secure the contents of this deep door hi-density storage cabinet. Four reinforced adjustable main shelves are complemented by six adjustable mini shelves in each 4" deep hinged door for a capacity unmatched by any other cabinet. Cabinet dimensions are 38"W x 24"D x 74"H. Order extra shelves as required. Cabinet comes c/w forklift base. Colour: Grey.

Model No.	Description	Dimensions	Weight
38-110	Cabinet Only	24"D x 38"W x 74"H	306 lbs.
38-XS2	Additional shelf (door)	4"D x 18"W	12 lbs.
38-XS1	Additional Shelf (cabinet)	18"D x 38"W	18 lbs.

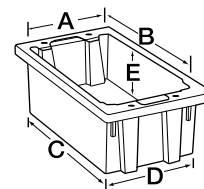
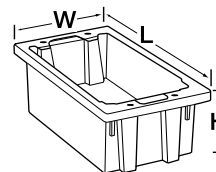
NEST & STACK TOTES

Nest & Stack Totes



Extremely Durable Totes

- **FUNCTIONAL**: Ideal for shipping transfer and storage applications.
- **STACKABLE & NESTABLE**: Stack with or without lids for storage and shipping. Nested when empty.
- **DURABLE**: Strong, industrial-grade polymer will not rust, corrode or bend out of shape even when fully loaded.
- **COST-EFFECTIVE**: Long service life resulting in lower replacement costs.
- **FDA-SANCTIONED**: NSTs are manufactured from FDA-sanctioned materials.



35 SERIES		OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS (IN.)			INSIDE DIMENSIONS (IN.)					CAPACITY QUANTITY					ACCESSORIES	
MODEL NO.		L	W	H	A	B	C	D	E	CU. FT.	GAL	LB S.	CTN. QTY.	STACKING HEIGHT	LID MODEL	LID CTN. QTY.
35180		18	11	6	10	16	15 ¹ / ₄	9 ³ / ₈	5 ⁷ / ₈	0.5	3.7	45	6	6	35181	6
35185		18	11	9	10	16	15 ¹ / ₈	9 ¹ / ₈	8 ⁷ / ₈	0.76	5.69	60	6	6	35181	6
35190		19 ¹ / ₂	15 ¹ / ₂	10	14 ¹ / ₂	17	16	13 ³ / ₄	9 ⁷ / ₈	1.2	9	65	6	6	35191	6
35195		19 ¹ / ₂	15 ¹ / ₂	13	14 ¹ / ₂	17	15 ⁷ / ₈	13 ³ / ₈	12 ⁷ / ₈	1.7	12.93	85	6	6	35191	6
35200		19 ¹ / ₂	13 ¹ / ₂	8	12 ³ / ₈	17 ¹ / ₈	16 ³ / ₈	11 ¹ / ₂	7 ⁷ / ₈	0.8	6.1	55	6	6	35201	6
35225		23 ¹ / ₂	19 ¹ / ₂	10	18 ¹ / ₄	20 ⁷ / ₈	19 ³ / ₈	16 ⁷ / ₈	9 ⁷ / ₈	2	14.98	70	3	6	35231	3
35230		23 ¹ / ₂	19 ¹ / ₂	13	18 ¹ / ₈	20 ⁷ / ₈	19 ¹ / ₂	16 ⁷ / ₈	12 ⁷ / ₈	2.6	19.4	90	3	6	35231	3
35240		23 ¹ / ₂	15 ¹ / ₂	12	14 ¹ / ₄	20 ⁷ / ₈	19 ⁵ / ₈	13	11 ⁷ / ₈	1.7	12.9	75	3	6	35241	3
35300		29 ¹ / ₂	19 ¹ / ₂	15	18 ¹ / ₄	26 ⁵ / ₈	25 ¹ / ₈	16 ⁵ / ₈	14 ⁷ / ₈	3.7	27.4	100	3	6	35301	3

Specify color. One colour per carton .

INDUSTRIAL SN SERIES		OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS (IN.)			INSIDE DIMENSIONS (IN.)					CAPACITY	
MODEL NO.		L	W	H	A	B	C	D	E	LB S.	
SN24160800		23 ³ / ₈	15 ⁵ / ₈	7 ⁹ / ₁₆	-	-	21 ¹ / ₈	14 ³ / ₈	7	80	Solid
SN24160822		23 ³ / ₈	15 ⁵ / ₈	7 ⁹ / ₁₆	-	-	21 ¹ / ₈	14 ³ / ₈	7	80	Vented
SN24161200		23 ³ / ₈	15 ⁵ / ₈	11 ¹ / ₈	-	-	22	14 ³ / ₈	10 ¹ / ₁₆	80	Solid
SN24161222		23 ³ / ₈	15 ⁵ / ₈	11 ¹ / ₈	-	-	22	14 ³ / ₈	10 ¹ / ₁₆	80	Vented
SN24161620		23 ³ / ₈	15 ⁵ / ₈	15 ¹ / ₈	-	-	22	14 ³ / ₈	14 ¹ / ₁₆	80	Solid
SN24161622		23 ¹ / ₂	15 ⁵ / ₈	15 ¹ / ₈	-	-	22	14 ³ / ₈	14 ¹ / ₁₆	80	Vented
FB32181200		31 ¹ / ₈	18 ³ / ₈	12			21 ¹³ / ₁₆	15 ⁹ / ₁₆	10 ¹ / ₂	125	Solid

STANDARD COLOURS
Red, Blue, Gray

LABEL HOLDERS		
MODEL NO.	PKG QTY.	LABEL SIZE (IN.)
35010	6	3 ³ / ₄ x 5
35011	6	3 x 5

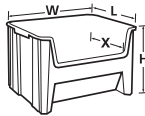
STAK-N-STORE BINS & AKRO GRID CONTAINERS

Stak-N-Store Bins

Stackable Bins Perfect for Heavy, Bulky Items

- **STACKBLE:** Bins stack to form tall, stable storage arrangements on floors or standard industrial shelving
- **CAPACITY:** 75-lb. weight capacity
- **DURABLE:** Durable, industrial-grade polymer will not rust, corrode or bend out of shape even when fully loaded
- **COST-EFFECTIVE:** Longer service life resulting in lower replacement costs

STANDARD COLOURS :
Red, Blue, Clear, Grey

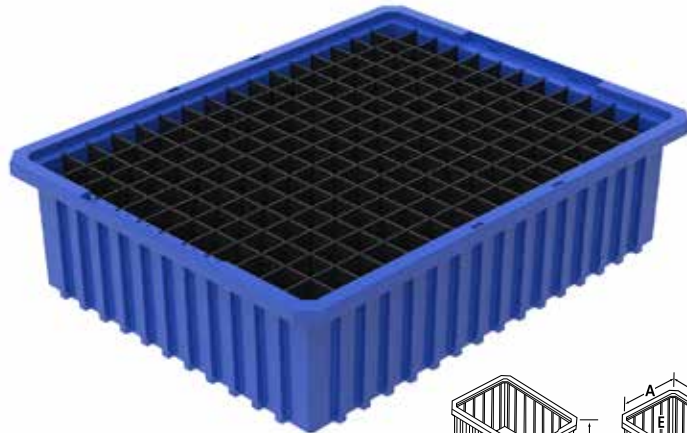


STACK-N-STORE BINS	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS (IN.)			INSIDE DIMENSIONS (IN.)				CAPACITY/QUANTITY				
	MODEL NO.	L	W	H	L	W	H	D	CU. FT.	GAL.	LBS.	STACK HT.
	13014	17½	10⅞	12½	15⅝	8	12¼	13½	.98	7.4	75	3
	13017	15¼	19⅞	12⅞	13⅝	17½	12¼	11½	1.7	12.7	75	3
	13018	17½	16½	12½	15⅝	13¾	12¼	13½	1.6	12	75	3

Large radius corners and rolled rim add strength

Wide hopper front allows easy access to bulky items

Side ribs add stability when stacked

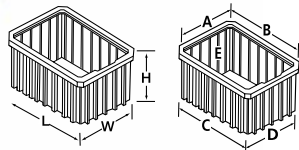


Akro-Grid

STANDARD COLOURS
Red, Blue, Gray, Clear

Dividable Grid Containers

- **FUNCTIONAL:** Compatible with most racks, shelving and automated storage retrieval systems
- **DURABLE:** Injection-molded from industrial-grade polymers. Resists most solvents and chemicals
- **COST-EFFECTIVE:** Longer service life resulting in lower replacement costs
- **CUSTOMIZE:** Custom colors and hot stamping available



AKRO-GRIDS	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS (IN.)			INSIDE DIMENSIONS (IN.)					CAPACITY/QUANTITY				ACCESSORIES			
MODEL NO.	L	W	H	A	B	C	D	E	CU. FT.	GAL	LB S.	BIN CTN. QTY.	LONG DIVIDER	SHORT DIVIDER *	DIVIDER PKG QTY	MAX NO. OF COMPARTMENTS
33105	10⅞	8¼	5	6⅞	9⅞	9⅞	6½	4⅞	0.16	1.2	25	20	42105 (5)	41105 (7)	6	48
33164	16 ½	10⅞	4	9 ¾	14⅞	14⅞	9¾	3⅞	0.29	2.2	20	12	42164 (7)	41164 (11)	6	96
33166	16 ½	10⅞	6	9⅞	14⅞	14¾	9⅞	5⅞	0.44	3.3	35	8	42166 (7)	41166 (11)	6	96
33168	16 ½	10⅞	8	9⅞	14⅞	14⅞	9¾	7⅞	0.59	4.4	40	6	42168 (7)	41168 (11)	6	96
33220	22 ¾	17⅞	10	15¼	20 ⅞	19⅞	14⅞	9⅞	1.66	12.4	50	2	42220 (11)	41220 (15)	6	192
33223	22 ½	17⅞	3	15⅞	20 ½	20 ⅞	15⅞	2½	0.47	3.5	30	6	42223 (11)	41223 (15)	6	192
33224	22 ¾	17⅞	4	15⅞	20 ⅞	20	15	3⅞	0.61	4.6	30	6	42224 (11)	41224 (15)	6	192
33226	22 ¾	17⅞	6	15⅞	20 ⅞	19⅞	14⅞	5⅞	0.96	7.2	40	4	42226 (11)	41226 (15)	6	192
33228	22 ¾	17⅞	8	15⅞	20 ⅞	19⅞	14⅞	7⅞	1.3	9.7	50	3	42228 (11)	41228 (15)	6	192

One color per carton . Specify Red, Blue, Gray or Clear. Order in carton quantities . *[] = max # of dividers.

STRAIGHT WALL CONTAINERS

Straight Wall Containers

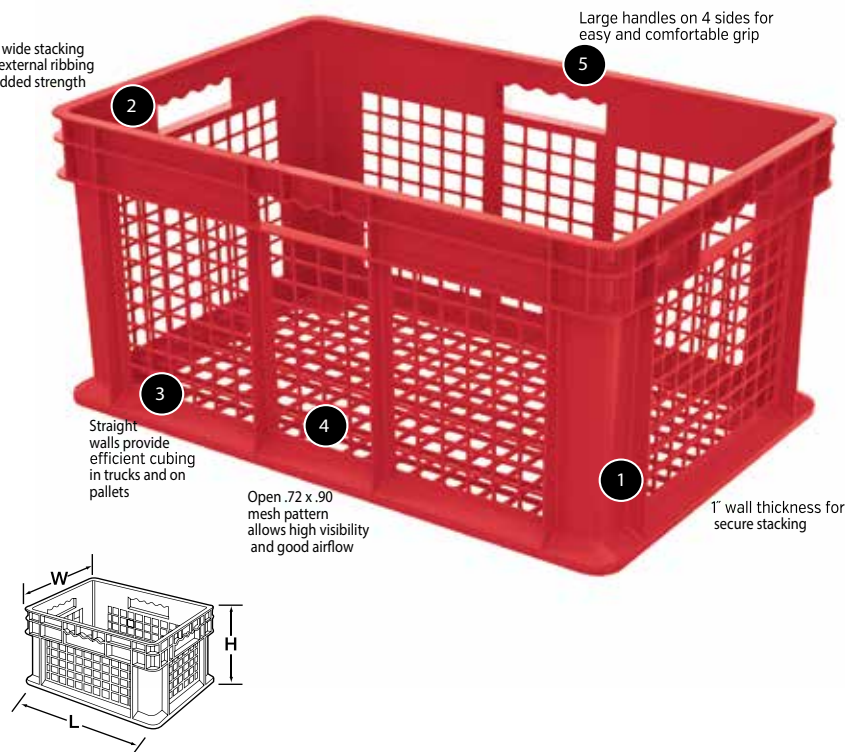
FUNCTIONAL: Reusable shipping, storage and work-in-process containers

SOLID: Smooth inner walls for easy, sanitary cleaning

MESH: Allow air ventilation and drainage

DURABLE: Injection-molded from industrial-grade polymers

CUSTOMIZE: Custom colors and hot stamping available



COLOURS :
Red, Gray

SWCS MODEL NO.			OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS (IN.)			INSIDE DIMENSIONS (IN.)			CAPACITY/QUANTITY			STACKED CAPACITY/QUANTITY		ACCESSORIES
MESH SIDE & BASE	MESH SIDE SOLID BASE	SOLID SIDE & BASE	L	W	H	L	W	H	CU. FT.	GAL.	CONTAINER CTN. QTRY.	SOLID BOTTOM	MESH BOTTOM	STEEL DOLLIES
37208	37278	37288	15 3/4	11 1/4	8 1/4	14 1/4	10 1/4	8	0.89	5.12	12	83 lbs./6	30 lbs./6	-
37608	37678	37688	23 3/4	15 3/4	8 1/4	22 1/4	14 1/4	8	1.78	11.19	4	83 lbs./6	45 lbs./6	RU843HR1624
37612	37672	37682	23 3/4	15 3/4	12 1/4	22 1/4	14 1/4	12	2.67	8.32	3	125 lbs./5	45 lbs./5	RU843HR1624
37616	37676	37686	23 3/4	15 3/4	16 1/8	22 1/4	14 1/4	16	3.55	11.07	2	150 lbs./4	45 lbs./4	RU843HR1624

Industrial Reusable Containers

FUNCTIONAL: Reusable shipping, storage and work-in-process containers

SOLID: Smooth inner walls for easy, sanitary cleaning

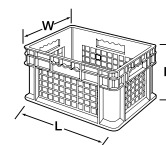
DURABLE: Injection-molded from industrial-grade polymers



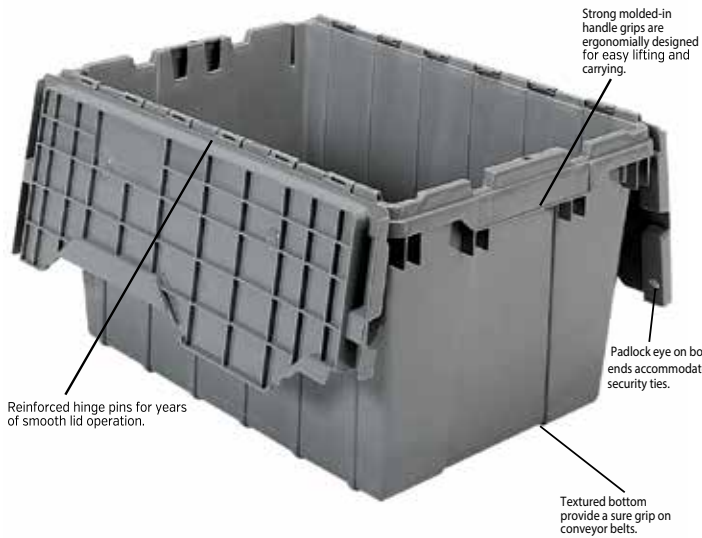
INDUSTRIAL	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS (IN.)			INSIDE DIMENSIONS (IN.)			CAPACITY	COLOURS
MODEL NO.	L	W	H	L	W	H		
SW120705F1	12	7 1/2	5	9 2/5	5 2/5	4 1/5	60	Gray
SW151205F1	15	12	5 1/2	13	9 2/5	4 4/5	100	Blue
SW151207F1	15	12	7 1/2	13	9 2/5	6 4/5	100	Blue
SW151209F1	15	12	9 1/2	13	9 2/5	8 4/5	100	Gray
SW24111002	24	15	9 1/2	21 3/5	9 1/8	8 4/5	100	-
SW241504A2	24	15	4	21 3/5	13	3 1/5	100	Blue
SW241505F1	24	15	5 1/2	21 3/5	13	4 4/5	100	Blue
SW241507F1	24	15	7 1/2	21 3/5	13	6 4/5	100	Blue
SW241509F1	24	15	9 1/2	21 3/5	13	8 4/5	100	-
* SW241511A2	24	15	11	21 3/5	13	10 1/5	100	Blue
SW241514F1	24	15	13 1/5	21 3/5	13	13 4/5	100	Blue
SW242207F1	24	22	7 1/2	21 3/5	20 1/2	8 4/5	100	Blue
SW242211F1	24	22	11	21 3/5	20 1/2	10 3/5	100	Blue
SW32150802	32	15	7 1/2	29 3/5	13	6 4/5	100	Blue
SW48150802	48	15	7 1/2	45 3/5	13	6 4/5	100	Blue

* Requires a minimum order

LIDS	DIMENSIONS (IN.)		STRAIGHT WALL FOOTPRINT (IN.)
MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	L	W
SL15120100	Injection Molded	15	12
SL24150100	Injection Molded	25	15



ATTACHED LID CONTAINERS & BULK BOXES



Attached Lid Containers

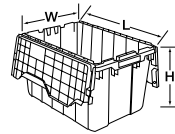
FUNCTIONAL: Reusable shipping, distribution, order picking and storage containers

SECURE: Attached lids snap securely closed to protect contents from dust and damage

INTERWORKING: Containers interwork for easy pallet loading

STACKABLE & NESTABLE: Containers stack on closed lids and nest in open lids

CUSTOMIZE: Custom colors and hot stamping available



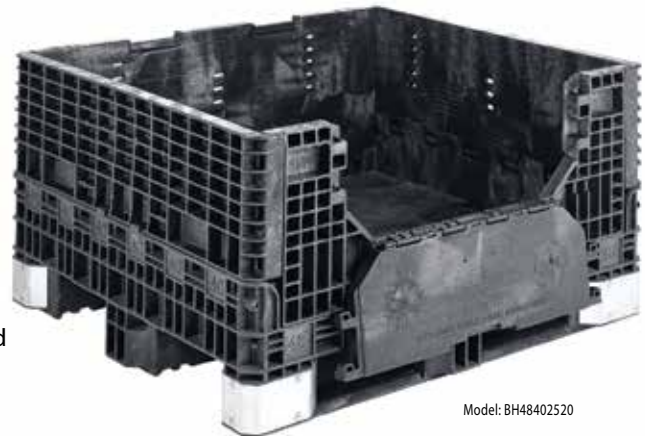
Attached Lid Containers			Outside Dimensions (In.)			Bottom Dimensions (In.)						Truck Capacity			
Model No.	Description	Color	L	W	H	L	W	H	Weight lbs.	Weight Capacity lbs.	Volume Cu. Ft.	Nesting Ratio	Lid Type	53' Truck Stacked	53' Truck Nested
AR2012070201000	ALC Solid/Textured Bottom	Gray	20	11.69	7.5	16.88	9.63	6.06	3.78	40	0.6	3:1	(R)	3,720	6,480
AC2115090201000	ALC Solid/Textured Bottom	Gray	21.75	15.25	9.63	18.38	13	8.13	5.1	60	1.22	4.3:1	(R)	1,991	4,872
AC2115090204000	ALC Solid/Textured Bottom	Green	21.75	15.25	9.63	18.38	13	8.13	5.1	60	1.22	4.3:1	(R)	1,991	4,872
AC21151202	ALC Solid/Textured Bottom	Gray, Red, Blue, Green, Black	21.75	15.25	12.5	17.88	12.5	11.13	5.6	60	1.4	5:1	(R)	1,448	4,176
AS2213120201000	ALC Solid/Textured Bottom; Open Handholds	Gray	22.38	12.8	12.88	18.8	10.1	11.8	6.08	60	1.3	4:1	(S)	1,568	4,702
AR15141302	Attached Lid Container	Gray	15	14	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AR15141502	Attached Lid Container	Gray	15	14	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AR24201202	ALC Solid/Smooth Bottom	Gray, Blue	24	19.5	12.63	20.5	16.6	10.8	8.1	80	2.3	5.6:1	(R)	1,000	3,840
AR27170902	Attached Lid Container	Green	27	17	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AR27171202	ALC Solid/Textured Bottom	Gray, Red, Green, Blue	27	16.88	12.5	23.5	13.8	10.9	8.2	100	2.25	4.3:1	(R)	1,072	3,162
AS2821150201000	ALC Solid/Textured Bottom	FDA Lt. Gray	28	20.75	15.44	25	18	14	13.1	100	3.6	2.8:1	(S)	624	1,496
AS34240210201000	ALC Solid/Smooth Bottom; Open Handholds	FDA Lt. Gray	34	24	19.63	29.9	19.5	18.1	19	100	6.1	2.7:1	(S)	390	816

(R) Recessed Lid (S) Strapping Lid

Collapsible Bulk Boxes

Buckhorn's Heavy-Duty Bulk Boxes are rated for load capacities up to 2,500 lbs. They collapse flat in seconds to stack for storage and return shipment-optimizing space usage which saves money on returned freight. Hand-hold areas on panels provide a comfortable grip for panel movement.

- ▶ **FOOTPRINTS:** 48" x 40" and 48" x 45"
- ▶ Feature steel corner hit plates to deflect fork tines
- ▶ Three recessed steel base runners for added stacking strength
- ▶ Drop-doors and four-way forklift entry improve ergonomics and handling efficiency
- ▶ Superior durability for reliable performance
- ▶ Customization and identification options available
- ▶ Backed by a one-year limited warranty
- ▶ 100% recyclable HDPE



Lid Model: TH484502001

HEAVY-DUTY	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS (IN)			INSIDE DIMENSIONS (IN)			CAPACITY	LIDS
MODEL NO.	W	D	H	W	D	H	(LBS)	
BH48402520	47 5/8	39 3/4	25 1/2	44	36 1/4	18 1/4	2,500	TH4840002001
BH48403420	47 5/8	39 3/4	33 9/10	44	36 1/4	26 1/2	2,500	TH4840002001
BH48452520	47 5/8	44 5/8	25 1/2	44 1/4	41 1/4	19 7/10	2,500	TH484502001
BH48453420	47 5/8	44 5/8	34	44 1/4	41 1/4	27 1/10	2,500	TH484502002

AKRO-MILS BINS & STORAGE CASES

Storage Cases

Gridded Lid Keeps Items in Place



Small & Medium Cases

2 Fixed Dividers
4 Adjustable Dividers

Large Cases

2 Fixed Dividers
5 Adjustable Dividers

- **FUNCTIONAL:** Plastic storage cases are ideal in any setting for parts storage
- **ADJUSTABLE:** Small and medium cases have 4 front-to-back adjustable dividers; large cases include 5 front-to-back adjustable dividers
- **DURABLE:** Molded of clear industrial-grade polymers

STORAGE CASES		DIMENSIONS (IN.)			CAPACITY/ QUANTITY	
MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	L	W	H	CTN. QTY.	CAPACITY LBS.
5705	Small Case – 2 Fixed Dividers	8 5/8	5 1/8	1 5/8	15	12
5805	Medium Case – 2 Fixed Dividers	11	7	2 3/8	15	6
5905	Large Case – 2 Fixed Dividers	14 3/8	9 1/2	2 1/2	18	6

Detached Lid Containers

- **SECURE:** Lids are available in recessed style for secure stacking, strapping style for banding use, and high cube for additional storage space.
- **NESTABLE:** Containers stack, nest and inter-work.

Recessed lid creates a retaining wall to form secure stacks.



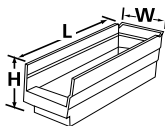
Reinforced tie holes in both ends secure lids for shipping and handling.

DETACHED		DIMENSIONS (IN.)			CAP. QTY.	LIDS				
MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	L	W	H	LBS.	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	L	W	H
DL21150900	21" x 15"	21⅜	15¼	9⅞	60	DR21150100	Recessed Lid	21⅜	15⅞	1¼
DL24201202	24" x 20"	24	20	12⅜	80	DR24200100	Recessed Lid	24	20	1⅞

1800 Series AkroBins®

Stackable Shelf Bins

- **DURABLE:** Strong industrial-grade polymer construction
- **STACKING:** Stackable storage systems for large, heavy or bulky items
- **DIVIDABLE:** One black width divider included per bin



AKRO BINS		OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS (IN.)			INSIDE DIMENSIONS (IN.)							
MODEL NO.		L	W	H	L	W	H	X	CTN. QTY.	DIVIDERS	PKG. QTY.	CAPACITY (LBS.)
30348BEIGE		20 1/2	8 1/4	7	20	7 3/8	6 1/2	20	6	40348 (3)	6	60
30358BEIGE		20 1/2	11	7	20	10 1/8	6 1/2	20	6	40358 (3)	6	75

Available in Beige



Shipping Containers

Metric's Shipping Container is the safest, most versatile heavy-wall container there is for shipping, storage, moving, shelving and other general requirements. They stack when in use, nest for storing, and the solid smooth-wall construction provides for easy cleaning and dry storage. The container is made of tough, food-grade light weight polyethylene.

Model No.	Length"	Width"	Height"	Colour	Lid No.
808	24	20	12	Red	808L
808R	24	20	12	Black	808RL

Model 808R is made from recycled plastic

SMOKING RECEPTACLES

SAFE SMOKERS



FEATURES

SafeSmoker™ & Butt Cans

Made of high density polyethylene with UV inhibitors, with a galvanized steel collection bucket inside

Design restricts oxygen to quickly extinguish burning butts

Top of container removes easily to access and empty internal bucket

Keeps water out and eliminates waste smells



MODEL #1206
BLACK



CONTAINER TOP REMOVES
EASILY TO EMPTY INTERNAL
GALVANIZED STEEL BUCKET



* FACTORY MUTUAL APPROVAL
DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
NFPA AND OSHA STANDARDS



MODEL #1208
GRAY

SAFESMOKER™ CIGARETTE RECEPTACLE

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
1208	SAFESMOKER™	17 1/4" DIA. X 43 1/4" H	10 LBS.
1206	SAFESMOKER™	15 1/4" DIA. X 37 3/4" H	7 LBS.

Available colours: Beige, Brown, Black and Gray

EXTERIOR SMOKING RECEPTACLES

water out and eliminates waste smells

- Heavy-duty 18-gauge brushed stainless steel
- Unique lid design on model NI743 protects unit from all weather conditions, eliminating messy clean-ups
- Corrosion-resistant galvanized steel (22 ga) inner liner
- Tumbler keyed lock secures door
- 9" L x 5" W x 13 1/2" H
- Liner capacity: 3.3 L
- Optional all welded construction pedestal allows for floor mounting

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs
NI752	Ashtray	11
NI743	Ashtray w/Lid	11
NI744	Heavy-Duty Pedestal	18
NI749	Lock Replacement	-
NI755	Replacement Inner Liner	-
NI750	Key Replacement	-



GroundsKeeper® Receptacles

Classic, all-weather solution to an unsightly environmental problem.

- Hygienic, easy-to-service steel canister
- Restricted opening shields waste from view, weather, and flow of oxygen
- Galvanized steel inner canister holds large quantities of cigarette waste
- Steel base plate adds stability and discourages theft
- Optional Weight Ring (FG628400) available for added stability

FG9W3000's Tuscan style combines clean good looks with easy maintenance.

- Design blends with many styles
- Stainless steel snuff plate
- Anchor holes for added security



FG9W3000

FG257088



NO.	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (GAL)	CAPACITY (LITERS)	DIMENSIONS	SHIP WT
FG257088*	BRN, BLA, BEIG	GroundsKeeper® Smoking Management Receptacle	N/A	N/A	12.25" sq x 39.4" h	15.5 lb
FG628400	BLA	Weight Ring – Single for all 36" (91.4 cm) Safety Cones	N/A	N/A	12.5" l x 12.5" w x 1" h	10.0 lb
FG9W2900	0000	Security Kit for GroundsKeeper® Tuscan Receptacle	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.8 lb
FG9W3000	BLA, SSTON	GroundsKeeper® Tuscan Receptacle	N/A	N/A	13" sq x 38.38" h	15.4 lb

Black (BLA), Beige (BEIG), Brown (BRN), Sandstone (SSTON), No Color (0000)



RECYCLING CONTAINERS**Bullseye™ Recycling Containers**

Ideal for the separation of your recyclables. These containers feature a round hole for cans and bottles or a rectangular slot for paper. Recycling decals sold separately.

Model No.	Capacity/Gal.	Opening	Length	Width	Height
549A	16	Round	20.5"	11"	34"
559A	30	Round	20.5"	20.5"	34"
549B	16	Rect.	20.5"	11"	34"
559B	30	Rect.	20.5"	20.5"	34"

Recycle Bins

20 3/4" wide x 15" deep x 12" high
Capacity 1.69 Cu. Ft.

**Model No. 075-611****A. DESKSIDE CONTAINERS**

- Designed to be used with existing office containers and accessories
- Easy and effective way to collect waste paper
- Model 2950-73 fits inside or outside of deskside containers – allows for easy separation of trash and recycling

Model No.	Capacity US Qt.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
2955-73	13 5/8	11 3/8 x 8 1/4 x 12 1/8	2
2956-73	28 1/8	14 3/8 x 10 1/4 x 15	2
2957-73	41 1/4	15 1/4 x 11 x 19 7/8	3
2950-73	4 3/4	10.6 x 7.3 x 11.7	0.75



A. 2950-73



A. 2955-73

B. STATION CONTAINERS

- Serves as a convenient central collection site for multiple workstations
- For use in areas of high paper generation, such as near copiers, printers and in mailrooms
- Available in Untouchable® containers, half, round and square and Slim Jims®

Model No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
UNTOUCHABLE® CONTAINERS				
3520-73	Half Round	21	21 x 11 x 28	8
3569-73	Square	23	16 x 15 x 31	7
2689-88	Swing Top - Black	-	16 x 16 x 4	3
SLIM JIM® CONTAINERS				
3540-75	Slim Jim®	23	20 x 11 x 30	8
2703-88	Slim Jim® Paper Top w/no Imprint	-	20.5 x 11.5 x 2.8	1.05
2673-60	Slim Jim® Untouchable® Swing Top w/no Imprint	-	20.5 x 11.4 x 5	3



C. 3536-73



C. 3530



B. 3540-74



B. 3569-73



C. 2643-73

RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Promote fast, easy and efficient recycling collection
- All plastic construction will not rust, chip or peel
- Blue colour in a variety of shapes and capacities to suit your workspace
- Recycling symbol imprinted on the containers
- Contains post consumer recycled resin (PCR) exceeding EPA Guidelines

C. COLLECTION CONTAINERS

- Serves as a central collection container or shipping container, reducing the amount of handling
- Transport recyclable waste with ease and efficiency
- 8" rubber casters on dolly - sold separately
- Colour of dollies: Black

Model No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions	Wt. lbs.
BRUTE® CONTAINERS				
2620-73	Round	20	19 1/2" Dia. x 22 7/8" H	7
2632-73	Round	32	22" Dia. x 27 1/4" H	11
2643-73	Round	44	24" Dia. x 31 1/2" H	14
2640	Round Dolly for 20, 32 and 44 US gal. Containers	-	18" Dia. x 6 1/2" H	8
3536-73	Square	40	23 1/2" sq. x 28 3/4" H	15
3530	Square Dolly for 28 and 40 US gal. Containers	-	17 1/4" sq. x 6 1/4" H	7



BRUTE® WASTE CONTAINERS**ROUND BRUTE® CONTAINERS, TOPS & DOLLIES**

- Extra strong polyethylene construction withstands bumps and kicks; will not rust, chip or peel
 - Nest for easy storage and cleans easily due to seamless construction
 - Built-in handles, double ribbed base and molded base grip for two-handed lifting
 - Choice of snap-on flat lid or dome top
 - Dome top turns container into a rugged outdoor receptacle
 - Door swings shut to keep out water and trap odours
 - Also fits 45-gallon steel drums
 - Twist-on round 5-wheel dolly fits 20-55 US gallon containers
 - Universal 5-wheel dolly fits any size round Brute® container and supports up to 500 lbs.
 - UV stabilizer added for maximum life in outdoor setting
- Note: Items shown in rim caddy, model 9W87 are not included.

Dome Top
2637Snap-On Flat Lid
2645

Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.
2610G	Brute® Container	10	15 5/8 x 17 1/8	Grey	3
2610W	Brute® Container	10	15 5/8 x 17 1/8	White	3
2609G	Flat lid	-	16 x 1	Grey	1
2609W	Flat lid	-	16 x 1	White	1
2620G	Brute® Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	Grey	7
2620W	Brute® Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	White	7
2620Y	Brute® Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	Yellow	7
2620B	Brute® Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	Blue	7
2619G	Flat lid	-	19 7/8 x 1 1/4	Grey	2
2619W	Flat lid	-	19 7/8 x 1 1/4	White	2
2619Y	Flat lid	-	19 7/8 x 1 1/4	Yellow	2
2632G	Brute® Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Grey	11
2632W	Brute® Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	White	11
2632Y	Brute® Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Yellow	11
2632B	Brute® Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Blue	11
2632R	Brute® Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Red	11
2631G	Flat Lid	-	22 1/4 x 1 3/8	Grey	3
2631W	Flat Lid	-	22 1/4 x 1 3/8	White	3
2631Y	Flat Lid	-	22 1/4 x 1 3/8	Yellow	3
2637G	Dome Top	-	22 11/16 x 12 1/4	Grey	15
2637R	Dome Top	-	22 11/16 x 12 1/4	Red	15
2643G	Brute® Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	Grey	14
2643W	Brute® Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	White	14
2643Y	Brute® Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	Yellow	14
2643B	Brute® Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	Blue	14
2645G	Flat Lid	-	24 1/2 x 1 1/2	Grey	4
2645W	Flat Lid	-	24 1/2 x 1 1/2	White	4
2645Y	Flat Lid	-	24 1/2 x 1 1/2	Yellow	4
2647G	Dome Top	-	24 13/16 x 12 19/32	Grey	16
2647R	Dome Top	-	24 13/16 x 12 19/32	Red	16
2655	Brute® Container	55	26 1/2 x 33	Grey	16
2654G	Flat Lid	-	26 3/4 x 2	Grey	4
2657G	Dome Top	-	27 1/4 x 14 1/2	Grey	17
2657R	Dome Top	-	27 1/4 x 14 1/2	Red	17
2640	Twist-On Dolly	20 - 55	18 x 6 1/2	Black	8
2650	Universal Dolly	10 - 55	24 3/8 x 7 1/8	Black	17
9W87	Rim Caddy for 44-Gallon Container (32 1/2 L" x 26 1/2 W" x 63/4 H")	-	-	Yellow	5

9W87 Rim Caddy
for 44 Gallon Container
(Sold Separately)2642 Caddy Bag for
40-Gallon Container
(Sold separately)

Note: Items shown in caddy bag, model 2642, are not included.

SQUARE BRUTE® CONTAINERS, TOPS & DOLLIES

- Extra strong polyethylene construction withstands bumps and kicks; will not rust, chip or peel
- Offers 14% more capacity than round containers
- Built-in handles, double-ribbed base for increased stability and dragging capacity and seamless construction with rounded corners for easy cleaning
- Twist-on dolly for easy mobility
- Strong, snap-on lid keeps odours in
- UV stabilizers added for maximum life in outdoor settings
- Grey and white are USDA Meat and Poultry Equipment Group listed
- Assists in complying to HACCP
- Certified to NSF standard #2 and #21

Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.
3526G	Brute® Container	28	21 1/2 x 21 1/2 x 22 1/2	Grey	10
3526W	Brute® Container	28	21 1/2 x 21 1/2 x 22 1/2	White	10
3527G	Flat Lid	-	22 x 22 x 2	Grey	3
3527W	Flat Lid	-	22 x 22 x 2	White	3
3536G	Brute® Container	40	23 1/2 x 23 1/2 x 28 3/4	Grey	15
3536W	Brute® Container	40	23 1/2 x 23 1/2 x 28 3/4	White	15
3539G	Flat Lid	-	24 x 24 x 2	Grey	4
3539W	Flat Lid	-	24 x 24 x 2	White	4
3530	Twist-On Dolly	-	17 1/4 x 17 1/4 x 6 1/4	Black	7
2642	Brute® Caddy Bag	-	20 x 20 x 20 1/2	Yellow	2

WASTE CONTAINERS & DRUM TOPS**ROUND TOPS****PUSH DOOR**

The Round Tops decorative refuse container has a sleek design that beautifully blends into any indoor environment. These containers feature a bottom rim that is designed to protect flooring.

FEATURES

- ▶ Self-closing push door controls odors
- ▶ Heavy-gauge, fire-safe steel
- ▶ Leak-proof galvanized or rigid plastic liner included to contain liquids and keep the surrounding area cleaner
- ▶ Hand grips for easy lift-off emptying
- ▶ Shipped fully assembled

**OSHA****CSFM**

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (GAL)	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
FGR1530	PUSH DOOR 45L/12G	12	15"L x 15"W x 30"H	22 lbs.
FGR1536	PUSH DOOR 56L/15G	15	15"L x 15"W x 36"H	25 lbs.

Colours:

SKY
WHITE

BLACK

RED

COBALT
BLUE**STEEL DRUM TOPS**

- ▶ Self-closing "PUSH" door
- ▶ Factory Mutual-approved fire-safe/self-extinguishing when used with a steel drum; complies with OSHA standards
- ▶ Includes thumbscrews for securing cover to drum

FG1855 Fits

▶ 55-Gal Steel Drum

FG2030 Fits

▶ 30-Gal Steel Drum

Steel Drum Tops (Sold Separately)

**OSHA**

MODEL NO.	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (GAL)	CAPACITY (LITERS)	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
FG1855	BK, EGN, RD	Steel Drum Dome Top for use w/ FGH55, FGH55C, FGH55E, FGMT32, FGSBR52	N/A	N/A	24.5" dia	12.0 lb
FG2030	BK, BR, EGN	Steel Drum Dome Top for use w/ FGH12, FGMT22	N/A	N/A	20" dia	9.0 lb

Black (BK), Brown (BR), Empire Green (EGN), Red (RD).

**SOS™ Storage Bins**

Store your salt or sand right where you need it. Lockable with a padlock (not included). Rotomoulded with a double wall lid for a long life. Fork channels in all but the smallest bin. Unique stackable and nestable design saves on storage space and shipping. Stands up to severe climate and weather conditions. Suitable for storing sand, salt, garbage, pool chemicals, spill kits and anything requiring protection from the elements. All bins come with a 5 year Warranty. Available in Blue, Yellow, Green and Grey.

Model No.	Cubic Feet	Load Capacity (pounds)	Outside Dimensions (inches)	Shipping Weight (pounds)
SOS 5.5	5.5	500	30 x 24 x 23	35
SOS 11	11	1000	42 x 29 x 30	50
SOS 18	18.5	1750	48 x 33 x 34	65
SOS 36	36	3500	72 x 36 x 36	88



Scoop



SOS36

SOS18

SOS5.5

SOS11

WASTE CONTAINERS

Marshal® Classic Containers

Practical good looks combined with fire safety.

- Includes retainer hardware for securing and concealing can liners
- Textured finish minimizes the appearance of surface scratches



ADA COMPLIANT



FG816088OWHT



FG817088BLA

MODEL NO.	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (GAL)	CAPACITY (LITERS)	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
FG816088	BEIG, BLA, BRN, OWHT	Marshal Classic Container	15	56.8	15.38" dia x 36.5" h	20.1 lb
FG817088	BEIG, BLA, BRN, OWHT	Marshal Classic Container	25	94.6	18" dia x 42" h	23.0 lb
FG355000	GRAY	Rigid Liner for FG816088 Container	12½	45.9 L	12" dia x 27.25" h	16.2 lb
FG355200	GRAY	Rigid Liner with Rim for FG817088 Container	22	83.3 L	14.5" dia x 30.13" h	26.9 lb

Beige (BEIG), Black (BLA), Brown (BRN), Off White (OWHT) 'FM-Approved

Ranger® Containers

Ranger® waste containers feature

Rubbermaid's famous durability, modern styling, and easy-to-service design for outdoor use.

- Designed for stadiums, parks, shopping malls, and other high-traffic areas
- Permanently attached hinged lid for easy emptying
- Pedestal base ring on 45-gallon and 65-gallon containers for stability and security (to be filled with sand or water by customer)



ADA COMPLIANT



APPROVED

FG917388

FG917188



FG843088

FG917600

FG917500

MODEL NO.	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (GAL)	CAPACITY (LITERS)	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
FG843088¹	BRN, BLA, BEIG	35-Gallon Ranger® Container	35	132.5	21.5" sq x 41" h	30.4 lb
FG917188¹	BLA, BEIG	45-Gallon Ranger® Container with 2 Doors	45	170.3	24.88" sq x 41.5" h	42.5 lb
FG917388¹	BLA, BEIG	45-Gallon Ranger® Container with 4 Openings	45	170.3	24.88" sq x 41.5" h	37.9 lb
FG917500¹	BLA, BEIG	65-Gallon Ranger® Container with 2 Doors	65	246.1	24.88" sq x 49.25" h	51.1 lb
FG917600¹	BLA, BEIG	65-Gallon Ranger® Container with 4 Openings	65	246.1	24.88" sq x 49.25" h	46.5 lb
FG917700¹	BLA, BEIG	Weighted Base Accessory for 45- and 65-Gallon Ranger® Containers			24.5" sq x 6" h	8.5 lb
FG395800	GRAY, BEIG	Untouchable® Square Container (liner for FG917188/FG917388)	35	132.5	19.5" sq x 27.63" h	39.4 lb
FG395900	GRAY, BEIG	Untouchable® Square Container (liner for FG917500/FG917600)	50	189.3	19.5" sq x 34.25" h	53.9 lb
FG356600	GRAY	Rigid Liner for FG843088	24.5	93.4 L	16.25" sq x 28.5" h	33.3 lb

Beige (BEIG), Black (BLA), Brown (BRN), Gray (GRAY) ¹Provides hands-free use.

¹FM-Approved



Glutton® Containers

Large-capacity containers for indoor/outdoor use.

- Perfect for large crowds and high-traffic areas
- Withstands extreme weather and handling
- Hooded top available with and without doors
- Hold-down base can be filled with sand or water to provide added stability and security



ADA COMPLIANT

FG256B00 /
FG256V00



FG256X00 /
FG256B00

MODEL NO.	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (GAL)	CAPACITY (LITERS)	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
FG256B00	OWHT, BRN	Glutton® Container	56	212	25.5" l x 22.75" w x 31.13" h	67.3 lb
FG256V00	RED, BRN	Glutton® Hooded Top without doors for FG256B00 Containers			26.63" l x 23" w x 13" h	14.2 lb
FG256X00	RED, BRN	Glutton® Hooded Top with doors for FG256B00 Containers			26.63" l x 23" w x 13" h	19.2 lb
FG256K00	GRAY	Rigid Liner for Glutton® Container	42	159	23.25" l x 20.25" w x 29" h	48.1 lb

Black (BLA), Brown (BRN), Off White (OWHT), Red (RED)



POLYETHYLENE TRUCKS, PAILS & TUBS

BRUTE® Rollout Container with Lid

Easy mobility for general refuse collection and material handling. Heavy-duty, 8" (20.3 cm) wheels afford easy mobility, even over steps or curbing. Attached hinged lid fits tightly; swings back and locks. Tough Dur-x™ construction lends long life. Rounded corners and smooth contours are easy to clean. Molded-in axle retainer adds strength.

SPECIFICATIONS

Length:	28.5 in
Width:	23.4 in
Height:	36.5 in
Square:	
Volume Capacity	50 gal

Model# 9W27

*Please specify colour when ordering



Cross-Stack Akro-Tubs

FEATURES

- 1 Stacking grooves allow stable 90° stacks
- 2 Molded-in handles for easy lifting
- 3 Extra-thick walls and reinforcing ribs provide superior strength
- 4 Lid available for JL25160800



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- **FDA-SANCTIONED** – Tub manufactured from FDA-sanctioned materials
- **FUNCTIONAL** – Industrial-grade tub is compatible with standard 36" shelving and conveyor systems
- **NESTABLE** – Nesting when empty conserves storage space
- **STACKABLE** – Cross-stacking with or without lids
- **SMOOTH SURFACE** – Easy to clean



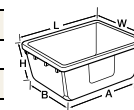
COLORS

Gray, Blue, Natural



Cross-Stack Akro-Tub Model No.	Outside Dimensions (In.)					Accessories		Capacity/Qty.		
	L	W	H	A	B	Lid		Cu. Ft.	Gal.	Ctn. Qty.
A34301	17-1/4	11	8	13-1/4	7-3/4	-		0.52	3.85	6
A34302	17-1/4	11	12	12-5/8	7	-		0.74	5.51	6
A34303	23-3/4	17-1/4	8	19-3/4	14	-		1.31	9.81	6
A34304	23-3/4	17-1/4	12	19	13-1/4	-		1.92	14.38	6
JL25160800	225	16	8-1/2	-	-	JL251602000	-	-	7.48	-

One color per carton. *Available in Blue, Gray or Natural. Specify color. Order in carton quantities.



GENERAL PURPOSE PAILS

- Snap on lids available: Dry seal type or gasket type for liquid handling
- Galvanized steel handles except Model CB040
- Lids sold separately



ROPAK

Model No.	Description	Dimensions Dia" x W"	Lid Type	Wt. lbs.
CONTAINERS				
CB040	4-L pail w/plastic handle	8 1/4 x 6	-	0.5
CB043	11.4-L pail w/metal handle	11 x 9	-	1.1
CB046	20-L pail w/metal handle	11 7/8 x 15 3/8	-	2.0
LIDS				
CB039	Lid for pails 4, 5, 6 L w/static joint	8 1/2 x 1/2	Gasket	0.2
CB041	Lid for pails 11.4 L w/o static joint	11 3/8 x 5/8	Dry Seal	0.3
CC426	Lid for 20-L pail	12 1/2 x 5/8	Dry Seal	0.4
CB045	Heavy-duty lid for 20 and 23-L pails w/pouring spout	12 1/8 x 3/4	Gasket	0.6



HEAVY DUTY STARCARTS™

Features:

- Larger Capacity Carts
- Treated Plywood Undercarriage
- Tapered for shipping and storage
- Heavy Duty Capacity
- 5" and 6" Casters ensure maneuverability
- Standard Colour - Grey
- The 160B and 180B come standard with 5" casters
- The 195B comes standard with 6" casters

Caster Patterns:

Corner

or

Diamond

or

Diamond

or

Diamond

or

Diamond

Model No.	Capacity Bu.	Capacity Cu.Ft.	Inside Dim. L x W x H	Outside Dim. L x W x H	Max. Load	Ship Weight
160B	18	22	54" x 30" x 25"	59" x 35" x 32"	800	70 lbs.
180B	19	24	48" x 30" x 30"	53" x 35" x 38"	800	85 lbs.
195B	38	46	72" x 36" x 33"	78" x 42" x 42"	1600	115 lbs.

POLYETHYLENE BOX TRUCKS



Model No. 750B

HEAVY DUTY STARCARTS

The new generation of Starcarts were designed to increase load capacity while maintaining ease of mobility. The 12" diameter semi-pneumatic wheels are made of durable hard rubber. Model 730B and 750B has 5" swivel rubber casters and Model 770B has 6" heavy duty swivel phenolic casters. Rotationally molded 100% polyethylene body with a double wall box style lip for greater resistance to impact. Steel undercarriage improves Starcart's strength and load capacity. Molded handles give the operator a better grip for easier maneuverability.

Model No.	Volume		Outside Dim.				Capacity Lbs.	Wt. Lbs.
	Bu	Cu. ft.	L"	x	W"	x	H"	
730B	14	16	48	x	31	x	34 1/2	1000
750B	19	24	60	x	31 1/2	x	35 1/2	1000
770B	32	39	72	x	35 1/2	x	40	1500

A. THE "ECONOCART" ECONOMY GRADE BOX TRUCK OF RECYCLED PLASTIC

The Econocart is a 200 lb. capacity light duty box truck rotationally molded from recycled polyethylene. This special cart features four swivel thread-guard casters mounted on a treated plywood base (corner placement). Body colour is black. Plywood base Model 125EC only.

Model No.	Volume		Outside Dim.				Casters	Capacity Lbs.	Wt. Lbs.
	Bu	Cu. ft.	L"	x	W"	x	H"		
111ECS	8	9	36 1/2	x	24 1/2	x	27	2 1/2"	175
125EC	10	12	39	x	27	x	29	3"	200



A. Model No. 111 ECS

B. MINI-STARCART

The Model 110A Mini-Starcart provides 8 cubic feet of holding capacity in a one-piece molded body. Features include: four 3" swivel threadguard casters; a plated steel undercarriage; and 300 lbs. load capacity. Body colour is grey.

Model No.	Volume		Outside Dim.				Capacity Lbs.	Wt. Lbs.
	Bu	Cu. ft.	L"	x	W"	x	H"	
100A	4	5	21	x	21	x	27	200
105A	5	6	33	x	19	x	28	200
350A	6	7	33	x	23	x	24	200
108A	6	7	24	x	24	x	38	200
110A	7	8	35	x	25	x	24	300
115A	8	9	48	x	19	x	28	300

OTHER COLOURS
AVAILABLE



B. Model No. 110A

C. STARCARTS

Available in 12 and 16 cubic foot capacities, Starcarts feature 2 swivel and 2 rigid threadguard casters (3" with type A, or 4" with type B carts), mounted on a treated plywood base. Body colour is grey.

Model No.	Volume		Outside Dim.				Capacity Lbs.	Wt. Lbs.
	Bu	Cu. ft.	L"	x	W"	x	H"	
125A	10	12	39	x	27	x	29	400
125B	10	12	39	x	27	x	31	800
135A	12	15	41	x	29	x	31	400
135B	12	15	41	x	29	x	32	800
145A	14	16	43	x	31	x	33	400
145B	14	16	43	x	31	x	34	800
155B	16	19	43	x	31	x	37	800

(Note: Specify diamond or corner placement of casters for type B carts. Type A available with diamond placement only).



C. Model No. 125B

D. EASY-ACCESS STARCARTS

A "drop" style sidewall allows the contents of these large capacity box trucks to be loaded or unloaded easily. Features include: 2 rigid and 2 swivel 5" threadguard casters mounted on a treated plywood base; 900 lbs. load capacity. Body colour is grey.

Model No.	Volume		Outside Dim.				Capacity Lbs.	Wt. Lbs.
	Bu	Cu. ft.	L"	x	W"	x	H"	
150B	16	19	43	x	31	x	36	800
165B	18	21	46	x	31	x	39	900
175B	21	24	46	x	31	x	49	900
185B	21	24	63	x	31	x	39	900
840B	30	38	62	x	44	x	38	1200
850B	48	60	65	x	45	x	54	1500

(Note: Specify diamond or corner placement of casters).



D. Model No. 165B

POLYETHYLENE DUMP TRUCKS

Techtrucks™



Heavy Duty Features:

Higher placed molded handles on cart make TechTrucks™ more ergonomic. Double walltop increases both durability and truck lifespan dramatically. Swivel casters improve stability. Molded collar eliminates frame cost and delivery problems. Now available in 4 convenient sizes.

Regular Duty Features:

Rotationally molded from FDA approved polyethylene. Large rubber (recessed) wheels and swivel casters ensure manoeuvrability. Nestable to minimize shipping and storage costs.

Volume (cubic yards)	Model No	Outside LxWxH (inches)	Maximum Load (pounds)	Wheel Diameters (inches)	Handle	Stock Colour	Shipping Weight (pounds)
5/8	420LT	55 x 28 x 38	400	10 + 4	---	grey	70
5/8	420C	58 x 29 x 38	1000	10 + 4	Moulded	grey	85
1.1	441LT	63 x 35 x 40	500	12 + 3	Moulded	grey	85
1.1	441C	68 x 36 x 42	1200	12 + 4	Moulded	grey	100
1.5	460LT	77 x 43 x 50	600	12 + 4	Moulded	grey	115
1.5	460C	81 x 44 x 50	1500	12 + 4	Moulded	grey	125
2	480LT	73 x 47 x 56	800	12 + 5	Wrapped steel	grey	160
2	480C	74 x 48 x 56	2000	12 + 5	Moulded	grey	180

Some Techstar Techtrucks™ are HUGE. Please carefully measure doorways they must travel through and check the width and height dimensions for suitability in all your areas. Our Heavy Duty "C" models come with a unique moulded boxed collar which strengthens much better than a steel frame, never rusts or needs painting and does not dent.

Although you may only be handling 300 pounds and certainly could use a cart with a 400 pound load rating, a cart with 800 pound capacity will last longer because it has thicker walls and a moulded boxed collar. In the long run this may be better value for you.



Heavy Duty Elevated Starcarts™

For heavier loads. All the features of the regular elevated STARCART™ except with larger 4" all-swivel threadguard casters and a reinforced steel frame. As a result, the HD elevated STARCART™ is able to handle 4 to 5 times the weight of the regular model. Powder coated steel frame. Removable plastic body.

Model No.	Bu.	Cu Ft.	Inside LxWxH (Inches)	Outside LxWxH (Inches)	Max Load	Shipping Weight (pounds)
310 E	4	5	35 x 23 x 10	39 x 27 x 29	800	55
320 E	2	3	45 x 22 x 5	48 x 24 x 34	800	60
330 E	7	9	45 x 22 x 15	48 x 24 x 36.5	1000	70



Elevated Starcarts™

A removeable plastic body at a back-friendly height makes this the perfect ergonomic solution for dozens of material handling situations. The raised basket height significantly reduces the low-back strain and fatigue and potential injury normally associated with repeated bending and lifting. The 3" all-swivel threadguard casters mounted on a sturdy powder coated steel frame provides long-lasting durability and excellent maneuverability.

Model No.	Bu.	Cu Ft.	Inside LxWxH (Inches)	Outside LxWxH (Inches)	Max Load	Shipping Weight (pounds)
300 E	4	5	30 x 16 x 16	33 x 19 x 28	200	25
350 E	6	7	30 x 20 x 20	33 x 23 x 29	200	35

TILT TRUCKS

Akro-Tilt Carts

Versatile tipping truck for heavy-duty jobs



Tubular frame is constructed of 1.05" O.D. x 13-gauge and 1.3125" O.D. x 13-gauge wall tubes
Fully welded and reinforced frame is optimized for automatic dumper applications

Frame powder-coated for enhanced appearance and rust protection

Wheel base and heavy duty caster combination ease rollability and maneuverability even with high loads

STANDARD COLOURS:
Red, Blue, Gray



UP TO
2000
LBS.



77610, 77710, 77810 feature solid T axle for maximum durability



AKRO-TILT TRUCKS		DIMENSIONS [IN]			LID	WHEELS		CAPACITY			
MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	MODEL NO.	DIAMETER	TYPE	SIZE (GAL.)	CU. YDS.	CU. FT.	MAX CAP. (LBS.)
77405	Medium-Duty 100	27	54	36	-	12	SP	100	1/2	13.5	600
77410	Medium-Duty 200	33	66	42	77002	12	SP	200	1	27	600
77505	Heavy Duty 100	27	54	36	-	10	MR	100	1/2	13.5	1000
77510	Heavy-Duty 200	33	66	42	77002	10	MR	200	1	27	1000
77610	Super Heavy-Duty	33	66	42	77002	12	MR	200	1	27	2000
77710	Heavy-Duty 300	39	85	51	-	12	MR	300	1 1/2	40.5	2000
77810	Heavy-Duty 400	48	85	51	-	12	MR	400	2	54	2000

SP=Semi Pneumatic MR: Mold-On Rubber

Akro-Carts



- **STRONG:** Latch bars extend around the frame for added strength.
- **EASY LOADING:** Wide mouth and low profile for easy loading.
- **COLOUR OPTIONS:** All carts available in Gray (black lid), Blue (Blue lid) and Green (Green Lid).

STANDARD COLOURS :
Green, Blue, Gray



MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [IN]			WHEEL SPECIFICATIONS				
WITHOUT LID	WITH LID		W	D	H	SIZE	TYPE	CASTER	FRAME	MAX CAP. (LBS.)
76460	76461	Medium-Duty 60 Gallon	30 ½	48	33 ½	12 x 2"	Solid Rubber	3 x 1 ¼ Thermo-Plastic	1" O.D. x 16 ga. Galvanized	300
76490	76491	Medium-Duty 90 Gallon	30 ½	48	39 ½	12 x 2"	Solid Rubber	3 x 1 ¼ Thermo-Plastic	1" O.D. x 16 ga. Galvanized	350
76590	76591	Heavy Duty 90 Gallon	30 ½	48	39 ½	12 x 2"	Semi-Pneumatic	4 x 2 Mold-on Rubber	1.05" O.D. x 13 ga. Powder Coated	450

SELF DUMPING HOPPERS**Self Dumping Hoppers**

- Designed to dump entire load when unlatched and automatically return to upright position when empty;
- Unique rocker system offers a more efficient unloading through added momentum in forward tilt;
- Stackable 2 by 2 (models up to 3 cu. yd inclusively) for freight savings;
- Supplied standard with forklift slots for safe transportation and unloading;
- Models ½ to 1 cu. yd can be moved with a pallet truck;
- Blue baked powder coated paint.



Optional casters may be fitted to hoppers at anytime for added mobility.

**SELF DUMPING HOPPERS**

Cu.Yd	Dimensions D x L x H"	Description	10 gauge steel		¾" steel		¼" steel	
			Model	Wt (lb.)	Model	Wt (lb.)	Model	Wt (lb.)
0.25	45.5 x 38 x 26.5	¼ cubic yard	2005-A	292	2005-B	388	2005-C	447
0.5	54.5 x 42.75 x 32.5	½ cubic yard	2010-A	395	2010-B	525	2010-C	605
0.75	60.5 x 42.75 x 36	¾ cubic yard	2015-A	425	2015-B	581	2015-C	659
1	65.5 x 42.75 x 41.5	1 cubic yard	2020-A	500	2020-B	658	2020-C	770
1.5	65.5 x 54.5 x 41.5	1-½ cubic yard	2025-A	575	2025-B	736	2025-C	871
2	65.5 x 66 x 41.5	2 cubic yards	2030-A	621	2030-B	795	2030-C	1000
3	79.5 x 66 x 46	3 cubic yards	2035-A	760	2035-B	975	2035-C	1217
4	77.5 x 66 x 59	4 cubic yards	2040-A	903	2040-B	1187	2040-C	1457
5	79.5 x 82.5 x 59	5 cubic yards	2050-A	1047	2050-B	1401	2050-C	1697

Optional casters for hoppers

Model	Description	Capacity/Set/lbs.
SDH6R	Set of 6" rubber casters, 2 swivel & 2 rigid	3600
SDH6P	Set of 6" phenolic casters, 2 swivel & 2 rigid	3600
SDH8R	Set of 8" rubber casters, 2 swivel & 2 rigid	4000
SDH8S	Set of 8" steel casters, 2 swivel & 2 rigid	4000
SDH8P	Set of 8" phenolic casters, 2 swivel & 2 rigid	4000

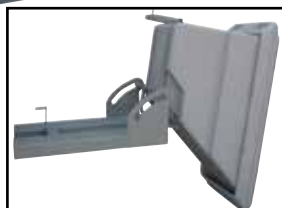
NOTE: HIGHER CAPACITIES ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST



A chain linked to the unlock system allows safe unloading of hopper's content. Hopper will return to its lock position when empty.



420 SDH

**Polyethylene Self Dumping Hoppers**

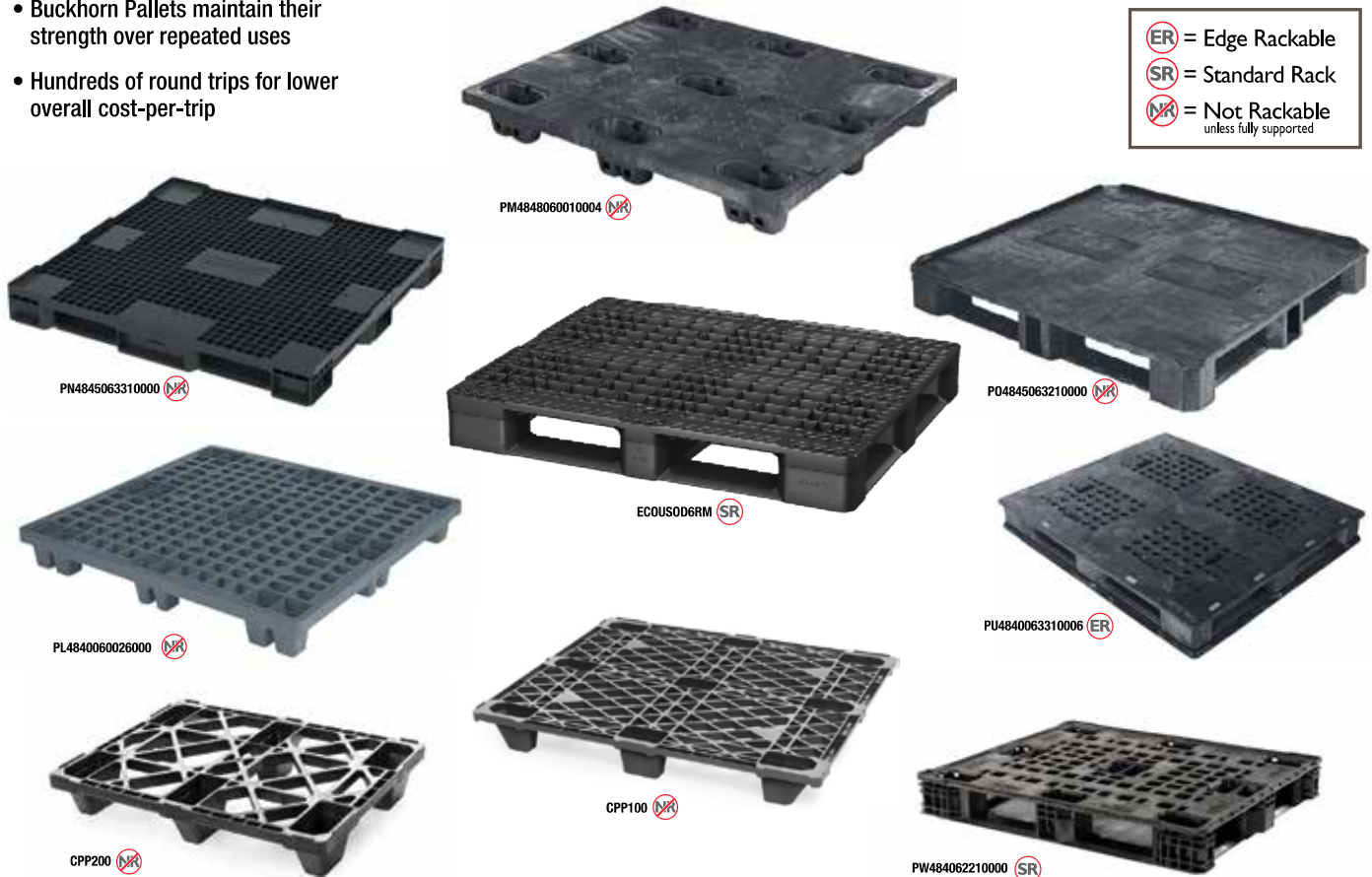
We've modified our Heavy Duty TECHTRUCK™ and turned it into an automatic self-dumping hopper that works with a forklift for easy transporting and elevated dumping. Allows one operator to easily move and dump large loads. A simple manual pull release safety latch controls the dumping process. After the hopper tilts to dump contents, it returns automatically to the upright position ready for the next load. Optional 6" casters are available.

Model No.	Volume (cubic yards)	Outside L x W x H (inches)	Maximum Load	Handle	Frame	Shipping Weight (pounds)
420 SDH	5/8	57 x 28 x 41	900	Moulded	Yes	180
441 SDH	1.1	67 x 35 x 45	1000	Moulded	Yes	250

PLASTIC PALLETS

- Buckhorn Pallets maintain their strength over repeated uses
- Hundreds of round trips for lower overall cost-per-trip

 ER = Edge Rackable
 SR = Standard Rack
 NR = Not Rackable
 unless fully supported



Pallets		Color	External Dimensions (In.)			Weight lbs.	Weight Capacity			Fork Tunnel Dimensions					Truck Capacity	
Model No.	Description		L	W	H		Static Lbs.	Dynamic Lbs.	Rack Lbs.	Long Side L	Long Side H	Short Side L	Short Side H	Return Ratio	53' Truck	
CPP100ACM	48 x 40 Nestable Export Pallet, Open Deck	Black	48	40	5.2	12	3500	2200	N/R	10	4	12	4	3:1	1950	
CPP100CPE	48 x 40 Nestable Pallet, Closed Deck	Black	48	40	5.2	15	3500	2200	N/R	10	4	12	4	3:1	1950	
CPP100PE	48 x 40 Nestable Pallet, Open Deck	Black	48	40	5.2	11	3500	2200	N/R	10	4	12	4	3:1	1950	
CPP103PE	48 x 40 Pallet, 3 Runners, Open Deck	Black	48	40	5.6	15.5	3500	2800	N/R	10	3.6	12	4.4	1:1	1950	
CPP200ACM	31.5 x 26.6 x 5.1 Nestable Display Pallet	Black	31.5	26.6	5.1	7.7	5500	2200	N/R	9.8	3.74	9	3.74	3:1	2640	
EC0US5CD3R	3 Runner Closed Deck	Black	48	40	6.11	37	8800	4400	2200	12.25	3.75	11.25	4	1:1	-	
EC0US5OD3R	3 Runner Open Deck	Black	48	40	6.11	31	8800	4400	2200	12.25	3.75	11.25	4	1:1	-	
EC0US5CD6RM	6 Runner Closed Deck	Black	48	40	6.11	40	8800	4400	2200	12.25	3.75	11.25	3.75	1:1	-	
EC0US5OD6RM	"6 Runner Open Deck Metal Reinforced"	Black	48	40	6.11	48	11200	5600	2800	12.25	3.75	11.25	3.75	1:1	-	
EC0US5OD6RM	"6 Runner Closed Deck Metal Reinforced"	Black	48	40	6.11	54	11200	5600	2800	12.25	3.75	11.25	3.75	1:1	-	
PD4840060010000	48" x 40" x 6" Nestable Pallet	Dk. Gray	48	40	6.3	26	30,000	3000	N/R	11.7	3.9	11.2	3.9	2.6:1	1,230	
PL4840060026000	Light-Duty 48" x 40", Nestable Pallet	Husky Gray	48	40	6	19	10,000	1200	N/R	12	4	12	4	2:1	1,200	
PL4840073226000	Light-Duty 48" x 40", 5-Rail, 2-way Runners Pallet	Husky Gray	48	40	6.5	29	10,000	2500	N/R	12	3.5	12	3.5	1:1	480	
PM3230063210000	Medium-Duty 32" x 30", 1/2" Lip Pallet	Black	32	30	6.5	25.7	20,000	3000	N/R	9	3.7	8.7	3.7	1:1	1,023	
PM4848060010004	Medium-Duty 48" x 48", Nestable Pallet	Black	48	48	6	40	30,000	4000	N/R	9.9	4.3	15.9	4.3	3:1	1,066	
PN4845063310000	Medium-Duty 48" x 45", 1" Lip Pallet	Black	48.8	45.8	5.5	53	30,000	4000	N/R	11	3.5	11.5	3.5	1:1	494	
P04845063210000	48" x 45", 3/4" Lip, 5-Rail Pallet	Black	48.75	45.75	6.6	58	30,000	3000	N/R	13.12	3.65	13.45	3.65	1:1	468	
PU4840063310006	Universal Pallet 48" x 40" Pallet	Black	48	40	5.56	68.3	30,000	5000	2800	13.1	3.53	12	3.53	1:1	540	
PW484062210000	Medium-Duty 48" x 40", 1/2" Lip Pallet	Black	47.62	39.75	6.9	42.4	20,000	7000	2400*	11.75	3.38	10.38	3.38	1:1	480	
PW4845062210000	Medium-Duty 48" x 45", 1/2" Lip Pallet	Black	47.62	44.75	6.9	50.5	20,000	7000	2400*	11.88	3.38	10.38	3.38	1:1	442	
PN4845063310000	Medium-Duty 48" x 45", 1" Lip Pallet	Black	48.8	45.8	5.5	53	30,000	4000	N/R	11	3.5	11.5	3.5	1:1	494	
P04845063210000	48" x 45", 3/4" Lip, 5-Rail Pallet	Black	48.75	45.75	6.6	58	30,000	3000	N/R	13.12	3.65	13.45	3.65	1:1	468	
PU4840063310006	Universal Pallet 48" x 40" Pallet	Black	48	40	5.56	68.3	30,000	5000	2800	13.1	3.53	12	3.53	1:1	540	
PW484062210000	Medium-Duty 48" x 40", 1/2" Lip Pallet	Black	47.62	39.75	6.9	42.4	20,000	7000	2400*	11.75	3.38	10.38	3.38	1:1	480	
PW4845062210000	Medium-Duty 48" x 45", 1/2" Lip Pallet	Black	47.62	44.75	6.9	50.5	20,000	7000	2400*	11.88	3.38	10.38	3.38	1:1	442	

*Optional center steel runner required

BULK STACKING CONTAINERS

Our rigid welded containers are ideal for a wide range of shipping, processing and storage applications. Stackable up to five high when loaded, their heavy gauge split tube or structural steel frame construction produces a rugged yet economical product. Standard cup feet and four way access make these containers safe and easy to handle. Standard sizes are available in both solid sheet and expanded mesh. Collapsible and drop bottom versions are also available.

**SCE-3000E**

Size 34-1/2" x 40-1/2" x 32-1/4" O.H.

Capacity: 2,500 lbs. – 15cu. ft.

¾-13 Expanded Metal Sides

¾-13 Expanded Metal Floor

Two Half Drop Gates on Short Sides

Weight: 105 lbs.

**SCE-3000S**

Size: 34-1/2" x 40-1/2" x 32-1/4" O.H.

Capacity: 3,000 lbs. -15cu. ft.

¾-13 Expanded Metal Sides

Solid Sheet Floor

Two Half Drop Gates on Short Sides

Weight: 114 lbs.

COLLAPSIBLE WIRE CONTAINERS

- Welded, square mesh wire allows full visibility and excellent ventilation
- Foldable and constructed of durable 3-gauge wire
- 4-way entry for easy use with lift trucks
- Convenient drop gate design for easy access to products
- Safety rating plates with static load capacity and static load height
- Stack up to 4 high
- 4" under clearance

Model No.	Weight Cap. Lbs.	Dimensions" W x D x H	Usable Height"	Drop Gate	Wt. Lbs.	Mesh Size"
CF462	1,000	20 x 32 x 21	16	32" side	43	1x1
CF463	1,000	20 x 32 x 21	16	32" side	55	1/2 x 1/2
CF464	4,000	32 x 40 x 34	28	40" side	122	2 x 2
CF465	4,000	40 x 48 x 30	24	48" side	150	2 x 2
CF466	4,000	40 x 48 x 36	30	48" side	163	2 x 2
CF467	4,000	40 x 48 x 36	30	40" end	163	2 x 2
CF468	4,000	40 x 48 x 42	36	48" side	176	2 x 2



CF468

Shows 2 units stacked

STACKING RACKS

An excellent portable alternative to pallet racking, stacking racks save valuable space by storing bulk items in individual racks. A safe and economical product, stacking racks are typically constructed using structural materials. Collapsible options make empty stacking racks easy to store in only fraction of the space used when loaded. Each rack is designed to meet your exact loading requirements.



FEATHERLITE LADDERS AND STEP STOOLS

JAWS TELESCOPIC LADDER

Meets or exceeds CSA Grade 1AA, ANSI Type 1AA

- Compact and multifunctional, replaces all conventional ladders
- Easily folds for storage or transport
- Flared ends with slip-resistant feet provide superior stability in any position
- Polymer rung locks are virtually indestructible
- Extra deep side rails make Jaws stiffer and stronger
- Mechanical interlocking tooth hinges for superior strength and 5 locking positions
- Extruded 6061-T6 marine alloy—for strength and corrosion resistance
- Welded outer rungs



MODEL	FOLDED HEIGHT	EXTENSION RANGE	WORKING HEIGHT	STEP LADDER RANGE	SCAFFOLD	APPROX. WEIGHT lbs
JLT 18	4'9"	9'0" to 15'0"	9'0" to 18'0"	4'6" to 7'6"	Up to 4'	36
JLT 22	5'9"	11'0" to 19'0"	11'0" to 22'0"	5'6" to 9'6"	Up to 5'	41
JLT 26	6'9"	13'0" to 23'0"	13'0" to 26'0"	6'6" to 11'6"	Up to 6'	50



LIGHT DUTY ALUMINUM PLATFORM STEP STOOL

Meets or exceeds CSA Grade 3, ANSI Type 3

- 1" tubular construction, makes this ladder light weight and allows for compact storage
- Handrail with comfort foam grip for added safety
- Fold down utility tray for tools and paint accessories
- Rubber slip-resistant safety feet
- Platform provides a large safe and comfortable standing area



MODEL	SIZE	OPEN HEIGHT	HEIGHT TO PLATFORM	BASE WIDTH	BASE DEPTH	APPROX. WEIGHT lbs
1304	4'	55"	22"	18"	27"	8

HEAVY-DUTY STEEL STEP STOOLS

- Comes with a double platform with non-slip rubber tread
- Spring-loaded casters retract under slight pressure, forcing base to the floor
- 11" diameter upper platform and 13 1/2" diameter lower platform
- 17 1/4" diameter base has an all-around protective bumper
- 16 1/2" overall height
- Wt. 10 lbs.
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Colour: Black



Model# ON528



STEP STOOLS

- Tough one piece poly construction with anti-skid bottom
- Threaded top and expanded step
- 16" diameter base provides added stability
- Glides easily on retractable rubber casters
- 13" overall height
- Capacity: 350 lbs.
- Weight: 7 lbs.
- Colours: Biege or Black



Model# 2523



FEATHERLITE ALUMINUM LADDERS

EXTRA-HEAVY DUTY ALUMINUM EXTENSION

Meets or exceeds CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A

- Heavy duty 1" beam construction, 3 1/16" x 1 1/4" rails provide stability, torque resistance and high strength to weight ratio
- Heavy duty serrated "D" rungs prevent slipping for safe and sure climbing.
- Yellow ABS, high impact non-marring end caps
- Premium heavy duty rung locks
- Heavy duty ribbed swivel feet with ice picks



MODEL	SIZE	MAX. OPEN LENGTH	BASE SECTION		FLY SECTION		APPROX. WEIGHT lbs.
			OUTSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE WIDTH	OUTSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE WIDTH	
3216D	16'	13'	17 3/4"	15 1/4"	16 1/8"	13 5/8"	31
3220D	20'	17'	17 3/4"	15 1/4"	16 1/8"	13 5/8"	36
3224D	24'	21'	17 3/4"	15 1/4"	16 1/8"	13 5/8"	43
3228D	28'	25'	17 3/4"	15 1/4"	16 1/8"	13 5/8"	51
3232D	32'	29'	17 3/4"	15 1/4"	16 1/8"	13 5/8"	58
3236D	36'	32'	17 3/4"	15 1/4"	16 1/8"	13 5/8"	69
3240D	40'	35'	17 3/4"	15 1/4"	16 1/8"	13 5/8"	77

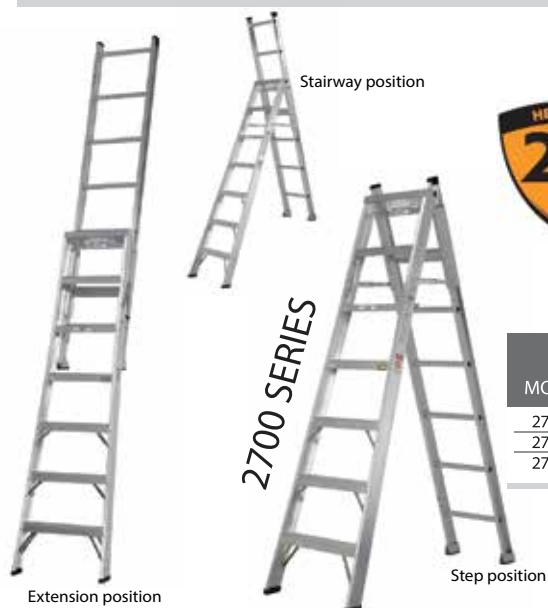
MEDIUM DUTY ALUMINUM EXTENSION

Meets or exceeds CSA Grade 2, ANSI Type 2

- Sturdy extruded "C" channel construction
- Slip-resistant serrated "D" rungs for safe climbing and comfort
- Red, high impact, non-marring end caps
- Premium heavy duty rung locks
- Non-slip swivel feet



MODEL	SIZE	MAX. OPEN LENGTH	BASE SECTION		FLY SECTION		APPROX. WEIGHT lbs.
			OUTSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE WIDTH	OUTSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE WIDTH	
2216	16'	13'	15 7/8"	14 1/8"	15 1/8"	13 5/8"	21
2220	20'	17'	15 7/8"	14 1/8"	15 1/8"	13 5/8"	27
2224	24'	21'	15 7/8"	14 1/8"	15 1/8"	13 5/8"	34
2228	28'	25'	15 7/8"	14 1/8"	15 1/8"	13 5/8"	40
2232	32'	29'	15 7/8"	14 1/8"	15 1/8"	13 5/8"	48
2236	36'	32'	17 1/2"	15 1/4"	16 1/4"	13 7/8"	61
2240	40'	36'	17 1/2"	15 1/4"	16 1/4"	13 7/8"	68



HEAVY DUTY ALUMINUM 3-WAY

Meets or exceeds CSA Grade 1, ANSI Type 1

- Easily converts from a step ladder to extension to stairway ladder that locks securely and safely into all positions
- Durable extruded aluminum rails and slip-resistant serrated steps and rungs
- Heavy duty hardware and full rung support to ensure rigidity in all positions
- Fixed rubber safety shoes on front section, swivel feet on back section
- Black ABS, high impact non-marring end caps

MODEL	STEP SIZE	EXTENSION SIZE	MAX. EXTENSION OPEN LENGTH	APPROX. WEIGHT lbs
2706	6'	12'	9'	22
2707	7'	14'	11'	25
2708	8'	16'	13'	28

3700 SERIES



HEAVY DUTY ALUMINUM SAWHORSE

- Wide aluminum top for strength and durability
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Outside spreader arms
- Rubber slip-resistant safety shoes
- Different sizes can be combined for planking applications



MODEL	SIZE	OPEN HEIGHT	BASE WIDTH	BASE DEPTH	APPROX. WEIGHT lbs
3702	2'	23"	32"	25"	10
3703	3'	35"	34"	32"	14
3704	4'	47"	35"	39"	19

FEATHERLITE ALUMINUM LADDERS



EXTRA-HEAVY DUTY ALUMINUM STEP

Meets or exceeds CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A

- Super tough copolymer utility top for strength and durability
- Sizes 2'-10' feature wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Sizes 12'-16' feature extra wide 3 1/2" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Rugged outside Zinc coated steel spreader arms
- Heavy duty hinged utility tray for holding tools and paint accessories (10 x 10)
- Extra large PVC rubber safety boots are heavy duty and provide increased rail protection and slip-resistance

MODEL	SIZE	OPEN HEIGHT	HIGHEST STANDING HEIGHT	BASE WIDTH	BASE DEPTH	APPROX. WEIGHT lbs
3402*	2'	23"	11"	16"	18"	6
3403*	3'	34"	23"	17"	24"	8
3404	4'	46"	23"	18"	29"	12
3405	5'	57"	34"	20"	35"	15
3406	6'	68"	45"	21"	41"	17
3407	7'	79"	56"	22"	50"	20
3408	8'	91"	67"	24"	54"	23
3410	10'	114"	90"	26"	66"	28
3412†	12'	135"	114"	32"	78"	40
3414†	14'	158"	134"	35"	88"	51
3416†	16'	181"	160"	38"	102"	59

*STEP STOOL, NO TRAY, NON UTILITY TOP †EXTRA WIDE 3 1/2" STEPS AND RAILS *HEAVY DUTY SLIP-RESISTANT SAFETY SHOES

MEDIUM DUTY ALUMINUM STEP

Meets or exceeds CSA Grade 2, ANSI Type 2

- Durable yet light weight extruded side rails
- Molded copolymer utility top for holding tools and paint accessories
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Outside pinch-proof spreader
- Slip-resistant safety shoes

MODEL	OPEN HEIGHT	MAX. STANDING HEIGHT	BASE WIDTH	BASE DEPTH	APPROX. WEIGHT lbs
2404	44"	23"	19"	30"	11
2405	57"	34"	21"	37"	13
2406	68"	46"	22"	43"	15
2407	79"	57"	24"	50"	18
2408	90"	69"	25"	56"	20
2410	114"	92"	28"	69"	26



LIGHT DUTY ALUMINUM STEP

Meets or exceeds CSA Grade 3, ANSI Type 3

- Strong yet light weight extruded side rails
- Molded copolymer utility top for holding tools and paint accessories
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Outside pinch-proof spreader
- Slip-resistant safety shoes

MODEL	OPEN HEIGHT	MAX. STANDING HEIGHT	BASE WIDTH	BASE DEPTH	APPROX. WEIGHT lbs
1402*	23"	11"	16"	17"	5
1403	34"	11"	18"	24"	7
1404	45"	23"	19"	30"	8
1405	57"	34"	21"	37"	10
1406	68"	46"	22"	43"	12

*STEP STOOL

EXTRA-HEAVY DUTY ALUMINUM PLATFORM STEP

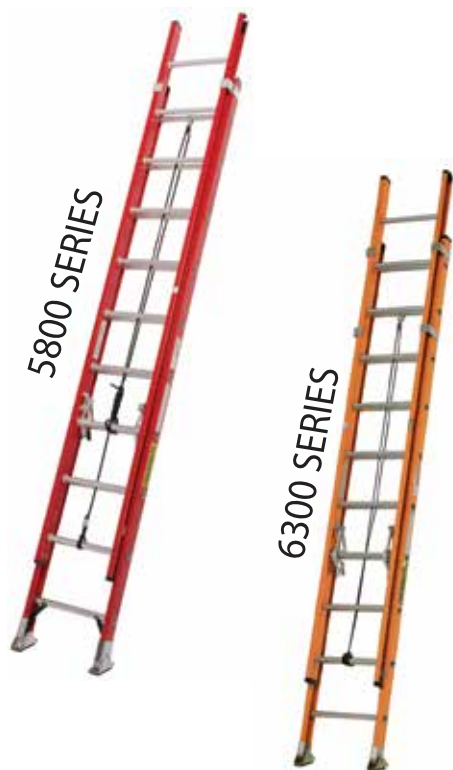
Meets or exceeds CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A

- Large comfortable slip-resistant platform, 14" x 18"
- Sizes 4'-10' feature wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Sizes 12'-16' feature extra wide 3 1/2" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Outside spreader arms
- Extra large PVC rubber safety boots are heavy duty and provide increased rail protection and slip-resistance

MODEL	SIZE	OPEN HEIGHT	HIGHEST STANDING HEIGHT	BASE WIDTH	BASE DEPTH	APPROX. WEIGHT lbs
3504	4'	46"	23"	21"	29"	13
3505	5'	56"	34"	22"	33"	17
3506	6'	68"	46"	23"	42"	20
3508	8'	90"	68"	26"	53"	25
3510	10'	112"	90"	29"	65"	31
3512*	12'	135"	115"	33"	78"	43
3514*	14'	157"	136"	36"	87"	52
3516*	16'	180"	158"	39"	102"	60

*EXTRA WIDE 3 1/2" STEPS AND RAILS *HEAVY DUTY SLIP-RESISTANT SAFETY SHOES



FEATHERLITE EXTENSION LADDERS**MEDIUM DUTY FIBERGLASS EXTENSION**

Meets or exceeds CSA Grade 2, ANSI Type 2

- Durable non-conductive fiberglass side rails in high visibility safety red
- Rung through rail design
- Slip-resistant serrated "D" rungs for safe climbing
- Premium heavy duty rung locks for durability
- Black ABS, high impact non-marring end caps
- Large heavy duty pivot feet with slip-resistant rubber pads and ice pick



MODEL	SIZE	MAX. OPEN LENGTH	BASE SECTION		FLY SECTION		APPROX. WEIGHT lbs.
			OUTSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE WIDTH	OUTSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE WIDTH	
5816	16'	13'	17 1/8"	14 3/4"	16 1/8"	13 3/4"	28
5820	20'	17'	17 1/8"	14 3/4"	16 1/8"	13 3/4"	32
5824	24'	21'	17 1/8"	14 3/4"	16 1/8"	13 3/4"	38
5828	28'	25'	17 1/8"	14 3/4"	16 1/8"	13 3/4"	42

HEAVY DUTY FIBERGLASS EXTENSION

Meets or exceeds CSA Grade 1, ANSI Type 1

- Durable non-conductive fiberglass side rails in high visibility safety orange
- Rung through rail design
- Slip-resistant serrated "D" rungs for safe climbing and comfort
- Premium heavy duty rung locks for durability
- Black ABS, high impact non-marring end caps
- Large heavy duty pivot feet with slip-resistant rubber pads and ice pick



MODEL	SIZE	MAX. OPEN LENGTH	BASE SECTION		FLY SECTION		APPROX. WEIGHT lbs.
			OUTSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE WIDTH	OUTSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE WIDTH	
6316	16'	13'	17 1/8"	14 3/4"	16 1/8"	13 3/4"	32
6320	20'	17'	17 1/8"	14 3/4"	16 1/8"	13 3/4"	38
6324	24'	21'	17 1/8"	14 3/4"	16 1/8"	13 3/4"	45

EXTRA-HEAVY DUTY FIBERGLASS EXTENSION

Meets or exceeds CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A

- Durable non-conductive fiberglass side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Rung through rail design
- Slip-resistant serrated "D" rungs for safe climbing and comfort
- Premium heavy duty rung locks for durability
- Black ABS, high impact non-marring end caps
- Large heavy duty pivot feet with slip-resistant rubber pads and ice pick



MODEL	SIZE	MAX. OPEN LENGTH	BASE SECTION		FLY SECTION		APPROX. WEIGHT lbs.
			OUTSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE WIDTH	OUTSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE WIDTH	
6916	16'	13'	17 1/8"	14 3/4"	16 1/8"	13 3/4"	34
6920	20'	17'	17 1/8"	14 3/4"	16 1/8"	13 3/4"	43
6924	24'	21'	17 1/8"	14 3/4"	16 1/8"	13 3/4"	51
6928	28'	25'	17 1/8"	14 3/4"	16 1/8"	13 3/4"	58
6932	32'	28'	17 1/8"	14 3/4"	16 1/8"	13 3/4"	65

**SUPER-HEAVY DUTY FIBERGLASS EXTENSION**

Meets or exceeds CSA Grade 1AA, ANSI Type 1AA

- Durable non-conductive fiberglass side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Riveted rung to rail design maintains continuous strength of fibers and allows for easy repair
- Slip-resistant serrated rungs for safe climbing (available in round or "D" profile)
- Top cross over bar allows for ladder to be raised or lowered from front and provides torsional stiffness
- Premium heavy duty rung locks for durability
- Exclusive "1-Piece" foot assembly with spur wheel provides unequalled strength, durability and torsion resistance

MODEL	SIZE	MAX. OPEN LENGTH	BASE SECTION		FLY SECTION		APPROX. WEIGHT lbs.
			OUTSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE WIDTH	OUTSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE WIDTH	
6216	16'	13'	17 3/8"	15"	16 5/8"	14 1/4"	40
6220	20'	17'	17 3/8"	15"	16 5/8"	14 1/4"	47
6222	22'	19'	17 3/8"	15"	16 5/8"	14 1/4"	53
6224	24'	21'	17 3/8"	15"	16 5/8"	14 1/4"	57
6228	28'	25'	17 3/8"	15"	16 5/8"	14 1/4"	63
6232	32'	28'	17 3/8"	15"	16 5/8"	14 1/4"	71
6216D	16'	13'	17 3/8"	15"	16 5/8"	14 1/4"	41
6220D	20'	17'	17 3/8"	15"	16 5/8"	14 1/4"	48
6222D	22'	19'	17 3/8"	15"	16 5/8"	14 1/4"	54
6224D	24'	21'	17 3/8"	15"	16 5/8"	14 1/4"	58
6228D	28'	25'	17 3/8"	15"	16 5/8"	14 1/4"	64
6232D	32'	28'	17 3/8"	15"	16 5/8"	14 1/4"	72
6236D*	36'	32'	19"	15 1/2"	17 3/4"	14 1/4"	105
6240D*	40'	35'	19"	15 1/2"	17 3/4"	14 1/4"	114

* 300LB LOAD RATING, TRADITIONAL RAISE FROM REAR PULLEY SYSTEM, 4" RAIL, HEAVY DUTY DUAL PIVOT FEET

FEATHERLITE FIBERGLASS LADDERS



6800-AA SERIES



SUPER-HEAVY DUTY FIBERGLASS STEP

Meets or exceeds CSA Grade 1AA, ANSI Type 1AA

- Extra heavy duty non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety orange
- Super tough copolymer utility top for strength and durability
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Inside spreader arms complete with "wrap-around" sleeves that strengthen spreader-to-rail connection and protect spreader arms during storage/loading/transit
- Each step is quad braced with Zinc coated steel diagonal braces providing incredible strength and stiffness
- Full rear "L" horizontal struts reinforced with Zinc coated steel diagonal braces offer maximum rigidity
- Extra large PVC rubber safety boots are heavy duty and provide increased rail protection and slip-resistance

MODEL	SIZE	OPEN HEIGHT	HIGHEST STANDING HEIGHT	BASE WIDTH	BASE DEPTH	APPROX. WEIGHT lbs
6804-AA	4'	45"	23"	20"	32"	19
6805-AA	5'	56"	34"	21"	37"	23
6806-AA	6'	68"	45"	23"	43"	28
6807-AA	7'	79"	56"	24"	50"	33
6808-AA	8'	90"	67"	26"	55"	38
6810-AA	10'	113"	90"	29"	62"	47
6812-AA	12'	135"	112"	32"	79"	64

SUPER-HEAVY DUTY FIBERGLASS 2-WAY STEP

Meets or exceeds CSA Grade 1AA, ANSI Type 1AA

- Extra heavy duty non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety orange
- Aluminium top for strength and durability
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Inside spreader arms complete with "wrap-around" sleeves that strengthen spreader-to-rail connection and protect spreader arms during storage/loading/transit
- Each step is quad braced with Zinc coated steel diagonal braces providing incredible strength and stiffness
- Extra large PVC rubber safety boots are heavy duty and provide increased rail protection and slip-resistance



6600-AA SERIES



MODEL	SIZE	OPEN HEIGHT	HIGHEST STANDING HEIGHT	BASE WIDTH	BASE DEPTH	APPROX. WEIGHT lbs
6603-AA	3'	34"	11"	19"	33"	22
6604-AA	4'	45"	23"	20"	41"	25
6605-AA	5'	57"	34"	22"	49"	30
6606-AA	6'	67"	45"	23"	57"	36
6607-AA	7'	79"	56"	25"	65"	43
6608-AA	8'	90"	67"	26"	73"	49
6610-AA	10'	112"	89"	29"	89"	62
6612-AA	12'	135"	112"	32"	106"	82



6500-AA SERIES



SUPER-HEAVY DUTY FIBERGLASS PLATFORM STEP

Meets or exceeds CSA Grade 1AA, ANSI Type 1AA

- Extra heavy duty non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety orange
- Large safe and comfortable standing platform, 14" x 18"
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Inside spreader arms complete with "wrap-around" sleeves that strengthen spreader-to-rail connection and protect spreader arms during storage/loading/transit
- Each step is quad braced with Zinc coated steel diagonal braces providing incredible strength and stiffness
- Rear horizontal struts reinforced with Zinc coated steel diagonal braces offer maximum rigidity
- Extra large PVC rubber safety boots are heavy duty and provide increased rail protection and slip-resistance

MODEL	SIZE	OPEN HEIGHT	HIGHEST STANDING HEIGHT	BASE WIDTH	BASE DEPTH	APPROX. WEIGHT lbs
6504-AA	4'	46"	24"	21"	30"	16
6505-AA	5'	57"	35"	23"	36"	21
6506-AA	6'	68"	45"	24"	42"	26
6507-AA	7'	79"	56"	25"	47"	31
6508-AA	8'	90"	67"	26"	53"	34
6510-AA	10'	113"	90"	29"	67"	42
6512-AA*	12'	135"	112"	31"	75"	57

*MEETS OR EXCEEDS CSA GRADE 1A, ANSI TYPE 1A, LOAD CAPACITY 375 LBS

FEATHERLITE FIBERGLASS LADDERS



EXTRA-HEAVY DUTY FIBERGLASS STEP

Meets or exceeds CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A

- Durable non-conductive "C" Channel side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Super tough copolymer utility top for strength and durability
- Slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Inside spreader arms complete with "wrap-around" brackets to strengthen spreader to rail connection and protect spreader arms during storage/loading/transport
- Reinforced with Zinc coated steel diagonal braces on the front of every other step and double bracing on bottom step for added strength and stiffness
- Full rear "L" horizontal struts reinforced with Zinc coated steel diagonal braces offer maximum rigidity
- Extra large PVC rubber safety boots are heavy duty and provide increased rail protection and slip-resistance

MODEL	SIZE	OPEN HEIGHT	HIGHEST STANDING HEIGHT	BASE WIDTH	BASE DEPTH	APPROX. WEIGHT lbs
6402*	2'	23"	11"	18"	17"	8
6403*	3'	34"	23"	19"	25"	13
6404	4'	45"	23"	20"	32"	17
6405	5'	56"	34"	21"	37"	21
6406	6'	68"	45"	23"	43"	24
6407	7'	79"	56"	24"	50"	27
6408	8'	90"	67"	26"	55"	32
6410	10'	113"	90"	29"	62"	40
6412	12'	135"	112"	32"	79"	57

*NON UTILITY TOP, STEP STOOL

EXTRA-HEAVY DUTY FIBERGLASS 2-WAY STEP

Meets or exceeds CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A

- Durable non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Wide aluminum top with extra-thick brackets for strength and durability
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Inside spreader arms complete with "wrap-around" sleeves that strengthen spreader-to-rail connection and protect spreader arms during storage/loading/transit
- Reinforced with Zinc coated steel diagonal braces on the front of every other step providing extra rigidity
- Extra large PVC rubber safety boots are heavy duty and provide rail protection and slip-resistance

MODEL	SIZE	OPEN HEIGHT	HIGHEST STANDING HEIGHT	BASE WIDTH	BASE DEPTH	APPROX. WEIGHT lbs
6603	3'	34"	11"	19"	33"	18
6604	4'	45"	23"	20"	41"	21
6605	5'	57"	34"	22"	49"	25
6606	6'	67"	45"	23"	57"	30
6607	7'	79"	56"	25"	65"	36
6608	8'	90"	67"	26"	73"	41
6610	10'	112"	89"	29"	89"	52
6612	12'	135"	112"	32"	106"	72
6614	14'	160"	138"	36"	122"	94
6616	16'	184"	162"	39"	141"	112



EXTRA-HEAVY DUTY FIBERGLASS PLATFORM STEP

Meets or exceeds CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A

- Extra heavy duty non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Large safe and comfortable standing platform, 14" x 18"
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Inside spreader arms complete with "wrap-around" sleeves that strengthen spreader-to-rail connection and protects spreader arms during storage/loading/transit
- Each step is reinforced with Zinc coated steel diagonal braces providing incredible strength and stiffness
- Rear horizontal struts reinforced with Zinc coated steel diagonal braces offer maximum rigidity
- Extra large PVC rubber safety boots are heavy duty and provide increased rail protection and slip-resistance

MODEL	SIZE	OPEN HEIGHT	HIGHEST STANDING HEIGHT	BASE WIDTH	BASE DEPTH	APPROX. WEIGHT lbs
6504	4'	45"	23"	21"	29"	15
6505	5'	57"	34"	23"	36"	21
6506	6'	68"	45"	25"	42"	25
6507	7'	79"	55"	26"	48"	30
6508	8'	90"	67"	27"	55"	33
6510	10'	113"	91"	30"	67"	41
6512	12'	135"	112"	33"	79"	56

ROLLING LADDERS

H Mobile Ladder Stands – With Handrails

- 1" x 16 ga. round tube construction
- 42" high handrail
- 15" platform depth
- 5"x1-1/4" RSX rubber swivel casters on trip step mechanism
- 3" spring-loaded casters on 1H-3H
- Positive floor locking trip step mechanism on 4H and up
- 24"x7-1/2" deep non-slip raised, perforated, dimpled tread pattern
- 400 lb. capacity
- Painted blue enamel

Part Number	No. of Steps	Platform Height (in.)	Step Width (in.)	Base Size (in.)	Weight (lbs.)	Wheel /Caster Type & Size (in.)	Shipping Size (in.) WxHxL
1H	1	9	24	26x19	35	3" spring-loaded non-marking casters	16x28x51
2H	2	18	24	26x25	50		24x28x61
3H	3	27	24	26x30	60		31x28x70
4H	4	36	24	33x35	85	5" rubber casters 6" polyolefin wheels	37x28x78
5H	5	45	24	33x40	95		44x34x87
6H	6	54	24	33x46	115		102x34x39
7H	7	63	24	33x56	125		110x34x39
8H	8	72	28	36x56	150	5" rubber casters 8" polyolefin wheels	124x38x36
9H	9	81	28	36x61	170		136x38x44
10H	10	90	28	36x67	175		144x38x36
11H	11	99	28	36x72	180		155x38x37
12H	12	108	28	36x77	200		166x38x34
13H	13	117	28	36x82	215		177x38x38
14H	14	126	28	36x88	250		187x38x36
15H	15	135	28	36x93	260		197x38x41
16H	16	144	28	36x98	270		208x38x38
The following ladders are special order and cannot be returned – please check measurements carefully.							
17H	17	153	28	46x104	315	5" rubber casters 8" polyolefin wheels	219x46x38
18H	18	162	28	46x109	325		229x46x38
19H	19	171	8	46x115	345		240x46x38
20H	20	180	28	46x120	355		249x46x38

- Complies with mobile ladder standards ANSI 14.7 and OSHA 1910.29
- Complies with applicable safety standards as outlined in Ontario Occupational Health and Safety Act, Regulation 851
- Tested and approved by an Ontario Professional Engineer covering Ontario, Canada and United States of America
- Maximum rated load: 400 lbs (one person only). Please call for the following:
- Ladder Assembly Instructions and User Guide.
- Schematic Drawings with dimensions and isometric view
- Certification Statement covering Mobile Ladder Stands.

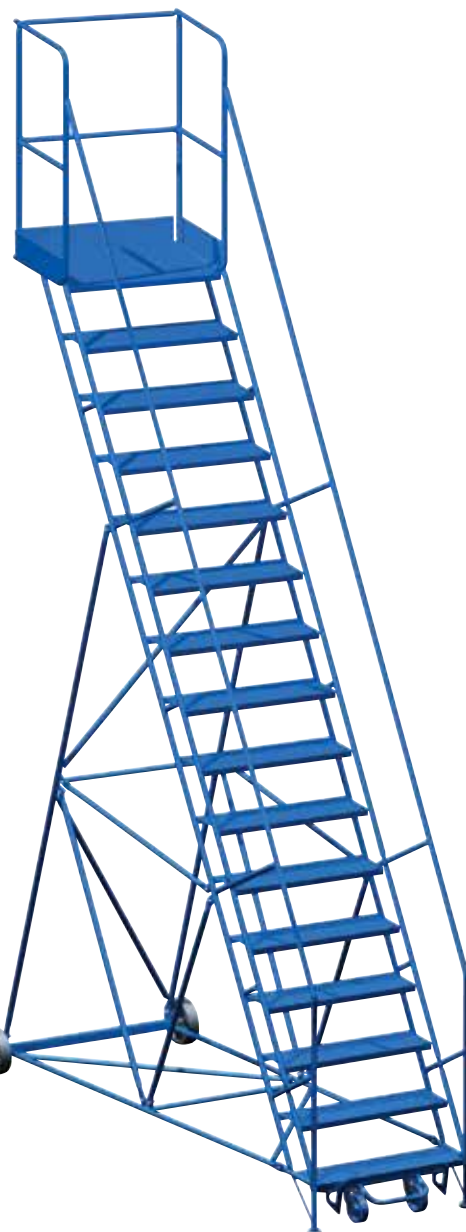
NH Mobile Ladder Stands – No Handrail

- 1" x 16 ga. round tube construction
- 15" platform depth
- 3" spring-loaded non-marking casters
- 24" x 7-1/2" deep non-slip raised, perforated, dimpled tread pattern
- 26" overall width
- 400 lb. capacity
- Painted blue enamel

Part Number	No. of Steps	Platform Height (in.)	Base Size (in.)	Weight (lbs.)	Shipping Size (in.) WxHxL
1NH	1	9	26x19	25	26x10x20
2NH	2	18	26x25	30	26x18x20
3NH	3	27	26x30	40	26x27x23
4NH	4	36	26x33	55	26x36x30
5NH	5	45	26x38	65	26x45x37

OPTIONS:
~ Extended platforms Please call for details.

OPTIONS:
~ Front or side walk-through (comes with safety chains)
~ Extended platforms
Please call for details.



16H



3NH

SAFETY ROLLING LADDERS**SH Safety Angle Mobile Ladder Stands**

- 50° safety angle ladder allows user to face forward while descending • 1" x 16 ga. round tube construction • 42" high handrail • 19" platform depth
 - Positive floor locking trip step mechanism • 9-½" deep non-slip raised, perforated, dimpled tread pattern
 - 400 lb. capacity • Painted blue enamel
- OPTIONS:~ Front or side walk-through (comes with safety chains)~ Extended platforms Please call for details.



Part Number	No. of Steps	Platform Height (in.)	Step Width (in.)	Base Size (in.)	Weight (lbs.)	Caster/Wheel Size & Type (in.)	Shipping Size WxHxL
2SH	2	20	24	26x33	50	3" spring-loaded non-marking casters	30x63x28
3SH	3	30	24	26x42	65		35x73x28
4SH	4	40	24	33x55	105		41x82x28
5SH	5	50	24	33x64	120		58x92x34
6SH	6	60	24	33x72	135		116x47x34
7SH	7	70	24	33x80	145	5" rubber casters & 6" polyolefin wheels	129x46x34
8SH	8	80	28	36x88	175		142x47x38
9SH	9	90	28	36x97	205		155x49x38
10SH	10	100	28	36x105	230		168x47x38
11SH	11	110	28	36x113	250		181x47x38
12SH	12	120	28	36x121	270	5" rubber casters & 8" polyolefin wheels	195x44x38
13SH	13	130	28	36x130	290		208x48x38
14SH	14	140	28	36x138	315		221x48x38
15SH	15	150	28	36x146	340		234x50x43
16SH	16	160	28	36x154	365		247x48x43

- *Complies with mobile ladder standards ANSI 14.7 and OSHA 1910.29
- Complies with applicable safety standards as outlined in Ontario Occupational Health and Safety Act, Regulation 851
- Tested and approved by an Ontario Professional Engineer covering Ontario, Canada and United States of America
- Maximum rated load: 400 lbs (one person only)

**Pull-N-Roll Rolling Safety Ladders**

This unique Pull-N-Roll lever system offers total stability. They are certainly some of the most sturdy and safest on the market. The user must pull the lever to activate the rolling mechanism, ladder's feet rise up from the ground. When lever is released, the ladder's feet land on the ground offering total stability. Meets all safety requirements. Blue baked powder coated paint. Slip resistant steps and top step; 3 to 7-step models have a 13" deep top step. 8 to 16-step models have a 20" deep top step. 41" High guardrail. Load capacity of 500 lb. Replacement parts available. Complies with all safety requirements: AINSI, OSHA & CSA, and are certified by and independent engineer to do so. Certificate and safety plate provided.



UNIQUE LEVER SYSTEM LADDERS								
#	18" usable width steps				24" usable width steps			
Steps	Model	L x D x H OA	Description	Wt (lb.)	Model	L x D x H OA	Description	Wt (lb.)
3	1573G-18	22x30x68	3 steps	72	1573G-24	28x30x68	3 steps	88
4	1574G-18	22x36x77	4 steps	86	1574G-24	28x36x77	4 steps	105
5	1575G-18	22x43x86	5 steps	104	1575G-24	28x43x86	5 steps	126
6					1576G-24	28x51x95	6 steps	150
7					1577G-24	36x59x104	7 steps	173
8					1578G-24	36x73x113	8 steps	204
9					1579G-24	36x81x122	9 steps	231
10					1580G-24	36x89x131	10 steps	248
11					1581G-24	36x96x140	11 steps	275
12					1582G-24	36x104x149	12 steps	302
13					1583G-24	36x112x158	13 steps	325
14					1584G-24	36x119x167	14 steps	347
15					1585G-24	36x127x176	15 steps	355
16					1586G-24	36x134x185	16 steps	363

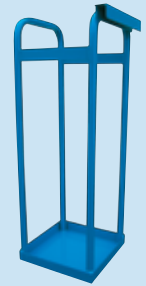
Note: To obtain the height of top step, subtract 41" (guardrail) to the indicated total height of ladder.

WORK PLATFORMS & STOCK PICKERS**Work Platforms**

- Available in two sizes - 36"W x 36"D and 48"W x 48"D
- 42" high sides with 72" high back to protect workers from mast of fork truck
- 2" x 2" welded wire mesh cage
- Non-skid checkerplate platform
- Lockable swing gate
- 8"W x 3"H fork pockets with safety chain - 26" centre-to-centre dimension
- All-welded heavy duty construction
- Capacity 800 lbs.
- Available with two swivel and two rigid 5" x 1-1/4" blue rubber non-marking casters
- Durable blue powder coat finish
- Available with a 48" high deck or a 72" high deck
- Available with optional light bulb caddy

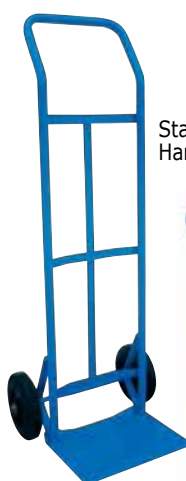
Part Number	Casters Yes/No	Platform Height	Weight (lbs.)	Shipping Size WxLxH (in.)
36x36-WP	NO	3"	160	36x36x75
36x36-WP-5RSX	YES	10"	170	36x36x82
48x48-WP	NO	3"	220	48x48x75
48x48-WP-5RSX	YES	10"	230	48x48x82
36x36x48-WP	NO	48"	230	36x36x120
36x36x72-WP	NO	72"	285	36x36x144

- Meets and exceeds ASME B56.1 Safety Standards
- Complies with applicable safety standards as outlined in Ontario Occupational Health and Safety Act, Regulation 851 and the Canada Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, Part 7, Section 12.10, Subsection 3.
- Ontario Professional Engineer approved
- Maximum rated load: 800 lbs.

**36x36x48-WP****36x36-WP**Optional
Light Bulb
Caddy**LBC-15x15****20x43-364-5RSX****24x36-362-5RSX****Stock Pickers**

- Pick and transport material without the need for a separate ladder
- 14 ga. steel construction with 1" diameter tube
- Spring-loaded ladder locks to floor when weight is applied
- Two swivel and two rigid 5"x1-1/4" blue rubber, non-marking casters (5RSX)
- Heavy duty all-welded construction
- Durable blue powder coat finish
- Available with 2 or 3 shelves

Part Number	# of Shelves	Shelf Clearance (in.)	# of Stairs	Capacity (lbs.)	Weight (lbs.)	Shipping Size WxLxH (in.)
24x36-362-5RSX	2	25-7/8	3	1000	108	24x54x60
24x36-363-5RSX	3	12-1/8	3	1000	132	24x54x60
20x43-363H-5RSX	3	12-1/8	5	1000	100	20x60x79
20x43-364-5RSX	3	27-7/8	5	1000	100	20x60x79

HAND TRUCKSStandard Double Grip
Handle Handtrucks**EDB-10PN****EDB-8SR**Standard Loop
Handle Handtrucks**ELB-8SR****ELB-10PN****DHB-8SR****DHB-10PN****Industrial Handtrucks**

- Basket style back
- 1" x 14 ga. tube construction
- Durable Blue powder coat finish

Part Number	Toe Plate Size (in.)	Wheel Size (in.) & Type	Cart Capacity (lbs.)	Weight (lbs.)	Shipping Size WxDxH (in.)
EDB-8SR	14x8	8x2 Solid Rubber	600	27	19x17x47
EDB-10PN	14x8	10X3 Pneumatic	600	27	21x19x47
ELB-8SR	14x8	8x2 Solid Rubber	600	27	19x17x47
ELB-10PN	14x8	10x3 Pneumatic	600	27	21x19x47
DHB-8SR	14x8	8X2 Solid Rubber	600	27	19x17x51
DHB-10PN	14x8	10x3 Pneumatic	600	27	21x20x51
MDB-8SR	14x8	8x2 Solid Rubber	800	28	19x17x47
MLB-10PN	14x8	10x3 Pneumatic	600	28	21x20x47

**MLB-10PN**Heavy Duty Handtrucks
with Double reinforced toe
plates**MDB-8SR****Convertible Handtrucks**

- Converts from handtruck to platform truck
- Straight back design, high loop
- 1-5/16" x 14 ga. tube construction (handles are 1" x 14 ga. tubing)
- Wheel guards
- Durable blue powder coat finish

**HL3S-8SR**

Part Number	Toe Plate Size (in.)	Wheel Size (in.) & Type	Cart Capacity (lbs.)	Weight (lbs.)
HL3S-8SR	14X8	8x2 Solid Rubber	800	50
HL3S-8C	14X8	8x2.5 Cush. Rubber	600	50
HL3S-10PN	14X8	10x3 Pneumatic	600	50
HL3S-10C	14X8	10x2.5 Cush. Rubber	600	50

Chair Mover Handtrucks

- Chair mover handtruck
- Fold down toe plate, 24" deep
- Wheel guards
- 1" x 14 ga. tube construction
- Durable blue powder coat finish

**801-8C**

Part Number	Toe Plate Size (in.)	Wheel Size (in.) & Type	Cart Capacity (lbs.)	Weight (lbs.)
801-8SR	14X8	8x2 Solid Rubber	800	35
801-8C	14X8	8x2.5 Cush. Rubber	600	37
801-8PN	14X8	8x2 Pneumatic	600	36

PLATFORM TRUCKS

Steel Deck Platform Trucks

Part Number	Deck Size (in.) WxLxH	Overall Height (in.)	Caster Size/Type			Weight (lbs.)	Capacity (lbs.)
			8" PHENOLIC	10" PNEUMATIC	8" RUBBER		
2448	24x48x11	39	●			91	2000
P2448	24x48x14-½	39		●		95	1200
R2448	24x48x12	41			●	92	2000
2460	24x60x8-¾	41	●			101	2000
P2460	24x60x14-½	39		●		105	1200
R2460	24x60x12	39			●	102	2000
3048	30x48x11	41	●			101	2000
P3048	30x48x15	41		●		105	1200
R3048	30x48x12-½	39			●	102	2000
3060	30x60x11	39	●			119	2000
P3060	30x60x15	42		●		124	1200
R3060	30x60x12-½	42			●	120	2000
3660	36x60x11	39	●			129	2000
P3660	36x60x15	39		●		134	1200
R3660	36x60x12-½	42			●	130	2000
3672	36x72x11	42	●			140	2000
P3672	36x72x15	39		●		145	1200
R3672	36x72x12-½	39			●	141	2000

Note: Add the letter "T" to the end of the model number for diamond-tilt caster placement.(example: P3048T)

Steel Deck Platform Trucks

- heavy duty steel deck platform truck
- 14 ga. reinforced deck
- Removable 1-½" diameter tube handle which fits on either end
- Two swivel and two rigid casters
- Casters bolted on
- Heavy duty welded construction
- Up to 2000 lbs. load capacity
- Painted blue enamel



8" RUBBER CASTER

Provides a quiet, smooth ride. Ideal for institutional use such as hospitals and shopping centres.



10" PNEUMATIC

Provides a smooth ride over rough and uneven terrain. Ideal for transporting fragile materials or parts.



8" PHENOLIC

Roll with ease under heavy loads. Recommended for smooth concrete floors.

Wood Deck Platform Trucks

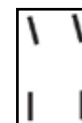
Part Number	Deck Size (in.) WxLxH	Overall Height (in.)	Caster Size/Type			Weight (lbs.)	Capacity (lbs.)
			8" PHENOLIC	10" PNEUMATIC	8" RUBBER		
2448-WD	24x48x13	39	●			100	2000
P2448-WD	24x48x14-½	39		●		104	1200
R2448-WD	24x48x12	41			●	98	2000
2460-WD	24x60x8-¾	41	●			112	2000
P2460-WD	24x60x14-½	39		●		116	1200
R2460-WD	24x60x12	39			●	100	2000
3048-WD	30x48x11	41	●			112	2000
P3048-WD	30x48x15	41		●		116	1200
R3048-WD	30x48x12-½	39			●	110	2000
3060-WD	30x60x11	39	●			125	2000
P3060-WD	30x60x15	42		●		130	1200
R3060-WD	30x60x12-½	42			●	123	2000
3660-WD	36x60x11	39	●			142	2000
P3660-WD	36x60x15	39		●		147	1200
R3660-WD	36x60x12-½	42			●	140	2000
3672-WD	36x72x11	42	●			157	2000
P3672-WD	36x72x15	39		●		162	1200
R3672-WD	36x72x12-½	39			●	155	2000

Wood Deck Platform Trucks

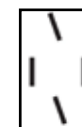
- Ideal for moving products that could be scuffed by metal-to-metal contact
- Steel-reinforced hardwood deck
- Removable 1-½" diameter tube handle which fits on either end
- Two swivel and two rigid casters
- Casters bolted on
- Heavy duty welded construction
- Up to 2000 lbs. load capacity
- Painted blue enamel



CASTER PLACEMENT FOR PLATFORM TRUCKS



Standard Corner Placement



Diamond Tilt Placement

Available in standard-corner or diamond-tilt pattern. Diamond tilt pattern allows the truck to tilt balance slightly on the center side casters, allowing the truck to turn on its own length.

PLATFORM TRUCKS**Wagon Trucks**

- Steel deck wagon truck – also available with wooden deck
- T-Handle with 5th wheel steering makes these trucks easy to steer under full loads
- 14 ga. reinforced deck
- Heavy duty welded construction
- Painted blue enamel



TH1383S

Part Number	Deck Size WxLxH (in.)	Deck Type	Caster Size (in.) & Type	Capacity (lbs.)	Weight (lbs.)	Shipping Size WxLxH (in.)
TH1383S	24x48x15	Steel	10x3 Pneumatic	1000	120	24x54x30
TH1384S	30x60x15	Steel	10x3 Pneumatic	1000	140	30x66x30
TH1385S	36x60x15	Steel	10x3 Pneumatic	1000	155	36x66x30
Wooden Deck Option (not shown):						
TH1383	24x48x15	Wood	10x3 Pneumatic	1000	130	24x54x30
TH1384	30x60x15	Wood	10x3 Pneumatic	1000	150	30x66x30
TH1385	36x60x15	Wood	10x3 Pneumatic	1000	165	36x66x30

GENERAL DUTY PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Medium duty steel deck platform truck
- 14 ga. reinforced deck
- Removable 1-5/16" diameter tube handle which fits on either end
- Two swivel and two rigid 5" rubber casters
- Casters bolted on
- 1200 lbs. capacity
- Heavy duty welded construction
- Painted blue enamel



5-2448

Part Number	Deck Size (in.) WxHxD	Overall Height (in.)	Weight (lbs.)	Capacity (lbs.)	Shipping Size WxLxH
5-2436	24x36x8-3/4	35	57	1200	24x40x14
5-2448	24x48x8-3/4	35	57	1200	24x40x14
5-3048	30x48x9-1/4	36	57	1200	24x40x14
5-3060	30x60x9-1/4	36	92	1200	30x64x14

INSTITUTIONAL PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Ideal truck for institutional applications - hospitals, restaurants, shopping centres and anywhere else a quiet ride and professional appearance is required
- 14-gauge steel deck with 2" lip underneath
- Non-skid rubber surface means product will not shift during use
- Rubber corner bumpers protect walls and furniture
- 1 1/4" tubular chrome handle with end panel contains small packages
- 5" non-marking rubber casters for a smooth, quiet ride; two rigid/two swivel
- 1200-lb. capacity evenly distributed
- Shipped knocked down

KLETON



Model No.	Dimensions L" x W"	Wt. lbs.
MB190	36 x 24	64
MB208	48 x 24	70
MB207	48 x 30	88
MB209	60 x 30	100

FOLDING HANDLE PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Move supplies, forms and light equipment around the shop or office
- Quick-release handle folds flat for easy storage
- Heavy-gauge steel construction; non-skid vinyl-coated deck
- 33 1/2" handle height
- Vinyl wrap around bumper protects walls and furniture
- 5" rubber casters

Model No.	Platform Size W" x D"	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MK988	19 x 29	400	28
MK989	23 x 35	660	42

KLETON

**FOLDABLE PLATFORM TRUCK**

- Interlocking aluminum frame has a dual length platform: 16" x 20" or 16" x 28"
- Ideal when a solid, portable platform truck is required
- Folds down to a compact 9 1/2" x 16" x 20"
- Comes standard with vinyl corner bumpers
- Handle height is 32"
- 5" rubber casters

Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MK990	300	18

KLETON



STOCK TRUCKS & APPLIANCE TRUCKS



326-2448

Three-Sided Steel Cart

- 14 ga. Reinforced deck
- 48" high sides of 14 ga. steel
- Push handle on swivel end
- Two swivel and two rigid 5" x 1-1/4" blue rubber non-marking casters (5RSX)
- Heavy duty welded construction
- 1000 lbs. capacity
- Painted blue enamel



327-2448



321-2436

Steel Box Cart

- 14 ga. Reinforced deck
- 24" high sides of 14 ga. steel (above deck)
- Push handle on swivel end
- Two swivel and two rigid 5" x 1-1/4" blue rubber non-marking casters (5RSX)
- Heavy duty welded construction
- 1000 lbs. capacity
- Painted blue enamel

322-3048

Truck Type	Dimensions W" x L"	MESH TYPE		SOLID TYPE	
		Model No.	Wt. Lbs.	Model No.	Wt. Lbs.
3 sided	24 x 48	326-2448	102	327-2448	123
3 sided	30 x 60	326-3060	120	327-3060	150
3 sided	30 x 72	326-3072	135	327-3072	165
3 sided	36 x 60	326-3660	145	327-3660	180
3 sided	36 x 72	326-3672	155	327-3672	195
Box	24 x 36	321-2436	62	322-2436	82
Box	30 x 48	321-3048	82	322-3048	112
Box	30 x 60	321-3060	95	322-3060	130

OPTIONS:

~ Locking swivel casters Please call for details.

Appliance Trucks

Large, bulky appliances are easily moved with these rugged, light weight, tubular steel constructed trucks. Vinyl bumpers on the face of trucks prevent damage to appliances. Balanced, 59"H frame provides added leverage for easier guiding and mobility (vending machine mover model 1284V is 73"H for additional control). Heavy duty continuous stair climbers on all models for easy climbing or descending of stairs or curbs. All models are fitted with 8" solid rubber wheels.



1284V



1284EC

Part Number	Description	Capacity (lbs.)	Shipping Size WxLxH (in.)	Toe Plate Size (in.)	Weight (lbs.)
1284	Standard ratchet locking system	800	24x15x59	5x24	49
1284-EC	Eccentric bar locking system c/w two peice belt	800	24x15x59	5x24	46
1284V	Standard ratchet locking system c/w flip out casters	1200	24x15x73	5x24	72
1284-AR	Auto-rewind ratchet locking system	800	24x15x59	5x24	50

WAREHOUSE TRUCKS**Order Picking Carts**

- These carts help keep loose papers organized with sloped shelf on front of cart.
- Available with two (OC2) or three (OC3) shelves
- 14 ga. steel trays with 1-½" lips up (option: lips down)
- Heavy duty all-welded construction
- Two swivel and two rigid 5" x 1-¼" blue rubber non-marking casters (5RSX)
- Push handle on swivel end
- 24" x 12" deep paper holder
- 24-¾" clearance between shelves on 2-shelf unit, 12-¼" clearance between shelves on 3-shelf unit
- Painted blue enamel



262-2436

2-Shelf Model Part Number	Shelf Size (in.)	Overall Height (in.)	Caster Type & Size	Weight (lbs.)	Capacity (lbs.)
261-1830	18x30	35	2 rigid & 2 swivel 5 x 1-¼ RSX Rubber Casters	63	1000
261-2436	24x36	35		79	1000

3-Shelf Model Part Number	Shelf Size (in.)	Overall Height (in.)	Caster Type & Size	Weight (lbs.)	Capacity (lbs.)
262-1830	18x30	35	2 rigid & 2 swivel 5 x 1-¼ RSX Rubber Casters	79	1000
262-2436	24x36	35		104	1000

ST- Low Profile Shop Trucks

- Two tier shop truck
- 14 ga. reinforced decks, lips down
- Layback push handle
- Heavy duty all-welded construction
- Two swivel and two rigid casters
- 25-½" top shelf height
- 36" overall height
- Painted blue enamel



2572436-5

Part Number	Shelf Size (in.)	Wheel Size (in.) & Type	Cart Capacity (lbs.)	Weight (lbs.)	Shipping Size WxLxH (in.)
2571830-5	18x30	5x1.25 RSX Rubber	1000	50	18x30x36
2572436-5	24x36	5x1.25 RSX Rubber	1000	66	24x36x36
2572448-5	24x48	5x1.25 RSX Rubber	1000	80	24x48x36
2572460-5	24x60	5x1.25 RSX Rubber	1000	96	24x60x36
2573048-5	30x48	5x1.25 RSX Rubber	1000	99	30x48x36
2573060-5	30x60	5x1.25 RSX Rubber	1000	113	30x60x36
2573660-5	36x60	5x1.25 RSX Rubber	1000	129	36x60x36
2573672-5	36x72	5x1.25 RSX Rubber	1000	150	36x72x36
2571830-6	18x30	6x2 Phenolic	2000	64	18x30x38
2572436-6	24x36	6x2 Phenolic	2000	80	24x36x38
2572448-6	24x48	6x2 Phenolic	2000	94	24x48x38
2572460-6	24x60	6x2 Phenolic	2000	110	24x60x38
2573048-6	30x48	6x2 Phenolic	2000	108	30x48x38
2573060-6	30x60	6x2 Phenolic	2000	127	30x60x38
2573660-6	36x60	6x2 Phenolic	2000	143	36x60x38
2573060-6	36x72	6x2 Phenolic	2000	164	36x72x38

OPTIONS:

~ Locking swivel casters Please call for details.

A-Frame Cart

- For handling plywood or any awkward panels or sheets
- 1-½" angle construction
- 48" high from deck
- 800 lb. capacity
- Two swivel & two rigid 5"x1-¼" blue rubber casters
- Painted blue enamel



AF2436

Part Number	Cart Capacity (lbs)	Shipping Size WxLxH (in.)	Weight (lbs.)
AF2436	1000	24x36x55	57
AF3042	1000	30x42x55	62
AF3672	1000	36x72x55	83

Drywall Cart

- Heavy duty construction
- 1-½" heavy tube construction
- 14 ga. reinforced steel deck
- Two swivel & two rigid 5"x1-¼" blue rubber casters
- 22"W X 44"L X 47"H
- Capacity 1000 lbs.
- Weight 90 lbs.
- Painted blue enamel

Model No. 2244

SHELF TRUCKS

HEAVY DUTY SHELF TRUCKS

- 1000 bs. capacity
- 5" rubber casters
- 36" overall height
- All welded design ready to use, 14 gauge steel
- Please specify shelf lips up or down .
Extra charge applies if lower shelf requires lips down
- Colour: Blue



Model No.
2HD2436U

HEAVY DUTY SHELF TRUCKS*

SHELF SIZE	2 SHELF MODELS	3 SHELF MODELS
	Model No. Wt. Lbs.	Model No. Wt. Lbs.
18 x 24	2HD1824 48	3HD1824 61
18 x 30	2HD1830 52	3HD1830 68
18 x 36	2HD1836 60	3HD1836 79
24 x 36	2HD2436 75	3HD2436 94
24 x 42	2HD2442 80	3HD2442 108
24 x 48	2HD2448 84	3HD2448 116

*Note: Add suffix 'D' for lip down, or 'U' for lip up on Heavy Duty units

HI-BOY SHELF TRUCKS

Available in 4 or 5 shelf versions, these 1,000 lbs. capacity all welded 14 gauge steel 'hi-boy' shelf trucks allow for storage of a large capacity of small items. Shelves may be ordered with lips up or down. Extra charge applies if lower shelf requires lips down. Complete with heavy duty 5" rubber casters, Colour: Blue. Overall height: 61" each.



Model No.
4HD2436U



Model No.
5HD2436U

SHELF SIZE	4 SHELF MODELS	5 SHELF MODELS
	Model No. Wt. Lbs.	Model No. Wt. Lbs.
18" x 24"	4HD1824 88	5HD1824 100
18" x 30"	4HD1830 97	5HD1830 113
18" x 36"	4HD1836 109	5HD1836 128
24" x 36"	4HD2436 129	5HD2436 153
24" x 42"	4HD2442 138	5HD2442 170
24" x 48"	4HD2448 157	5HD2448 188

Note: Add suffix "D" for lip down, or "U" for lip up.

KNOCKED-DOWN SHELF TRUCKS

- 16-gauge steel shelves with 2 1/2" high lip
- 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 12-gauge formed steel posts
- 1 1/4" diameter tubular steel handle
- Top and middle shelves can be installed lip up or down
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on casters
- Easy-to-assemble shipped knocked-down design
- Capacity: 900 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue powder coat finish



MB492



MB489

KLETON

3-SHELF UTILITY CARTS

Model No.	Shelf Dim. W" x D"	Shelf Clearance"	Post Height"	Overall Height"	Weight lbs.
5" BLUE ELASTIC RUBBER CASTERS					
MB495	18 x 30	11	30	36	54
MB496	24 x 36	11	30	36	70
MB497	24 x 48	11	30	36	93
ML142	18 x 30	17	42	48	56
ML143	24 x 36	17	42	48	72
ML144	24 x 48	17	42	48	95

5" POLYOLEFIN CASTERS

MB485	18 x 30	11	30	36	53
MB486	24 x 36	11	30	36	69
MB487	24 x 48	11	30	36	92
MN143	18 x 30	17	42	48	55
MN144	24 x 36	17	42	48	71
MN145	24 x 48	17	42	48	94

8" PNEUMATIC CASTERS

MB490	24 x 36	11	30	40	77
MB491	24 x 48	11	30	40	100
MN146	24 x 36	17	42	52	79
MN147	24 x 48	17	42	52	102

2-SHELF UTILITY CARTS

Model No.	Shelf Dim. W" x D"	Shelf Clearance"	Post Height"	Overall Height"	Weight lbs.
5" BLUE ELASTIC RUBBER CASTERS					
MB492	18 x 30	25	30	36	43
MB493	24 x 36	25	30	36	54
MB494	24 x 48	25	30	36	69

5" POLYOLEFIN CASTERS

MB482	18 x 30	25	30	36	42
MB483	24 x 36	25	30	36	53
MB484	24 x 48	25	30	36	68

8" PNEUMATIC CASTERS

MB488	24 x 36	25	30	40	60
MB489	24 x 48	25	30	40	75

SHELF TRUCKS**RST-Removable Shelf Carts**

- Heavy duty 2-in-1 shelf truck
- Top shelf removes to convert to a platform truck
- Heavy duty all-welded construction
- Non-marking rubber corner bumpers
- Two swivel and two rigid 5" x 1-1/4" blue rubber, non-marking, casters (5RSX)
- 33" top shelf height
- 41" overall height
- Painted blue enamel

OPTIONS:

- ~ Locking swivel casters
- Please call for details.*

Part Number	Caster/Wheel Size (in.) & Type	Cart Capacity (lbs.)	Shipping Size WxLxH (in.)	Weight (lbs.)
24x36RST-5RSX	5x1.25 Rubber Caster	1000	24x36x41	62

24x36RST-5RSX
without shelf24x36RST-5RSX
with shelf**Aluminum Deck Platform Trucks**

- 1/8" reinforced checkerplate deck
- Also available in smooth plate decks
- Removable 1-5/16" diameter tube handle which fits on either end
- 2000 lbs. capacity
- Heavy duty welded construction
- Handle painted blue enamel

Part Number	Deck Size WxLxH (in.)	Overall Height (in.)	Caster Size (in.) & Type	Capacity (lbs.)	Weight (lbs.)
24x36-AC-8MR	24x36x12	39	8x2 Molded Rubber	2000	66
24x48-AC-8MR	24x48x12	39		2000	71
30x60-AC-8MR	30x60x12	39		2000	81
36x60-AC-8MR	36x60x12	39		2000	86
Smooth Plate Deck Platform (not shown)					
24x36-AS-8MR	24x36x12	39	8x2 Molded Rubber	2000	69
24x48-AS-8MR	24x48x12	39		2000	71
30x60-AS-8MR	30x60x12	39		2000	79
36x60-AS-8MR	36x60x12	39		2000	86



24x36-AC-8MR

Standard/Medium Duty Stainless Steel Carts

- Caster Size: 3.5"
- Load Capacity per Shelf: 100 lbs.
- 430 stainless steel shelves and frame construction
- NSF approved
- 4 swivel, zinc plated casters with non-marking rubber tread, polyurethane hub wheels
- Top and centre shelf include a 3 sided 1" lip
- Bottom shelf is flat with no lip
- Protection bumpers on legs and handles
- Shelves have reinforced hemmed front
- Overall capacity based upon evenly distributed weight



MO251

Model #	MO250	MO251	MO252	MO253	MO254
*Overall Capacity	300 lbs	300 lbs	500 lbs	500 lbs	500 lbs
Capacity Per Shelf	100 lbs	100 lbs	166 lbs	166 lbs	166 lbs
Shelf Size (L x W)	24" x 15.5"	27.125" x 17.625"	24" x 15.75"	27.375" x 18"	35.125" x 21"
Shelf Lip Height	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Distance Between Shelves	12.75"	13.25"	12.5" top/14.625" bottom	13" top/14.5" bottom	14.375" top/14.5" bottom
Caster Wheel	3.5" dia. x .75" W	3.5" dia. .75" W	4" dia. x .75" W	4" dia. x .75" W	5" dia. x 1.25" W
Weight	30.5 lbs	40 lbs	36 lbs	42 lbs	67 lbs

Heavy-Duty Utility Carts

- Ergonomic handle design improves control and worker safety
- Easy to reach tool / accessory hooks and storage area enhances productivity and organization
- 2 3/4" deep top shelf securely holds contents
- Constructed from sturdy structural foam that will not rust, dent, chip nor splinter
- 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Standard colour Black, some models available in Beige or Black



4500-88 Black

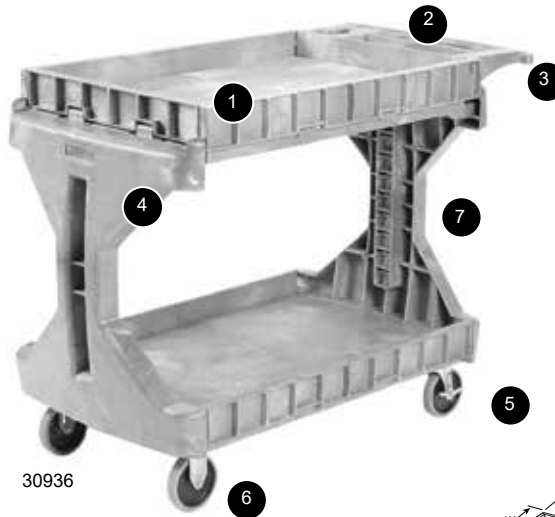


Item #	Product Dimensions (assembled L x W x H)	Load Capacity	Caster Type
4500-88*	38 1/2" x 17 1/8" x 38 7/8"	500 lb	5" TPR
4520-88*	44" x 25 1/4" x 38 7/8"	500 lb	5" TPR
4520-10	44" x 25 1/4" x 43 1/8"	500 lb	8" Pneumatic
4546*	54" x 25 1/4" x 39 1/4"	750 lb	5" TPR
4546-10	54" x 25 1/4" x 43 1/8"	750 lb	8" Pneumatic

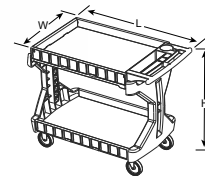
*Available in Black and Beige

PROCART™**ProCart™****FEATURES**

1. Hinged side gates on both shelves flip up or down to convert the ProCart to a flat-top or box-top cart
2. Deep, molded-in compartments keep items within reach (Only large cart has cup holder)
3. Comfortable, full-width handle gives complete handling control
4. Smooth, rounded corners and edges
5. Toe-touch, locking swivel wheels
6. Durable, non-marking 5" wheels: 1 1/4" x 3" caster bolt pattern
7. I-beam post makes loading and unloading oversized boxes on the lower shelf easy
8. Optional rail systems (sold separately) allow AkroBins®, Super Modular Cabinets or 19-Series Steel Cabinets to hang



30936

UP TO
200 lbs.
PER SHELFCOLOUR
Gray

8

ProCart

Model No.	Description	Dimensions (In.) L x W x H	Ctn. Qty.
30936	Large Cart	45 1/2 x 24 x 34 3/4	1
30930	Small Cart	41 1/2 x 19 x 34 3/4	1

ProCart Rail Kits

Model No.	Description
30900	Small Cart 9-Rail System
30906	Large Cart 9-Rail System
30902	Large Cart 2-Rail System for Super Modular Cabinets

Easy assembly – requires Phillips screwdriver and rubber mallet.

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- **VERSATILE** – All-purpose utility cart for the assembly line, warehouse or wherever you need portable storage
- **DURABLE** – High-density structural foam construction is dent-resistant, rust-proof and never needs painting
- **CAPACITY** – 400 lb. maximum cart load. 200 lb. capacity per top and bottom shelf
- **ASSEMBLY** – Light assembly required
- **VARIETY** – 2 sizes

To create a customized ProCart with AkroBins, use the chart below to determine the quantity of bins that will fit your ProCart. Carts, rail kits and bins must be ordered separately. When ordering, please specify color.

USE THIS CHART WHEN ORDERING ONE SIZE AKROBINS AND 19-SERIES CABINETS FOR YOUR PROCART

Bin Model No.	30210	30220	30224	30230	30234	30235	30239	30240	30250	30255	30320	19-Series Cabinet*
Bin Dim. L x W x H	5 7/8 x 4 1/8 x 3	7 7/8 x 4 1/8 x 3	10 1/8 x 4 3/8 x 4	10 1/8 x 5 1/2 x 5	14 3/8 x 5 1/2 x 5	10 3/8 x 11 x 5	10 3/8 x 8 1/4 x 7	14 3/8 x 8 1/4 x 7	14 3/8 x 16 1/2 x 7	10 3/8 x 16 1/2 x 5	8 7/8 x 33 x 5	
30936 Large Cart	80	80	48	36	36	18	16	16	8	12	6	4
30930 Small Cart	70	70	42	30	—	12	12	—	—	—	—	2

*Requires 98400 Suspension Straps for hanging.



30930

CASTERS & WHEELS**Phenolic Casters**

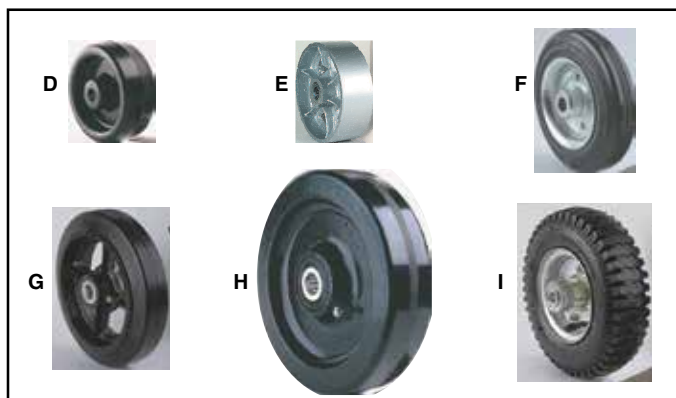
Phenolic casters are a proven quality for medium and heavy duty applications. Compounded from a phenolic resin reinforced with macerated virgin canvas duck. They will not crush under the weight of excessive loads, and are impervious to the harshest operating conditions. Not affected by oil, grease and most corrosive chemicals. Will also tolerate extreme temperatures from a high heat of 250°F to a low of -20°F. The 6" and 8" casters have a double raceway for a smoother swivel under a heavy weight.

A 1. Swivel Casters (Phenolic)**A 2. Rigid Casters (Phenolic)****A 1. Swivel Casters (Phenolic)**

Model No.	Load Cap.	Wheel Dia.	Tread Width	Bearing Type
BW-4150-BAL-RB	600	4"	1½"	Roller
BW-5150-BAL-RB	600	5"	1½"	Roller
BW-6200-BAL-RB	900	6"	2"	Roller
BW-8200-BAL-RB	1,000	8"	2"	Roller

A 2. Rigid Casters (Phenolic)

Model No.	Load Cap.	Wheel Dia.	Tread Width	Bearing Type
BWR-4150-BAL-RB	600	4"	1½"	Roller
BWR-5150-BAL-RB	600	5"	1½"	Roller
BWR-6200-BAL-RB	900	6"	2"	Roller
BWR-8200-BAL-RB	1,000	8"	2"	Roller

Wheels

Model No.	Load Cap.	Wheel Type	Wheel Dia."	Tread Width "	Bearing Type	Bearing Bore"
D. 3125-NL-P	275	Ny-Lite	3	1¼	Plain	1/2
E. 5200-BST-RB	825	Cast iron	5	2	Roller	3/4
F. 6150-WMT-RB	300	Rubber	6	1½	Roller	3/4
F. 8200-WMT-RB	400	Rubber	8	2	Roller	3/4
F. 10200-WMT-RB	600	Rubber	10	2	Roller	3/4
G. 8200-RMC-RB	1000	Mold on rubber	8	2	Roller	3/4
H. 8200-BAL-RB	1400	Phenolic	8	2	Roller	3/4
H. 10250S-BAL-RB	2400	Phenolic	10	2½	Roller	1
I. 10S-PN-BB	350	Pneumatic	10	3½	Ball	3/4

Pneumatic and Mold-on Rubber Casters**Pneumatic Casters**

Pneumatic casters offer smooth and quiet rolling over the roughest surfaces, even outdoor terrain. Shock absorbing properties give the greatest possible protection to both the load and floor. The "air cushion" feature will transport the most fragile material and instruments without any damage. Not recommended on floors with metal shavings or corrosive chemicals. For optimum use, full pneumatic wheels must be properly inflated.

Mold On Rubber Casters

Molded rubber wheel permanently bonded to a spoked cast iron core. Designed to take heavy loads, this caster is preferred by manufacturers of industrial equipment. A standard feature on many different platform trucks. The iron centre gives it strength while the molded rubber offers smooth and quiet operation. Protects loads and surfaces. Will not damage warehouse or factory floors.

Swivel Casters

Model No.	Load Cap.	Wheel Type	Wheel Dia."	Tread Width"	Bearing Type
B. PC-8L-PN-BB	300	Pneumatic	8	2½	Ball
B. PC-10L-PN-BB	350	Pneumatic	10	3½	Ball
C. BW-8200-RMC-RB	1000	Mold on rubber	8	2	Roller

Rigid Casters

Model No.	Load Cap.	Wheel Type	Wheel Dia."	Tread Width"	Bearing Type
B. PCR-8L-PN-BB	300	Pneumatic	8	2½	Ball
B. PCR-10L-PN-BB	350	Pneumatic	10	3½	Ball
C. BWR-8200-RMC-RB	1000	Mold on rubber	8	2	Roller

Light Duty Casters

J. Resilex non-marking casters. A quiet rolling caster, it features roller bearings and a double raceway for easier handling. Suited to a variety of surfaces, they offer good performance at moderate cost.

K. Nylon casters are lightweight and resistant to oils, fats, alkalis and detergents. They are virtually non-marking and cause no floor damage. The 2½" and 3" nylon casters are only available in swivel.

**Swivel Casters**

Model No.	Load Cap.	Wheel Type	Wheel Dia."	Tread Width"	Bearing Type
J. GP-4150-MR-RB	400	Soft rubber	4	1½	Roller
J. GP-5150-MR-RB	450	Soft rubber	5	1½	Roller
K. HK-25-NY	225	Nylon	2½	1⅞	Plain
K. HK-3125-WNL	275	Nylon	3	1¼	Plain

Rigid Casters

Model No.	Load Cap.	Wheel Type	Wheel Dia."	Tread Width"	Bearing Type
J. GPR-4150-MR-RB	400	Soft rubber	4	1½	Roller
J. GPR-5150-MR-RB	450	Soft rubber	5	1½	Roller

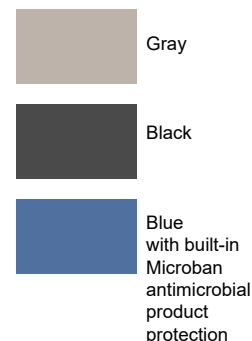
METRO UTILITY CARTS

myCart™ Series

- Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf configurations.
- 7/16" (11mm) deep ship's edge lip around shelf perimeter.
- MY1627 and MY2030 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 4" (102mm) non-marking swivel casters. 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf. Maximum capacity per unit (evenly distributed): 2-shelf cart, 300 lbs. (136kg); 3-shelf cart, 400 lbs. (182kg).
- MY2636 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber casters, 200 lbs. (90kg) capacity per shelf. Maximum capacity per unit (evenly distributed): 2-shelf cart, 400 lbs. (182kg), 3-shelf cart 500 lbs. (227kg).
- MY1627 Upgrade Model specs: Blue shelves with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection, Type 304 stainless steel posts, 4" (102mm) non-marking swivel casters. 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf. Load ratings are the same as MY1627 Base Models.



Width/Length/Height With Handle (in.)	Description	Load Rating Per Cart (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Gray	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Blue with Antimicrobial
18 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 3 ³ / ₁₆ x 35 ³ / ₈	2-Shelf Base Model	300	27½	MY1627-24G	MY1627-24BL	MY1627-24BU
18 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 3 ¹⁷ / ₁₆ x 35 ³ / ₈	3-Shelf Base Model	400	33	MY1627-34G	MY1627-34BL	MY1627-34BU
23 ¹ / ₂ x 34 ³ / ₈ x 35 ³ / ₈	2-Shelf Base Model	300	34½	MY2030-24G	MY2030-24BL	MY2030-24BU
23 ¹ / ₂ x 34 ³ / ₈ x 35 ³ / ₈	3-Shelf Base Model	400	43	MY2030-34G	MY2030-34BL	MY2030-34BU
27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ x 40 ¹ / ₄ x 36 ⁵ / ₈	2-Shelf Base Model	400	40½	MY2636-25G	MY2636-25BL	MY2636-25BU
27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ x 40 ¹ / ₄ x 36 ⁵ / ₈	3-Shelf Base Model	500	52	MY2636-35G	MY2636-35BL	MY2636-35BU
18 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 3 ¹⁷ / ₁₆ x 35 ³ / ₈	2-Shelf Upgrade Model	300	27½			MY1627-24BU-SS
18 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 3 ¹⁷ / ₁₆ x 35 ³ / ₈	3-Shelf Upgrade Model	400	33			MY1627-34BU-SS



Wire Utility Carts

Metro wire shelf utility carts are attractive as well as practical. They feature chrome plated wire shelves, 2 "continuous" chrome plated handles, and four swivel rubber casters with donut bumpers. Units with 2 or 3 shelves are available. Shipped knocked down.



Chrome Wire Utility Carts

MW600 Series - 2 Wire Shelves					W700 Series - 3 Wire Shelves				
Width x Length (In) (mm)	App Pkd (lbs) (kg)	Wt. (kg)	Caster Ht. (In)	Model No.	Approx. Pkd Wt. (lbs) (kg)	Caster Ht. (In)	Model No.		
18 x 24 455 x 610	34	15.4	4	MW601	39	17.6	4	MW701	
18 x 30 455 x 760	37	16.8	4	MW603	43	19.5	4	MW703	
18 x 36 455 x 910	40	18.1	4	MW605	47	21.3	4	MW705	
21 x 36 530 x 910	44	20.0	5	MW607	50	22.7	5	MW707	
24 x 36 610 x 910	47	21.3	5	MW611	60	27.7	5	MW711	

Stainless Steel Utility Cart

Highly rigid Super Erecta construction lets you easily adjust shelves at 1" (25mm) increments. They feature stainless steel solid shelves, 2 "continuous" stainless steel handles, and four swivel rubber casters with donut bumpers. Units with 2 or 3 shelves are available. Shipped knocked down.



MW100 SERIES - 2 SOLID SHELVES

Model No.	Width x Length (in) (mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs) (kg)	Caster Ht. (in)
MW103	18 x 24 457 x 610	40 18.1	4
MW104	18 x 30 457 x 760	45 20.4	4
MW105	18 x 36 457 x 914	48 21.8	4
MW106	21 x 36 530 x 914	54 24.5	5
MW108	24 x 36 610 x 914	60 27.2	5

MW200 SERIES - 3 SOLID SHELVES

Model No.	Width x Length (in) (mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs) (kg)	Caster Ht. (in)
MW203	18 x 24 457 x 610	48 21.8	4
MW204	18 x 30 457 x 760	53 24.0	4
MW205	18 x 36 457 x 914	59 26.8	4
MW206	21 x 36 530 x 914	66 29.9	5
MW208	24 x 36 610 x 914	74 33.6	5

METRO WIRE STEM CARTS**Stem Caster Carts****Standard Units**

Consist of four shelves, posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and 5" resilient rubber or poly casters as designated. Stem caster carts are designed to handle up to 800 lbs of evenly distributed weight safely.

For greater weight requirements, dolly carts are recommended. Carts re shipped knocked down. Chrome Plated, 63" Posts,

Overall Height: 69"

Shelf Width x Length (In) (mm)	App. Pkd Wt. (lbs) (kg)	Catalogue Number	
		2 Swivel/2 Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	2 Swivel/2 Brake Polyurethane Casters
18 x 36 455 x 910	60 27	N336BC	N336EC
18 x 48 455 x 1220	72 32	N356BC	N356EC
18 x 60 455 x 1525	88 40	N366BC	N366EC
21 x 36 530 x 910	69 31	N436BC	N436EC
21 x 48 530 x 1210	81 36	N456BC	N456EC
21 x 60 530 x 1525	98 44	N466BC	N466EC
24 x 36 610 x 910	76 34	N536BC	N536EC
24 x 48 610 x 1210	92 41	N556BC	N556EC
24 x 60 610 x 1525	112 51	N566BC	N566EC

Many other sizes and styles are available.

Metro Security Carts & Cabinets

Ideal for safely storing or transporting costly materials and items subject to pilferage. Heavy gauge open wire construction keeps contents visible for quick inventory check. Two sizes are available: (24" x 36" and 24" x 48") for each type: standard duty cart (stem casters), heavy duty cart (mounted on dolly), and the stationary cabinet (no casters). Optional intermediate shelves can be positioned in 1" increments along entire length of the post. Easily adjustable even after assembly. Chrome finish. All carts available in Metro Quik slot for easy adjustment or removal of intermediate shelves. Shipped knocked down.

Model No.	Description	Shelf Size W x L (")	Wt. lbs
SEC53DC	Std. cart	24" x 36"	142
SEC53LC	H.D. cart	24" x 36"	171
SEC55DC	Std. cart	24" x 48"	165
SEC55LC	H.D. cart	24" x 48"	198
SEC53C	Without casters	24" x 36"	131
SEC55C	Without casters	24" x 48"	154
2436NC	Extra shelf	24" x 36"	13
2448NC	Extra shelf	24" x 48"	16



Model shown: SEC53DC (With optional shelves).

DOLLIES**MEDIUM-DUTY WOOD DOLLIES**

- 7/8" wood top; countersunk bolts
- 3" polyolefin casters
- Carpeted dolly will prevent marks and scratches on equipment being moved
- Shipped knocked down
- 900-lb. capacity



Model No.	Dim. W"x D"	Platform Type	Wt. lbs.
MA186	18 x 24	Standard	26
MA187	18 x 24	Carpeted	28

HEAVY-DUTY WOOD DOLLIES

- 1 1/2" wood top (2 x 1 1/2" pieces); countersunk bolts
- 4" resilient non-marking casters
- Carpeted dolly will prevent marks/scratches on equipment
- Shipped knocked down
- 1400-lb. capacity



Model No.	Dim. W"x D"	Platform Type	Wt. lbs.
MA188	18 x 24	Standard	30
MA189	18 x 24	Carpeted	32

KLETON

ANGLE FRAME DOLLIES

- Built to withstand tough factory and warehouse environments
- Heavy-duty all-welded 1-1/2" angle frame construction
- Four 4" phenolic swivel casters
- Painted blue enamel
- 1200-lb. capacity



Model No.	Dim. W"x D"	Wt. lbs.
324	18 x 18	19
326	18 x 24	20
328	24 x 24	22
330	24 x 36	24

STEEL DECK DOLLIES

- Rugged dollies ideal for moving heavy loads
- 14-gauge steel construction
- Optional T-handle facilitates movement with heavy loads
- Four 4" swivel phenolic casters
- blue enamel finish
- 1200-lb. capacity



Model No.	Dim. W"x D"	Wt. lbs.
SD1818	18 x 18	24
SD1824	18 x 24	28
SD2424	18 x 30	32
H	34" HANDLE	3

ALUMINUM DECK

- 3/8" aluminum treadplate construction
- Four 4" swivel phenolic casters
- Mill finish
- 1200-lb. capacity



Model No.	Dim. W"x D"	Wt. lbs.
AD1818	18 x 18	25
AD1824	18 x 24	27
AD2424	24 x 24	30

REEL DISPENSER

The ideal method for winding or dispensing cable, chain, wire, rope and hose. Turns reel handling in to a one person operation. Accommodates unlimited reel widths and all reel diameters with flanges up to 5 1/2" thick; rear roller adjusts to 5 positions. Heavy duty side rollers eliminate slipping or wedging between rollers and reel. Inclined ramp permits easy loading and unloading. Each unit measures 28"L x 9 1/4"W x 4"H. 3000 lb. capacity in pairs.

Model No. 1189-SR

Weight: 58 lbs./pair

**PRY DOLLIES**

Move heavy boxes, die blocks and machinery. Heavy-duty nose plate gets under the load, 6' steel or wooden handle gives tremendous leverage. Comes with 5" x 2" polyurethane casters. Use in pairs to move large objects without the need of a separate dolly.

Model No.	Handle	Cap. lbs.	Nose Plate"	Wt. lbs.
MF870	Wood	4250	6 x 3	34
MF871	Steel	5000	6 x 3 3/8	35



MACHINERY MOVERS & ROLLERS**LIGHT-DUTY SERIES ROLLERS**

- Featuring an endless chain action design and comes in either rigid or swivel tops
- Both versions available topped with rough, rugged non-slip pads or smooth top style, ideal for permanent mounting applications
- Light duty series rollers are low and have high capacity



MA825

Model No.	Cap. Tons	Top Style	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.
			L"	x	W"	x H"	
MA802	3/4	Swivel Padded	6½	x	3¾	x 3¾	9
MA825	2	Swivel Padded	6½	x	4½	x 3¾	15
MD551	3/4	Swivel Smooth	6½	x	3¾	x 3	9
MD552	2	Swivel Smooth	6½	x	4½	x 3¾	15
MA801	3/4	Rigid Padded	6½	x	3¾	x 3	9
MA824	2	Rigid Padded	6½	x	4½	x 3¾	15

LIGHT-DUTY RIGGER KITS

- 3 tons to 8 tons
- Kits contain two steering handles and four padded rollers offered with four swivel tops or two swivel and two rigid tops
- Sturdy steel carrying case stores all items and measures 16" L x 12 ¾" W x 4 ¾" D
- Handles knock down to fit in case

Model No.	Capacity Tons	Kit Contents	Wt. lbs.
MA879	3	4 x MA802 Swivel Top	55
MA875	3	2 x MA802 Swivel, 2 x MA801 Rigid Top	43
MA887	8	4 x MA825 Swivel Top	85
MA876	8	2 x MA825 Swivel, 2 x MA824 Rigid Top	83

**TOE JACKS**

- Strong, portable and safe
- Lifts loads with only 1" ground clearance
- 5 and 10-ton models operate horizontally and vertically
- Base, toe and pump assembly swivel independently of each other
- Perfect complement to any Hillman roller



Model No.	Max Lifting Height	Pick-Up Position At Base	Capacity Tons	Wt. lbs.
MH825	8.24	1.06	5	44
MH826	9.32	1.06	10	64
MH827	9.32	2.16	25	203

TRI-GLIDE 3-POINT MOVING SYSTEMS

- 6 tons to 18 tons
- Tri-Glide 3-point moving system is designed for moving heavy loads over specially coated floors
- Comprised of a front steering unit and two rear adjustable units
- Additional modules can be added to further stabilize large, bulky loads
- Developed in response to a growing demand for floor protection when moving heavy loads over smooth, painted, finished, or sealed floors

**DELUXE KITS**

- 15 tons to 60 tons
- Rugged kits are preferred by many professional riggers and movers
- Use them at the job site and in the factory to solve your heavy load moving problems
- Steel chain-action rollers are perfect for machinery and equipment moves and convenient to have in every tool crib
- Kits include four locking rollers with either padded or diamond steel tops and two steering handles (four preload pads are included with diamond top kits)
- Kit cases are lockable and have sturdy lifting grips for easy handling



MA878

Model No.	Capacity Tons	Kit Contents	Wt. lbs.
MA878	15	4 x MA839 Padded Tops	196
MA877	15	4 x MA838 Diamonds, 4 x Preload Pad Tops	196
MA881	30	4 x MA863 Padded Tops	208
MA880	30	4 x MA862 Diamonds, 4 x Preload Pad Tops	208
MA883	40	4 x MA805 Padded Tops	212
MA882	40	4 x MA804 Diamonds, 4 x Preload Pad Tops	212
MA885	60	4 x MA812 Padded Tops	248
MA884	60	4 x MA811 Diamonds, 4 x Preload Pad Tops	252

Model No.	Cap. Tons	Roll Material	Dimensions Front Unit L" x W" x H"	Rear Unit Width Adj."	Wt. lbs.
MH768	6	Nylon	21½ x 18½ x 4	10-48	186
MH769	12	Nylon	23½ x 18½ x 4	14-48	215
MH770	18	Nylon	25½ x 18½ x 4	19-48	24

BOLT-ON ROLLERS

- Oversized tops enable them to be bolted or welded to heavy load
- Work equally well upside down or right side up
- Ideal for applications requiring permanent or semi-permanent mounting (linear motion, bearing slides, heavy casters, or conveyors)

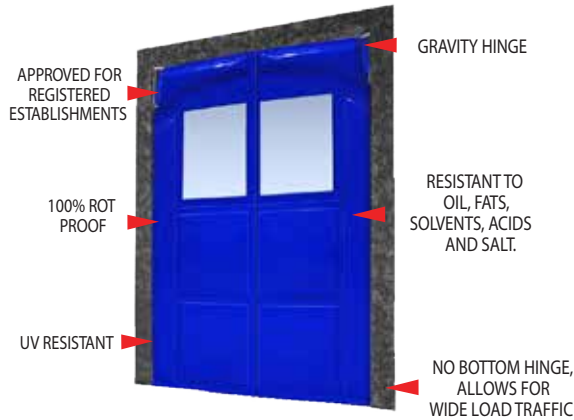


Model No.	Capacity Tons	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MA800	3/4	6½ x 7 x 3¼	12
MA826	2 1/2	6½ x 7 x 3¾	21
MA850	5	8 x 8 x 3¾	22
MA810	15	10½ x 10 x 3¾	46
MA827	20	10½ x 10 x 3¾	49
MA849	37 1/2	15 x 12 x 5½	121
MA867	75	21 x 14 x 6¾	241

INDUSTRIAL TRAFFIC DOORS & SECURITY GATES

SERIES 2000

FLEXIBLE VINYL IMPACT DOOR



Designed for door openings up to 10' W X 10' H, The Series 2000 is the most economical solution for applications where wide loads are forced to pass through narrow restricted openings. The tough, durable door panels are suspended from gravity hinges at the top only, providing unobstructed passage with no lower hinge hardware to be damaged or width reducing jamb guards. The hinge hardware allows the door to open with impact and return gently to a closed position. Available in several colours the tough reinforced vinyl fabric and standard impact plate(s) make this door ideal for pedestrian, pushcart, and light motorized traffic.

SERIES 4000

FLEXIBLE RUBBER IMPACT DOOR



Designed for door openings up to 10' W x 10' H, the Series 4000 is designed to withstand abusive heavy duty traffic. The rugged v-cam hardware is designed to be virtually maintenance free. Adjustable spring to compensate for negative pressure. The tough 1/2" thick, gravity suspended, rubber panels flex to absorb impact, protecting loads and equipment from damage. The optional large vision areas assures fast, safe flow and maximum personnel safety even in high volume traffic areas. The Series 4000's large centre overlap assures a minimum of air loss thus saving money and energy costs.

HEAVY-DUTY DOOR GATES

- Folding door gates can be installed in any doorway up to 48" wide inside or outside the jamb
- Gates pivot on a hinge so that they can open in or out, just like a door
- All folding door gates come with a locking bar that when padlocked provides maximum security
- Frame is constructed from 1 1/2" x 1 1/2", 12-gauge angle iron, zinc-plated
- Channel constructed from 3/8" x 3/4", 14-gauge steel
- Installation hardware not included

Model No.	Usable Width'	Collapsed Height'	Expanded Height'	Wt. lbs.
KH873	4	6.08	5.8	44
KH874	4	6.6	6.3	49
KH875	4	6.75	6.5	50



SINGLE FOLDING GATES

Lock Location					
Left	Right	Usable Width'	Collapsed Height'	Expanded Height'	Wt. lbs.
Model No.	Model No.				
KA035	KA036	3 to 4	6.5	6	69
KA037	KA038	3 to 4	7	6.5	73
KA039	KA040	3 to 4	7.5	7	77
KA041	KA042	3 to 4	8	7.5	80
KA043	KA044	3 to 4	8.5	8	84
KA065	KA066	6 to 7	6.5	6	82
KA067	KA068	6 to 7	7	6.5	85
KA069	KA070	6 to 7	7.5	7	87
KA071	KA072	6 to 7	8	7.5	90
KA073	KA074	6 to 7	8.5	8	92
KA085	KA086	8 to 9	7	6.5	102
KA087	KA088	8 to 9	7.5	7	104
KA089	KA090	8 to 9	8	7.5	106
KA031	KA032	9 to 10	7	6.5	109
KA033	KA034	9 to 10	8	7.5	112



GALVANIZED FOLDING SECURITY GATES

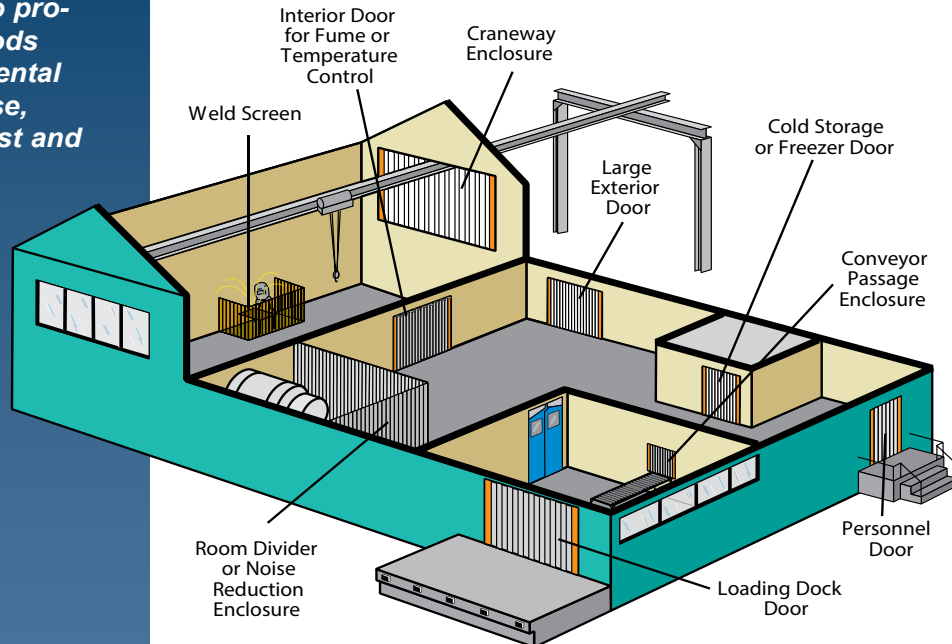
- Secure outside access during the day and added security at night with heavy-duty, 14-gauge steel folding gates
- Constructed of galvanized steel U-channels riveted using aircraft quality rivets for durability
- Double folding gates centre drop pin rests in your pre-drilled holes to secure gate when extended
- Locks can be located on right or left side of single gates
- Durable 3" rubber casters that fully retract when not in use
- Installation hardware included

DOUBLE FOLDING GATES

Model No.	Usable Width'	Collapsed Height'	Expanded Height'	Wt. lbs.
KA001	8 to 10	6.5	6	144
KA002	8 to 10	7	6.5	148
KA003	8 to 10	7.5	7	153
KA004	8 to 10	8	7.5	158
KA005	8 to 10	8.5	8	162
KA006	10 to 12	6.5	6	168
KA007	10 to 12	7	6.5	172
KA008	10 to 12	7.5	7	177
KA009	10 to 12	8	7.5	182
KA010	10 to 12	8.5	8	187
KA011	12 to 14	6.5	6	180
KA012	12 to 14	7	6.5	184
KA013	12 to 14	7.5	7	189
KA014	12 to 14	8	7.5	196
KA015	12 to 14	8.5	8	199
KA016	14 to 16	6.5	6	192
KA017	14 to 16	7	6.5	196
KA018	14 to 16	7.5	7	199
KA019	14 to 16	8	7.5	201
KA020	14 to 16	8.5	8	206
KA021	16 to 18	7	6.5	204
KA022	16 to 18	7.5	7	208
KA023	16 to 18	8	7.5	211
KA024	18 to 20	7	6.5	216
KA025	18 to 20	8	7.5	230

STRIP DOORS**Why use Strip Doors ?**

Our Strip Doors are the most economical solutions to protect employees and goods from adverse environmental conditions such as noise, heat, cold, humidity, dust and drafts.

**BENEFITS**

- Reduces Hot or Cold Air Loss
- Restricts Movement of Air Pollutants
- Transparency Promotes Safety
- Provides Bird and Flying Insect Control
- Isolates Noisy Machinery
- Increases Employee Comfort
- Easy to Install
- Strong and Durable
- Minimizes Maintenance

**PVC STRIP CURTAIN GRADES**

STANDARD: Can be used in almost any standard warehouse application. Available in 6", 8", 12", 16" or 48" widths. Temperature Ratings: -28.9°C to +60°C

LOW TEMP: Mainly used in freezers, coolers and openings leading directly outside. Available in 6", 8", 12" and 16" widths. Temperature ratings: -34.4°C to +60°C

RIBBED: This unique triangular shape of the ribbing helps prevent scratching from fork lifts and cargo traffic. Available in 8", 12" and 16" widths. Temperature ratings: -34.4°C to +60°C

REINFORCED: High tensile strength nylon cord is embedded in the vinyl for extra strength and stability. This strip is recommended for high doors where strips may sag from their own weight or where extremely rough service is anticipated. Available in 8", 12" and 16" widths. Temperature ratings: -34.4°C to +60°C

SAFETY STRIP: Bright orange translucent vinyl can be used to outline hazardous areas as well as doorjamb and high traffic openings. Available in 8" and 12" widths. Temperature ratings: -28.9°C to +65.5°C

WELDING: Weld screen PVC protects against the incidental effects of ultra-violet light in welding. Available in 8" widths.

RETRACTABLE CURTAINS



SINCE 1875
SOPER'S
ENGINEERED FABRIC SOLUTIONS

Roller curtains screen, isolate, enclose, and protect any area of any size. Commonly used in welding and paint shops but can be used anywhere. Brackets designed for wall or ceiling mount but can be self supported by floor stands. Available in 19 oz VCP (with or without 14 mil PVC window) or Woven Polyethylene. Suitable for high temperatures, welding flash. Screens are chemical resistant. Any area can be completely enclosed or divided when required and then opened up when traffic flow of materials or personnel is necessary.

Custom-made to meet your specific need.

SOFTWALL PARTITION SYSTEMS



Whether it is a production floor, food processing, lab, or warehouse/distribution centre, there is always a need to enclose or segregate a process or add one without compromising work-flow. A Soper's SoftWall partition system is the smart alternative to traditional rigid wall construction (such as drywall, metal cladding or concrete) in an economy where being flexible is the key to success.

Custom-made to meet your specific need.

PORT-A-SCREENS



The rugged, durable Port-A-Screen portable welding screen is supplied with an 18 gauge galvalum tubular steel frame complete with stabilizing feet, a 14 mil PVC fabric panel with grommets around the perimeter, and wire ties to fasten the fabric panel to the frame. Easy set-up! Easy storage!

Model No.	Overall Size	No. of Panels	Panel Size
W04-00450	6'-0" w X 6'-0" h	1	6'0" w X 6'-0" h
W04-00550	10'-0" w X 5'-0" h	3	2 @ 3'-0" w X 5'-0" h, 1 @ 4'-0" w X 5'-0" h
W04-02050	12'-0" w X 5'-0" h	3	2 @ 3'-0" w X 5'-0" h, 1 @ 6'-0" w X 5'-0" h
W04-03550	18'-0" w X 6'-0" h	3	3 @ 6'-0" w X 6'-0" h

SOFTWALL ENCLOSURES

Flexible in-plant enclosure systems to control dust, fumes, noise, temperature and welding flash

SINCE 1878
SOPER'S
ENGINEERED FABRIC SOLUTIONS



WORK STATIONS/GRINDING BOOTHS

Easily integrated with third party dust collection or cross-flow filtration equipment to create a cleaner, healthier work environment. Modular in design and custom-built to interface with specific material handling and processing operations.

Typical frames are 1½ or 2" sq. galvalum steel tubing. Numerous panel options to meet your specific application. Velcro or fixed mechanical fastening options.



RETRACTABLE SCISSOR ENCLOSURES

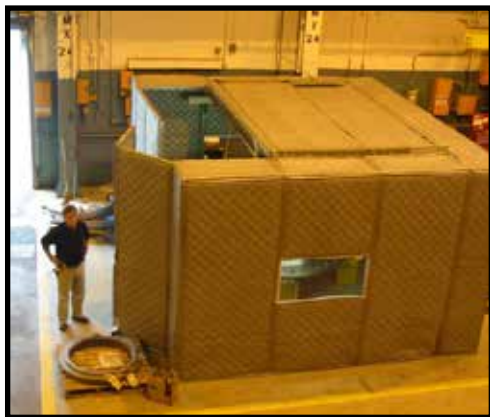
The ideal solution when floor space is limited or when beam cranes require complete unobstructed overhead space.

Retracts to 1/4 of its extended size. Rugged galvalum frame modules designed for industrial plants and facilities. Each "scissored" module comes fully assembled complete with thru-bolt pre-drilled holes to add multiple modules.



ATTACH SOFTWALL ENCLOSURES TO EXISTING RIGID WALLS OR FRAME SYSTEMS

Combine Soper's SoftWall flexibility with other rigid wall or rigid frame systems such as mezzanine structures, wire mesh fencing systems and in-plant office wall systems.



NOISE REDUCTION ENCLOSURES

Control noise with a custom-designed enclosure. Segregate entire noisy areas and operations, or create a quiet work cell within a noisy environment.

Sealed enclosures reduce noise caused by compressors, pumps, and other equipment. Reduce noise levels by up to 20 dB.



TRUCK EQUIPMENT

ALUMINUM WHEEL CHOCKS

High in strength but lightweight. Resists the effects of oil, salt, corrosion and weather. Non-sparking.



Model No.	Dimensions					Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	L"	x	H"	
KH023	7	x	6	x	6	4
KH022	7	x	11 1/2	x	8	6

IRON WHEEL CHOCKS



Suited for your toughest jobs.

Colour:

KH799 - Blue

KH951 - Safety Yellow



Model No.	Chock Material	Dimensions					Wt. lbs.
		W"	x	L"	x	H"	
KH951	Ductile Iron	8 1/2	x	7 1/4	x	8 1/2	15
KH799	Ductile Iron	8	x	12	x	9	19

Rubber Wheel Chocks



Model: WHC-XMR

Size: 8"W x 7 1/2"H x 13"L
weight: 14 lbs

Rubber wheel chocks are designed to give maximum traction between tires and parking surfaces. Their resilient edges grip without cutting or gouging. This environmentally friendly wheel chock is moulded from 95% recycled rubber.



Security Chain
Model No. WHC-ATC

Zinc plated 18' steel chain can be attached to chocks and building

Weight: 2 3/4 lbs



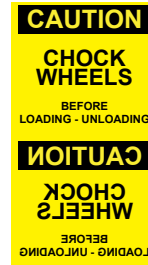
Convenient Wall Bracket for storage. **Model No. CWBS**

CAUTION SIGNS



Standard Wheel Chock Sign

Model: SAT137



Model: WHC-RRP101

Standard Wheel Chock sign with mirror image

AUTO STAND TRAILER STABILIZING JACKS

- Heavy gauge steel construction
- Large base pad (17" x 18 1/2")
- Gas activated, self levelling system
- 10" dia. semi-pneumatic rubber tires for easy handling
- 41"-50.5" height range
- Large trailer contact pad
- Capacity: 100 000 lbs.
- Only one required per trailer

Model No. KH791



TRAILER STABILIZING JACKS

- Keeps tractorless trailers leveled while being loaded or unloaded
- Prevents accidents if wheel support collapses
- Stabilizes vehicle against load shifts
- Lowered height: 39 1/2"
- Raised height: 51"
- Removeable 37 1/2" positioning and ratcheting handle
- 8" dia support pad
- 8" wheels
- 100 000 lbs. supporting capacity each and 40 000 lbs lifting capacity
- 1 year warranty
- Recommended use in pairs

Model No. KH777



SAF-T-LOK BARS

- Designed for economy and ease of operation
- Constructed with high strength industrial round tubing
- Easy to close and lock with its heavy-duty steel rack, handle and cast aluminum housing
- Replaceable molded pivoting rubber feet, 2" x 4" that grip firmly to trailer walls
- Easy to open trigger release
- Adjusts from 90" to 105"
- Optional cargo hoop set, two hoops, which bolts quickly and easily to provide greater area of holding surfaces (installation hardware included)
- Available in either steel or aluminum versions
- Extra long steel version is available upon request



KH574



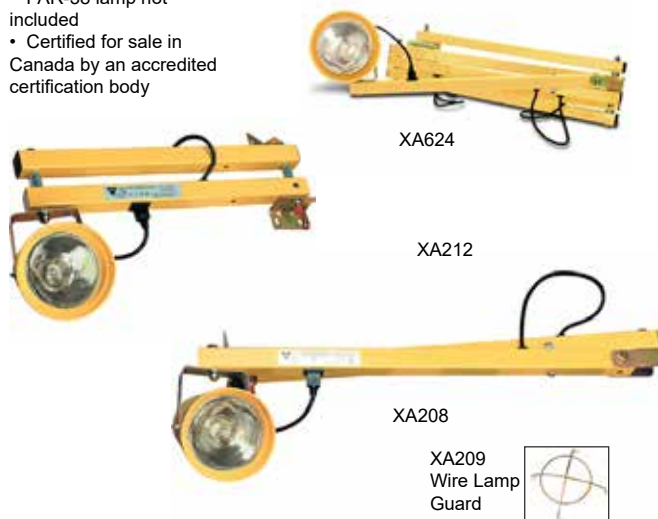
KH575



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
ND698	10085	Steel Saf-T-Lok Bar	11.4
KH574	10088	Aluminum Saf-T-Lok Bar	17
KH575	10096	Cargo Hoop Set	15

DOCK LIGHTS**DOCK LIGHTS**

- The adjustable models allow flexible horizontal and vertical positioning
- 1 1/2" 14-gauge square steel tubing
- Two-piece wall bracket assures secure mounting
- Available with either metal or polycarbonate head will not dent, bend or break, and stays cool to the touch
- Comes with wire lamp guard
- PAR-38 lamp not included
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Model No.	Arm Length"	Head Type	Wt. lbs.
ADJUSTABLE SINGLE STRUT			
XA213	40	Metal	13
XA208	60	Metal	16
XC446	40	Polycarbonate	12
XC447	60	Polycarbonate	15
DOUBLE STRUT - HORIZONTAL POSITIONING ONLY			
XA212	24	Metal	13
XA211	40	Metal	16
XA214	60	Metal	20
XA349	90	Metal	29
XC448	24	Polycarbonate	12
XC449	40	Polycarbonate	15
XC450	60	Polycarbonate	19
XC451	90	Polycarbonate	28
ADJUSTABLE DOUBLE STRUT			
XA619	40	Metal	18
XA620	60	Metal	21
XA621	90	Metal	31
XA623	40	Polycarbonate	17
XA624	60	Polycarbonate	20
XA625	90	Polycarbonate	30

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description
XA209	Replacement Wire Guard for Metal Head
XC731	Replacement Wire Guard for Polycarbonate Head
XB235	Replacement PAR-38 Lamp
XC224	Replacement Metal Head
XC445	Replacement Polycarbonate Head

LED DOCK LIGHTS

- Designed to light up the longest of trailers with no wasted light
- LEDs last over 50 000 hours with low heat emission
- Flexible arm allows for unlimited positioning
- Housing is made from durable polycarbonate polymer resistant to cold temperatures
- Low energy usage of 16 W
- Light output equivalent to a 150 W PAR28 bulb
- 42 1/2" L x 6" H
- Weight: 12 lbs.
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XC756**HALOGEN DOCK LIGHTS**

- 40" full extension
- Tempered glass lens with protective wire guard
- Light fixture can pivot up and down
- Arm has spare bulb holder built in
- Suitable for wet areas
- On/Off toggle switch
- 6' cord with ground
- Includes two 500 W quartz halogen bulbs
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
XA673	Dock Light	15
XC464	Replacement Bulb	-

LED STOP & GO LIGHTS

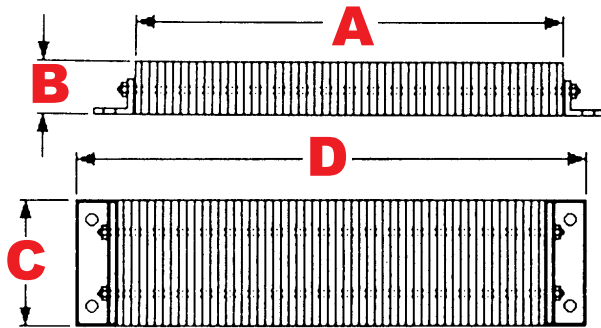
Loading dock Stop & Go light is a safety signaling device that alerts truck drivers and loading dock personnel to the safety status of docked or docking trucks.

- Simple, reliable and cost-effective warning system that reduces the risk of accidents
- Establishes a clear line of communication between drivers and dock personnel
- Safety yellow polypropylene housing will not rust, pit, dent or corrode
- Shallow depth of unit (less than most dock bumpers) prevents damage to the Stop & Go light
- Integral eyebrow-type sun visors create extended visibility
- Mounting holes conform to standard building specifications
- Units can be used indoors or outdoors
- 6 3/8" W x 3 3/4" D x 11 3/8" H
- Lens diameter: 4 1/4"
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Model No.			Description	Wt. lbs.
12 VDC	24 VDC	115 VAC		
XC100	XC101	XC102	Without Flasher or Switch	2
XC103	XC104	XC105	With Flasher and Switch	2
XC106	XC107	XC108	Set, Including One of Each of the Above	4

DOCK BUMPERS



Material

Fabric reinforced rubber pads cut from recycled conveyor belting and tires. Rubber pads laminated between structural steelangles and secured with 3/4" steel tie rods.

Laminated Rubber Bumpers Standard Bumper Sizes

Model No.	Rubber Face (A)	Rubber Projection (B)	Height (C)	Overall Width (D)	No. of Bolt Holes	Weight Lbs.
LB410-14	8"	4 1/2"	10"	14"	4	25
LB410-24	18"	4 1/2"	10"	24"	4	46
LB410-36	30"	4 1/2"	10"	36"	4	66
LVB420-14	8"	4 1/2"	20"	14"	6	47
LB510-14	8"	5 1/2"	10"	14"	4	29
LB510-24	18"	5 1/2"	10"	24"	4	52
LB510-36	30"	5 1/2"	10"	36"	4	89
LVB520-14	8"	5 1/2"	20"	14"	6	51

Uses/applications

Can be used in factories, warehouses, docks:

- For projecting above low docks
- Rub rails at the sides of truck wells
- Special construction features to accommodate unusual anchoring conditions (i.e: flat plate on one side to weld to dock level curb angle).
- Wall bumpers to protect against fork lift trucks

Moulded Rubber Dock Bumpers



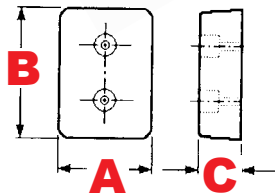
MBL41818



MB430



MB410



Uses/applications

- Perfect protection for high traffic truck docks
- In-plant wall protection from fork lifts and other material handling vehicles

Material/Thickness

- Manufactured from a blend of 95% recycled rubber
- Comes in four models - each with 4" projection
- All models have pre-drilled, countersunk mounting holes for easy installation and are drilled to accept 5/8" anchor bolts (not supplied)

Standard Bumper Sizes

Model No.	Width A	Height B	Projection C	No of Bolt Holes	Weight Lbs
MB410	10"	13"	4"	2	18
MB418	10"	18"	4"	2	28
MB430	10"	30"	4"	3	42
*MBL41818	18"	18"	4"	3	31

*L-Shaped

Dock Bumper Accessories

Steel Extension Brackets

High strength steel brackets extend dock bumpers where greater "stand-out distance" from dock sills is required due to decline approach, canopied docks, overhangs or other architectural features.



Above Dock Steel Brackets

An economical solution to below standard dock heights. Properly applied, these brackets will eliminate Truck-Dock Over-ride and extend the life of the dock bumpers. Recommended top of bumper mounting height is 48" - 52" off ground level.



Steel Bumper Caps

Over time, moulded bumpers will wear. This 5/16" steel bumper cap is designed to be installed over existing moulded bumpers with lag bolts thereby giving extra life to the units. This cap will also help against bumper damage caused by the up and down motion of trailers while being unloaded and air-ride trailer drop.

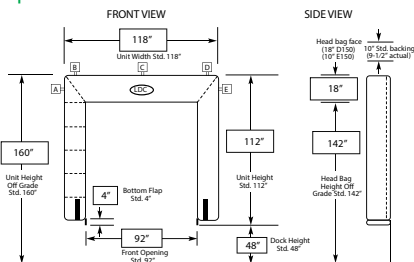


DOCK DOOR SEALS**BENEFITS**

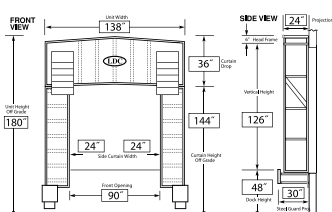
SAVE hundreds of dollars in reduced energy costs
IMPROVE working conditions by keeping dust, dirt, debris & insects out
PROTECT product & personnel from harsh weather conditions
INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY by providing a safe & comfortable working environment
DURABLE range of Hi-Performance fabrics to choose from
CUSTOM sizes available

Series D150 Fixed Inflatable Dock Seal

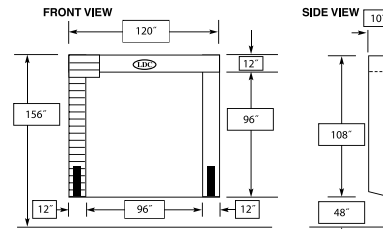
Generally designed to suit 8' wide x 8' high openings. The Series D150 reduces pressure against the building wall unlike conventional pads while creating a tight energy saving seal against the back of the truck. A one piece air bag construction with a unique internal baffle system creates a square faced design increasing contact area. This design ensures that off-centre trailers & even trailers that are not spotted square to the opening are sealed.

**SPECIFICATIONS****Series D400 Stationary Truck Shelter**

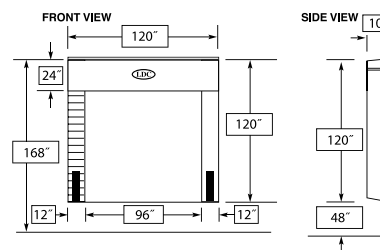
Generally designed to suit 10' wide x 10' high openings. The series D400 provides full access to the rear of the trailer while creating a tight seal against the top and sides of the truck. Wear flaps are located on the head curtain at the contact areas and a double layer of fabric is sewn onto the bottom 24" of the side curtains for added reinforcement.

**SPECIFICATIONS****Series D100 Fixed Head Pad Dock Seal**

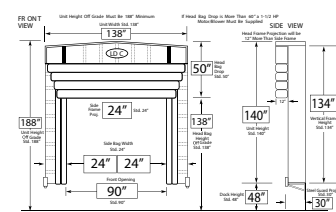
Generally designed to suit 8' wide x 8' high openings. The Series D100 is recommended when the tightest possible seal is required and full access to the rear of the truck is not required. Two foam side pads and one foam head pad wrap around the door opening, sealing the gap between the building wall and the truck.

**SPECIFICATIONS****Series D200 Adjustable Head Curtain Dock Seal**

Generally designed to suit 8' wide x 10' high openings. This unit is used to seal higher door openings when a head pad will not work. A top header curtain is supplied with a rope & pulley system that can be raised and lowered to suit a variety of truck heights. Two foam side pads seal the gap between the building wall and the truck.

**SPECIFICATIONS****Series D450 Stationary Inflatable Truck Shelter**

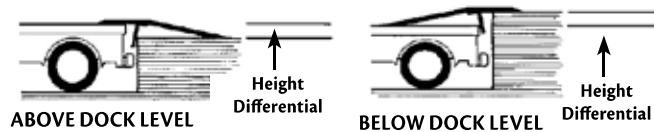
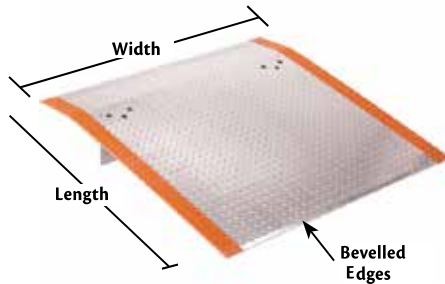
Generally designed to suit 10' wide x 10' high openings. The series D450 service a large variety of trailer heights. This unit allows full access to the rear of the trailer when loading and unloading. This design prevents damage from incoming trailers since the unit is inflated after the trailer has docked and deflated before trailer departs.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

DOCK EQUIPMENT

ALUMINUM DOCKPLATES

Skid resistant safety tread deck. Bevelled edges allow smooth access from either end. Bend at upper end permits both ends of plate to lie flat. Steel legs fit between dock and truck; prevent movement when in use. High tensile aluminum alloy construction; no welds to break.



HOW TO ORDER:

- 1. SELECT DOCKPLATE WIDTH:**
Add 12" to width of equipment to be used on dockplate.
- 2. DETERMINE HEIGHT DIFFERENTIAL:**
The vertical distance from dock floor to truck floor.
The height differential decides the necessary plate length.
- 3. DETERMINE REQUIRED CAPACITY**

LIGHT-DUTY - 1/4" GA.			REGULAR-DUTY - 3/8" GA.			HEAVY-DUTY - 1/2" GA			EXTRA-HEAVY DUTY - 5/8" GA.			Dimensions W" x L"		Diff. Height"
Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.			
KH206	700	53	KH148	1700	71	KH193	3000	97	-	-	-	36	x 48	7
KH207	800	60	KH153	2000	82	KH194	3500	110	-	-	-	42	x 48	7
KH208	1800	36	KH154	4500	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	x 24	3
KH209	1450	44	KH155	3600	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	x 30	4
KH210	1250	52	KH156	3000	70	KH195	5400	94	-	-	-	48	x 36	5
KH211	1050	60	KH157	2600	82	KH196	4600	110	-	-	-	48	x 42	6
KH212	900	67	KH158	2200	92	KH197	4000	124	-	-	-	48	x 48	7
KH213	760	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	x 54	8
KH214	600	83	KH159	1500	114	KH198	2700	155	-	-	-	48	x 60	9
KH215	400	100	KH160	1100	136	KH199	2000	184	-	-	-	48	x 72	11
KH216	2200	43	KH170	5600	59	KH200	10000	79	KH328	15600	98	60	x 24	3
KH217	1800	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	x 30	4
KH218	1500	63	KH171	3700	86	KH201	6700	114	KH329	10500	141	60	x 36	5
KH219	1300	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	x 42	6
KH220	1100	83	KH172	2800	113	KH202	5000	151	KH330	7800	186	60	x 48	7
KH221	880	102	KH173	2200	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	x 60	9
KH222	2600	51	KH174	6700	76	KH203	12000	94	KH331	18700	115	72	x 24	3
KH223	1950	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	x 30	4
KH224	1650	74	KH175	4500	105	KH204	8000	135	KH332	12600	166	72	x 36	5
KH225	1300	97	KH176	3300	135	KH205	6000	178	KH333	9400	220	72	x 48	7
KH226	900	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	x 60	9

All dockplates are made to order (non-returnable)

POLYETHYLENE BOLLARD COVERS

- Enhance and protect the appearance of your steel bollards
- Reduce maintenance; avoid scraping and painting each spring
- Constructed of 1/8" UV stable polyethylene for durability
- Easy installation with patented *GripperTabs™* included
- Safety yellow with reflective red tape or high visibility red with white reflective tape, for great visibility day or night
- 5-year warranty against fading and cracking**

Yellow Model No.	Red Model No.	Fits Bollard Diameter"	Fits Bollard Length"	Wt. lbs.
KH806	KH836	4	52	7
KH808	KH838	4	64	9
KH809	KH839	6	52	8
KH810	KH840	6	60	9
KH811	KH841	6	72	10



DOCK EQUIPMENT**ALUMINUM DOCKBOARDS**

- For truck or rail applications
- Curb design adds strength and prevents equipment run-off
- Skid resistant safety tread deck
- Bevelled edges for smooth access from either end
- Bend at upper end permits both ends of plate to lie flat
- Steel legs fit between dock and truck or railcar; prevent movement when in use
- High tensile aluminum alloy construction

Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Inside Curbs"	Overall Width"	Length"	Diff. Height"	Wt. lbs.
KH149	4000	51	54	60	9	164
KH150	4000	51	54	72	11	210
KH151	4000	57	60	60	9	177
KH152	4000	57	60	72	11	225
KH161	6000	51	54	48	7	143
KH162	6000	50	54	60	9	177
KH163	6000	50	54	72	11	225
KH164	6000	57	60	48	7	153
KH165	6000	56	60	72	11	240
KH166	6000	63	66	36	5	123
KH167	6000	63	66	48	7	163
KH168	6000	62	66	60	9	203
KH169	6000	69	72	48	7	174
KH177	8000	51	54	36	5	106
KH178	8000	50	54	48	7	149
KH179	8000	50	54	60	9	188
KH180	8000	50	54	72	11	236
KH181	8000	57	60	36	5	115
KH182	8000	56	60	48	7	160
KH183	8000	56	60	60	9	201
KH184	8000	56	60	72	11	251
KH185	8000	69	72	30	4	110
KH186	8000	68	72	48	7	181
KH187	8000	68	72	60	9	227
KH188	8000	68	72	72	11	282
KH189	8000	68	72	84	13	340
KH105	10000	51	54	36	5	127
KH106	10000	50	54	48	7	176
KH107	10000	50	54	60	9	222
KH108	10000	50	54	72	11	276
KH109	10000	56	60	60	9	239
KH110	10000	56	60	72	11	297
KH111	10000	63	66	36	5	148
KH112	10000	62	66	48	7	197
KH113	10000	62	66	60	9	256
KH115	10000	69	72	48	7	210
KH116	10000	68	72	60	9	273
KH117	10000	68	72	72	11	337
KH118	10000	68	72	84	13	403
KH119	12000	57	60	36	5	137
KH120	12000	56	60	48	7	190
KH121	12000	56	60	60	9	249
KH122	12000	69	72	36	5	158
KH123	12000	68	72	48	7	217
KH125	12000	68	72	84	13	192
KH126	14000	56	60	36	5	143
KH127	14000	56	60	48	7	190
KH128	14000	56	60	60	9	249
KH129	14000	56	60	72	11	313
KH130	14000	62	66	36	5	148
KH131	14000	62	66	48	7	204
KH132	14000	62	66	60	9	266
KH133	14000	62	66	72	11	333
KH134	14000	68	72	36	5	160
KH135	14000	68	72	48	7	220
KH136	14000	68	72	60	9	283
KH137	14000	68	72	72	11	353
KH138	14000	68	72	84	13	456
KH139	16000	68	72	60	9	330
KH140	16000	68	72	72	11	412
KH141	16000	68	72	84	13	540
KH142	18000	69	72	36	5	187
KH143	20000	68	72	36	5	187
KH144	20000	68	72	48	7	267
KH145	20000	68	72	60	9	344
KH146	20000	68	72	72	11	412
KH147	20000	67	72	84	13	564

All dockboards are made to order (non-returnable)



Bevelled Edges

OPTIONS:**RAIL DOCKBOARDS****Fixed Spanlocks**

- Provide quick and safe access between dock and railcar, or between railcars
- Sold in pairs

Model No. KH192**Adjustable Spanlocks**

- Permit use of same board on truck or rail docks
- Easily adjusted for various spans
- Sold in pairs

Model No. KH190**FORKLIFT HANDLES**

- Makes movement of heavy boards and plates easy and safe
- Recommended for boards and plates over 140 lbs.
- Sold in pairs
- Must be factory installed

Model No. KH191**HOW TO ORDER:****1. Determine required capacity:**

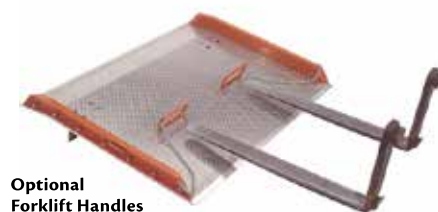
90% of gross weight for forklift trucks;
67% of gross weight for powered pallet trucks

Example:

Wt. of Forklift + Wt. of Heaviest Load =
Gross Weight x .90 = Required Capacity
5500 lbs. + 10,000 lbs. = 15 500 x .90 = 13 500 lbs.

2. Select dockboard width: Add 12" to width of equipment to be used on dockboard.

3. Determine height differential: The vertical distance from dock floor to truck floor.



Optional Forklift Handles

Must be ordered at same time as dockboard (factory installed)

DOCKBOARD/RAMP COMBINATION

For a height differential exceeding 11", use a ramp in combination with dockboard. Each board can be converted to an equivalent-size ramp. Call us with your requirements.

ALUMINUM WHEEL RISERS

- Ideal for use when the loading dock is higher than the trailer bed
- Levels out trailer with dock
- Facilitates loading and unloading
- 24" wide
- 25 000 lbs. capacity per pair
- Sold in pairs



Model No.	Height"	Deck Length"	Approach Length"	Overall Length"	Wt. lbs. per pair
KH061	6	24	21	45	124
KH062	8	24	28	52	150
KH064	10	24	35	59	178
KH066	12	24	42	66	210
KH063	6	36	21	57	164
KH065	8	36	28	64	194
KH068	10	36	35	71	226
KH070	12	36	42	78	263
KH067	6	48	21	69	204
KH069	8	48	28	76	238
KH071	10	48	35	83	274
KH072	12	48	42	90	316

All wheel risers are made to order (non-returnable)

RELOCATABLE OFFICE & PLANT PARTITIONS



Modular panel design provides fast, economical solutions to interior space and partitioning needs for plant or office.

System 40™ offers unlimited layout possibilities from a single 10' x 10' office to a 25,000 square foot office complex. Walls range in height from standard 8 feet up to 30 feet for special partitioning applications.

Units are either freestanding or designed in two and three wall systems to utilize existing walls. Modular **System 40™** is available for both one and two story applications.

VIEW SPECIFICATIONS:

System 40™ assembles without mechanical fasteners. The unique roll formed post design allows panels to snap together quickly. All panels are interchangeable so that you may relocate or interchange doors, windows and wall panels with ease. **System 40™** utilizes existing floor or walls with minimum preparation.

The savings over conventional construction can be substantial. **System 40™** is built to last. The impact resistant, pre-coated steel panels are easily cleaned and highly resistant to impact, abrasion and most common chemicals. Low maintenance, durable vinyl gypsum panels are also available. All components are selected for long product life.

Custom units available upon request.



Change in today's plant environment is constant. System 40 lets you meet those changing needs regardless of size and configuration.

PORTABLE PREASSEMBLED STRUCTURES

In-plant Office Preassembled Portable Buildings are tough. Each unit has a welded metal base with a durable floor tile overlay. Prefinished walls and ceilings are low maintenance and wear resistant. Lockable door, glass window, power outlets and fluorescent lights are all included. High quality commercial grade materials are used throughout for durability and dependability. Finished units are kept in stock in four convenient sizes to meet your needs in a hurry.

Choose from 8' x 8', 8' x 12', 8' x 16' or 8' x 20'. Buildings arrive preassembled, prewired and prefinished eliminating the mess, delays and business interruption of standard construction. Custom units available upon request for interior or exterior applications.

**WFI****SFI****PROWALL®****SPLIT UNITS AVAILABLE****MELAMINE****SYSTEM 40®****Modular Fiberglass Buildings**

Maintenance-free modular fiberglass buildings are perfect for industrial, agricultural or commercial storage. High strength panels are treated to resist weather damage. Modular construction allows expansion or relocation. Assembly is simple and can be accomplished with basic hand tools. Available in 8, 12 and 16 foot widths with generous ceiling heights for maximum use of storage space.



ENTRANCE MATTING**Astro-Plus®**

- For outdoor/indoor entrance and lobbies with heavy traffic over 1,500 people/day e.g.: hospitals, airports, large retail stores...
- Unique surface scrapes and traps dirt/salt and prevents it from entering the building
- Appealing two-tone colours efficiently conceal dirt, sand, salt, etc.
- Easy to clean; simply shake off
- 5/8" thick, polyethylene surface
- Colours: Sandy Brown, Frosty Grey, Black and Charcoal

Mats (HD nosing on 4 sides)	Size
AR34NPFHD	3'3" X 4'
AR35NPFHD	3'3" X 5'
AR38NPFHD	3'3" X 8'
AR46NPFHD	6'3" X 4' *
AR68NPFHD	6'3" X 8' *

Rolls (straight cut)	Size
AR0350	3' X 50'

* All products more than 3' wide have a visible seam

Chevron™

- For indoor vestibules and lobbies with medium traffic up to 500 people/day e.g.: car dealerships, churches, small retail stores, restaurants...
- Decorative multi-directional pattern gently scrapes dirt from shoes and retains water
- 5/16" thick, needlepunched polypropylene
- Colours: Brown, Blue Steel, Charcoal & Forest Green

Mats	Size
15M34	3' X 4'
15M35	3' X 5'
15M310	3' x 10'
15M46	4' X 6'
15M48	4' X 8'
15M410	4' X 10'
15M610	6' X 10'

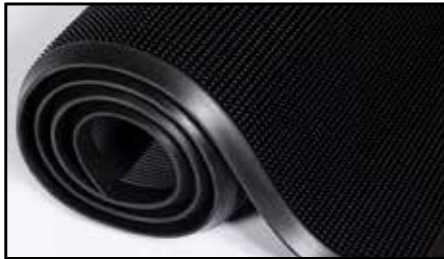
Rolls	Size
15R3	3' X 60'
15R4	4' X 60'
15R6	6' X 60'

Marathon™

- For indoor vestibules & lobbies with heavy traffic over 1,500 people/day e.g.: shopping malls, airports, high schools, universities...
- Dense berber pattern removes debris from shoes and retains gallons of water
- Latex coated and UV resistant surface provides extra longevity
- 3/8" Thick ThermoFlex™ backing for superior floor protection
- Colours: Brown, Grey, Anthracite, Green, Midnight Blue & Beige

Mats	Size
MNM35	3' X 5'
MNM310	3' x 10'
MNM46	4' X 6'
MNM48	4' X 8'
MNM410	4' X 10'
MNM610	6' X 10'

Rolls	Size
MNR3	3' X 60'
MNR4	4' X 60'
MNR6	6' X 60'

Mat-A-Dor™

- For outdoor/indoor entrances and lobbies with medium traffic up to 500 people/day e.g.: car dealerships, churches, small retail stores, restaurants...
- More than 25,000 crush proof fingers per square yard scrape heavy debris from shoes, remains flexible and performs in the coldest temperature
- Bevelled borders keep water and melting snow inside the mat
- Remains flexible and performs in the coldest temperature
- Accept no imitations. If a finger breaks within five years, we replace the mat
- 5/8 thick, rubber surface
- Colours: Black

Mats	Size
MASR42BK	2' X 2'8"
MASK29BK	2'8" X 3'3"
MAFG62BK	3' X 6'

Dust-Star™

- For indoor areas with heavy traffic over 1,500 people/day e.g.: airport corridors, university admission counters, hospital elevators...
- Unique microfibre/olefin blend holds three times more liquid than a traditional wiper mat
- 1/2" Thick with ThermoFlex™ backing for superior floor protection
- Colours: Red, Charcoal, Walnut & Marlin Blue

Mats	Size
DSM35	3' X 5'
DSM310	3' x 10'
DSM46	4' X 6'
DSM48	4' X 8'
DSM410	4' X 10'
DSM610	6' X 10'

Rolls	Size
DSR3	3' X 60'
DSR4	4' X 60'
DSR6	6' X 60'

Superlux™

- For indoor areas with medium traffic up to 500 people/day e.g.: kindergarten corridors, restaurant waiting areas, retail store aisles...
- Classic all-year solution to provide safety on wet floors, offers 60% better water retention and dries quicker than traditional wiper mats
- 1/2" thick, cut-pile polypropylene surface
- Colours: Brown, Walnut, Evergreen, Black, Navy Blue, Grey, Red, Charcoal & Burgundy

Mats	Size
207M34	3' X 4'
207M35	3' X 5'
207M310	3' x 10'
207M46	4' X 6'
207M48	4' X 8'
207M410	4' X 10'
207M610	6' X 10'

Rolls	Size
207R3	3' X 60'
207R4	4' X 60'
207R6	6' X 60'

ENTRANCE MATTING**Cross-Over™**

- For indoor vestibules and lobbies with medium traffic up to 500 people/day e.g.: kindergartens, restaurants, churches, small retail stores...
- Dual fibre construction for well-balanced dirt scraping and water retention performance
- 5/16" thick, loop-pile polypropylene surface
- Colours: Charcoal, Green, Walnut & Blue

Mats	Size
CRM34	3' X 4'
CRM35	3' X 5'
CRM310	3' x 10'
CRM46	4' X 6'
CRM48	4' X 8'
CRM410	4' X 10'
CRM610	6' X 10'

Rolls	Size
CRR3	3' X 60'
CRR4	4' X 60'
CRR6	6' X 60'

Needle-Pin®

- For indoor vestibule and lobby with medium traffic up to 500 people/day e.g.: car dealerships, churches, small retail stores, restaurants...
- Raised berber pattern effectively traps dirt from shoes and retains water
- 5/8" thick, needle punched polypropylene
- Colours: Pebble Brown, Walnut, Charcoal & Burgundy

Mats	Size
20M34	3' X 4'
20M35	3' X 5'
20M310	3' x 10'
20M46	4' X 6'
20M48	4' X 8'
20M410	4' X 10'
20M610	6' X 10'

Rolls	Size
20R3	3' X 60'
20R4	4' X 60'
20R6	6' X 60'

Eco-Step™

- For indoor areas with light traffic of less than 125 people/day e.g.: boutique aisles, seating areas, elevators...
- Year round value solution providing safety on wet floors
- Recycled surface made from 100% plastic bottles
- Vinyl backing provides moisture barrier to help protect floors
- 1/4" thick, needle punched P.E.T surface
- Colours: Granite, Walnut, Blue & Charcoal

Mats	Size
ETM23	2' X 3'
ETM34	3' X 4'
ETM35	3' X 5'
ETM310	3' x 10'
ETM46	4' X 6'

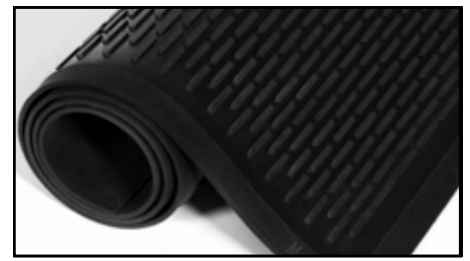
Rolls	Size
ETR3	3' X 60'
ETR4	4' X 60'
ETR6	6' X 60'

Proluxe™

- For indoor areas with light traffic of less than 125 people/day e.g.: boutique aisles, seating areas, elevators...
- Year round value solution providing safety on wet floors
- Dries Quicker than rental mats and resists fading
- Vinyl backing provides moisture barrier to help protect floors
- 5/16" thick, cut-pile polypropylene surface
- Colours: Pebble Brown, Grey, Red, Walnut & Charcoal

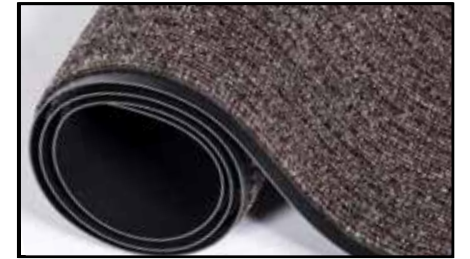
Mats	Size
6M23	2' X 3'
6M34	3' X 4'
6M35	3' X 5'
6M310	3' x 10'
6M46	4' X 6'

Rolls	Size
6R3	3' X 60'
6R4	4' X 60'
6R6	6' X 60'

Crown-Tred™

- For outdoor/indoor entrance and lobby with light traffic less than 125 people/day e.g.: boutiques, side entrances, garages...
- Bi-level Durable rubber construction provides good traction in wet conditions
- Slim profile facilitates the opening of doors
- Made from 50% recycled rubber
- 1/4" thick rubber surface
- Colour: Black

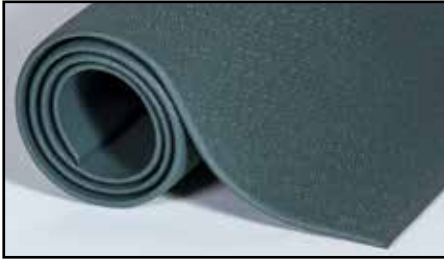
Mats	Size
TDM0035BK	2'10" X 4'7"
TDM0046BK	3'9" X 5'7"
TDM0310BK	2'10" X 9'3"

Three-N-One™

- For indoor vestibules and lobbies with light traffic of less than 125 people/day e.g.: boutiques, hair salons, dental offices...
- Dual fibre construction for well-balanced dirt scraping and water retention performance
- 5/16" thick, loop-pile polypropylene surface
- Colours: Brown, Walnut & Charcoal

Mats	Size
TLM23	2' X 3'
TLM34	3' X 4'
TLM35	3' X 5'
TLM310	3' x 10'
TLM46	4' X 6'

Rolls	Size
TLR3	3' X 60'
TLR4	4' X 60'
TLR6	6' X 60'

ERGONOMIC MATTING**Comfort King™**

- For commercial applications in dry areas e.g.: retail stores, car dealers, grocery stores...
- Highly energized Zedlan sponge combines softness and resilience for exceptional relief
- Maintains flexibility and anti-fatigue properties even in low temperatures
- Standard 3/8" thickness
- Available colours: Black, Steel Grey, Royal Blue and Black with Yellow borders

Mats	Size
CKM0023	2' X 3'
CKM0035	3' X 5'
CKM0312	3' X 12'

Rolls	Size
CKR0024	2' X 60'
CKR0036	3' X 60'
CKR0048	4' X 60'
CKR0072	6' X 60' *

* Yellow borders not available on 6' wide rolls

Safe-Flow Plus™

- For commercial applications in food preparation areas e.g.: butchers, bars, kitchens, food preparation stations...
- Provides good support against muscular fatigue and better slip resistance and insulation than that of cement or ceramic floors
- Specially formulated surface resists oil, grease, chemicals and animal fats while allowing easy drainage of liquids and debris
- Anti-microbial agent inhibits the growth of odor-causing bacteria and fungi
- Easy to clean and handle. Launderable.
- 3/8" thick, nitrile rubber with circular drain holes
- Available in Black

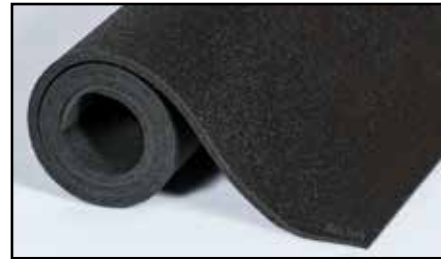
Mats	Size
KS0023BK	1'11" X 2'11"
KS0035BK	2'10" X 4'7"
KS0039BK	2'10" X 9'5"
KS0046BK	3'8" X 5'10"

WD™ Traction Plus

- For commercial applications in dry areas e.g.: retail stores, car dealers, convenience stores, packaging stations...
- Highly energized Zedlan sponge combines softness and resilience for exceptional relief
- Raised-herringbone top surface affords multi-directional grip for safe movements
- Slip-resistant coating on underside of mat ensures steadiness and control on smooth surfaces
- Available colour: Black

Mats	Size
WH1223BK	2' X 3'
WH1235BK	3' X 5'
WH1232BK	3' X 12'

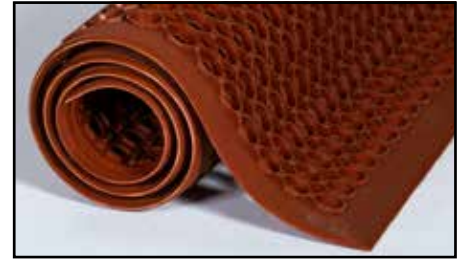
Rolls	Size
WHR1224BK	2' X 75'
WHR1236BK	3' X 75'
WHR1248BK	4' X 75'

Spark-Safe™

- For industrial welding applications e.g.: machine shops, steel mills, maintenance departments...
- Sponge foam backing provides comfort and fatigue relief
- Specially formulated spark-resistant surface (passes FMVSS302) repels sparks and hot metal shards
- Available colour: Black
- 1/2" thick treated rubber surface fused to a rubber foam

Mats	Size
CUMR46R5TX	2' X 3'
CUMR60R5TX	3' X 5'
CUMR64R5TX	3' X 12'

Rolls	Size
CUMR24R5TX	2' X 75'
CUMR36R5TX	3' X 75'
CUMR48R5TX	4' X 75'

Safewalk-Light™

- 1/2" vulcanized rubber anti-fatigue mat with circular drain holes and raised surface ribs
- Circular openings allow for excellent drainage and raised ribs provide added protection against slipping
- Suitable for both wet and dry applications
- Available in two grades: general purpose Black and grease proof Terra Cotta

Mats General Purpose	Size
WSSL35BK	3' x 5'
WSSL31BK	3' x 9'9"
WSSL15BK	3' x 14'6"
WSSL32BK	3' x 19'3"

Mats Grease Proof	Size
WSSL35TC	3' x 5'
WSSL31TC	3' x 9'9"
WSSL15TC	3' x 14'6"
WSSL32TC	3' x 19'3"

Wear-Bond™ Tuff Spun®

- For commercial applications in dry areas e.g.: retail stores, car dealers, grocery stores...
- Provides good support against muscular fatigue and better slip resistance and insulation than that of cement or ceramic floors
- Offers great puncture and abrasion resistance
- Available surfaces: Pebble or Deck-top
- Available colours: Black, Grey and Black with Yellow borders
- 9/16" thick dual density vinyl foam

Mats	Size
WB0023	2' X 3'
WB0035	3' X 5'
WB0312	3' X 12'

Rolls	Size
WBR0024-75	2' X 75'
WBR0036-75	3' X 75'
WBR0048-75	4' X 75'

ERGONOMIC MATTING**Sheer Grip™**

PROFILE

- For commercial applications in wet areas e.g.: pools, locker rooms, showers, walk-in freezers/coolers...
- Soft, flexible surface provides excellent fatigue relief
- Self-draining textured surface is comfortable under foot
- Freeze - thaw compatibility allows for durability in kitchens, food prep and processing areas
- 1/2" thick, extruded PVC surface
- Available in Blue, Grey and Red

Rolls	Size
SHGR24	2' X 40'
SHGR36	3' X 40'
SHGR48	4' X 40'

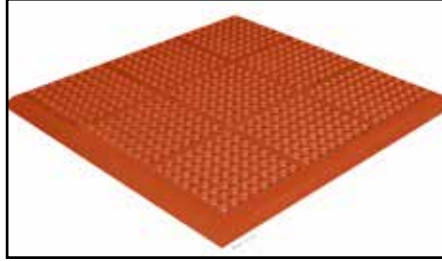
Custom lengths available

Cushion Step™

- For commercial applications in dry areas e.g.: pharmacies, medical and dental offices, hotels...
- Provides good support against muscular fatigue, better slip resistance and insulation than that of cement or ceramic floors
- Durable surface is easy-to-clean and tolerates high-heels, stools and carts
- Available in French Grey or Black
- 1/2" thick vinyl surface fused to a vinyl foam

Mats	Size
CUMR46	2' X 3'
CUMR60	3' X 5'
CUMR64	3' X 12'

Rolls	Size
CUMRR24	2' X 60'
CUMRR36	3' X 60'
CUMRR48	4' X 60'

Safety-Step™

PROFILE

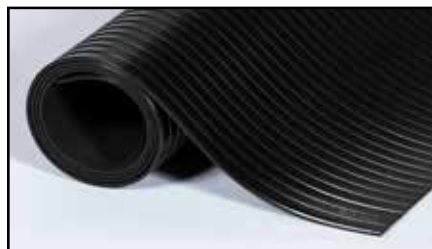
- For industrial applications in wet areas e.g.: irregular and large work cells...
- Provides good support against muscular fatigue and better slip resistance and insulation than that of a cement floor
- Built-in connectors along two sides allow tiles to lock together for custom installations
- Heavy-duty rubber allows easy drainage of liquids and debris
- Multi-nibbed backing provides aeration so floors can dry quickly
- Ramps available for increased safety

Mats General Purpose	Size
KMRG33BK Black	3' X 3'

Accessories	Size
KDRM39BK Black Male Ramp	3'3"
KDRF39BK Black Female Ramp	3'3"
KDRM39YE Yellow Male Ramp	3'3"
KDRF39YE Yellow Female Ramp	3'3"

Mats Grease Resistant	Size
KMRG33RD Terra Cotta	3' X 3'

Accessories	Size
KMRC39RD Male Ramp	3'3"
KMLC39RD Female Ramp	3'3"

Wide Rib Rubber Runner

- For light floor protection applications e.g.: special event floors, treadmill mats, warehouse aisles...
- Provides good slip resistance and better insulation than that of cement or ceramic floors
- Rib surfaced extruded rubber
- Easy to clean and cut to shape
- Available colour: Black
- 1/8" thick, extruded rubber sheet

Rolls	Size
WR1836BK	3' X 75'
WR1848BK	4' X 75'

Industrial Deck Plate

- For industrial applications in dry areas e.g.: assembly lines, packaging stations, workstations...
- Sponge foam backing provides comfort and fatigue relief. Heavy-duty, slip-resistant surface tolerates cart traffic
- Fusion technology creates an unmatched level of durability by molecularly bonding layers together without the use of adhesives
- 9/16" thick vinyl surface fused to a vinyl foam
- Available in Black, Grey and Black/Yellow border

Mats	Size
CUMR46	2' X 3'
CUMR60	3' X 5'
CUMR64	3' X 12'

Rolls	Size
CUMRR24	2' X 75'
CUMRR36	3' X 75'
CUMRR48	4' X 75'

Mats Black/Yellow border	Size
CUMR46YB	2' X 3'
CUMR60YB	3' X 5'
CUMR64YB	3' X 12'

Rolls Black/Yellow border	Size
CUMRR24YB	2' X 75'
CUMRR36YB	3' X 75'
CUMRR48YB	4' X 75'

Pro-Tekt™ Runner

- For commercial floor protection applications e.g.: special event floors, treadmill mats, warehouse aisles...
- Provides good slip resistance and better insulation than that of cement or ceramic floors
- Pebble surfaced vinyl foam
- Easy to clean and cut to shape
- Available colour: Black
- 1/8" Thick, hard density vinyl foam

Rolls	Size
PBR1836BK	3' X 60'
PBR1848BK	4' X 60'
PBR1872BK	6' X 60'

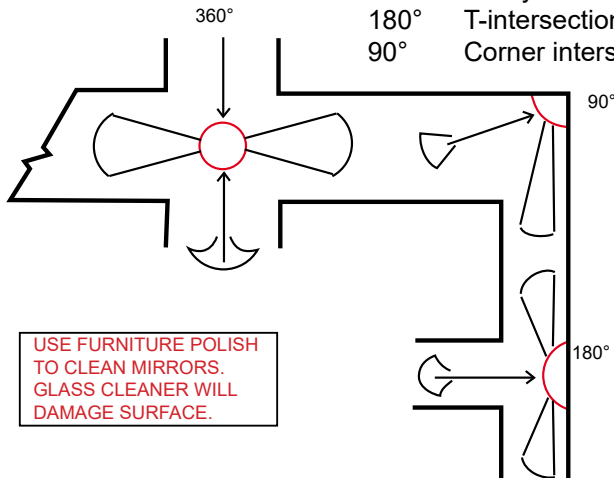
SAFETY & SECURITY MIRRORS

DOMES MIRRORS

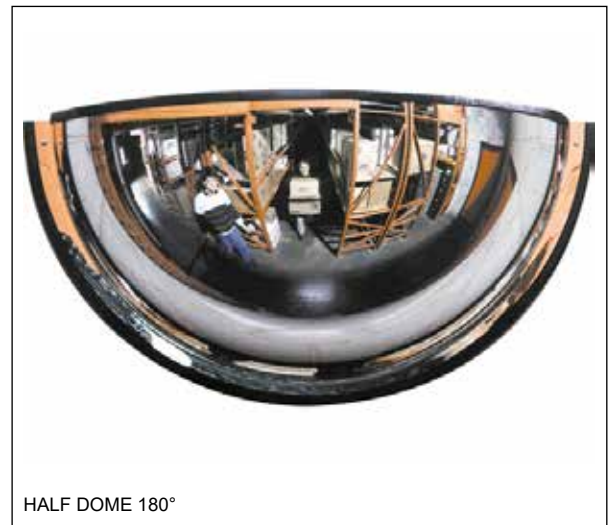
Maximize safety at a glance. Safety mirrors in quarter, half or full dome reduce the chances of accidents due to blind corners in the plant or warehouse. Made of heavy-duty acrylic for durability. All mirrors have a black protective edge.

Ideal Locations:

- 360° 4-way intersections
- 180° T-intersections
- 90° Corner intersections



FULL DOME 360°



HALF DOME 180°



QUARTER DOME 90°

FULL DOME 360°

Model No.	Mirror Dia ^{***}	Wt. lbs.
FD18*	18	7
FD24*	24	6.5
FD33 *	33	15
FD48*	48	33

* Comes with hanging hardware.

**The dimensions listed are that of a full dome.

HALF DOME 180°

Model No.	Mirror Dia ^{***}	Wt. lbs.
HD18	18	3
HD24	24	4
HD33	33	9
HD48	48	17

**The dimensions listed are that of a full dome.

QUARTER DOME 90°

Model No.	Mirror Dia ^{***}	Wt. lbs.
QD18	18	1.35
QD24	24	1.9
QD33	33	7
QD48	48	17.5

**The dimensions listed are that of a full dome.

SAFETY & SECURITY MIRRORS



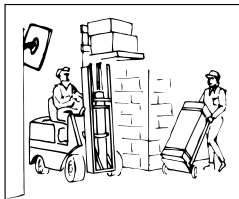
CONVEX MIRRORS

Prevent accidents and increase surveillance with a lightweight acrylic convex mirror. Adjustable mounting hardware included with each mirror. Have 100° viewing angle and mounted ball and swivel. Telescoping arm adjusts from 15" to 21". For indoor or outdoor use.

USE FURNITURE POLISH
TO CLEAN MIRRORS.
GLASS CLEANER WILL
DAMAGE SURFACE.

EXTERIOR			INTERIOR	
Mirror Dia."	Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.
12	EX12	4	IN12	2
18	EX18	5	IN18	3
26	EX26	9	IN26	6
30	EX30	11	IN30	7
36	EX36	15	IN36	9

Other sizes are available upon request. Interior mirrors have back plate bolted directly to mirror. Options available: Trimmed (cropped) convex for tighter fit to low ceilings (interior only). High wind option (airports etc.).



FLAT MIRRORS

Ideal for locations where accurate depth perception is essential. Mirrors are made of acrylic with galvanized steel back. Framed mirrors have an aluminum edge. Arm adjusts from 15" to 21". Ball and swivel, and telescoping arm and bracket are included with each mirror.

USE FURNITURE POLISH
TO CLEAN MIRRORS.
GLASS CLEANER WILL
DAMAGE SURFACE.

UNFRAMED		FRAMED	
Model No.	Size"	Model No.	Size"
FL1212	12 x 12	FF1212	12 x 12
FL1218	12 x 18	FF1218	12 x 18
FL1824	18 x 24	FF1824	18 x 24
FL2430	24 x 30	FF2430	24 x 30
FL3036	30 x 36	FF3036	30 x 36



DRAFTING STOOLS AND STENO CHAIRS

Ergonomic Industrial Stools and Chairs



Standard Specifications

- Vinyl (black) or Fabric (black or grey)
- Chrome footrest on stools
- Glass filled nylon 5 prong base (black)
- Vertical backheight adjustment all models
- Carpet casters or glides
- Built-in lumbar support

Options

- C.O.M. fabric
- Armrest optional on all models
- Aluminum circular footring
- Grey nylon base
- Tile casters

Drafting Stool

MVIR-10



Pneumatic height adjustment
Heavy duty self skinned polyurethane

Steno Chairs: 16" to 22" adjustment

C972



Pneumatic Height Lift

C982



Shown with optional Armrests

Pneumatic Height & Tilt

Swivel Stools: 21" to 28" adjustment

C1403



Self Skinned Polyurethane

C824



Pneumatic Height

Drafting Stools: 23" to 33" adjustment

C9982



Pneumatic Height & Tilt



- Self Skinned Polyurethane
- Adjusts from 25" to 33"
- Tubular Metal powder coated step base with 3 different steps 3" apart
- Pneumatic Height adjustment
- Glides only

Model No. C1502



- 5 Leg, all welded steel base. Gives added stability.
- 1" 16 gauge steel legs
- Stable 3/4" diameter 18 gauge foot ring welded to base
- Powder coated polyester black sandtex finish
- 5" pneumatic lift, for easy height adjustment.
- Full 360 deg. rotation, is ideal for workers who have repetitive side to side movement
- 19" x 17" padded seat and back (vinyl, fabric or self skinned Polyurethane) adjusts 26" – 31"

Model No. C5885

INDUSTRIAL SEATING**DELUXE SWIVEL STOOLS**

These padded stools will provide workers with maximum comfort and support. The 360° swivel motion is ideal for workers who have repetitive side to side movement. The seat easily adjusts to your selected height. Just raise or lower the steel rod and lock securely in place. All welded frame is constructed of 1" diameter 16 gauge steel with a 3/4" circular tube footrest. The four leg cluster design has a 22" spread giving them optimum stability. Optional casters available.



Model No.	Adjustable Height"	Seat Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
672T	25 - 31	19 x 17	33
CA-2WA	Set of 4 Casters	-	2

PADDED SWIVEL STOOLS

Deluxe swivel stool with a 14" diameter seat. The seat is padded with 2 1/2" thick foam and covered by a black vinyl fabric, with a full 360° rotation. One inch diameter all welded steel frame and a 3/4" x 17" diameter footrest on four tubular legs. Grey oven baked powder coated epoxy finish. Rubber cushion metal floor glides protects floor surfaces. Two adjustable heights available, 20" to 26" (M) and 25" to 31" (T).

Model No C624M ... 20"- 26"
Model No. C624T ... 25"- 31"



C624M

SPECIALTY STOOLS

Designed specifically for laboratories and medical offices. 14" diameter, 3" high vinyl covered seat or self skinned polyurethane. Pneumatic mechanism to adjust the height. Footrests are standard on stools with a 20"- 33" adjustable height, optional on others stools. Optional casters and glides available.

Model No C944V....23"-33"
Model No C924.....16"-22"



C944V with Vinyl Seat and Glides



C924 with Polyurethane Seat and Casters

STATIONARY HEIGHT STOOLS

501M



503M

STATIONARY HEIGHT

Model No.	Height"	Seat Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
503M	24	14	20
501M	24	14	12

Ruggedly built for long lasting service in a warehouse, factory, or office. Your choice of stationary or adjustable stools, with or without backrest. The all welded frame is a 7/8" diameter steel tube. The legs are braced with a 3/4" 18 gauge circular footrest for increased strength and stability. The 14" diameter embossed steel seat has a 1/8" tempered hardboard inlay. The model 515S has a 14 1/2" x 15" sq. seat and is reinforced by steel bars. The contoured backrest is constructed of 19 gauge steel. On the adjustable models, the telescopic legs have screwlocks that adjust on 1" increments. All stools have four chrome floor glides that won't damage floors. Colour is Royal Grey.

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT STOOLS

511T



513T



515S

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

Model No.	Height"	Seat Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
511T	25 - 33	14	12
513T	25 - 33	14	20
515S	18 - 26	14 1/2 x 15	18

M MUR-VAN MANUFACTURING

SWIVEL STOOLS

For efficiency, comfort and durability select one of our economical swivel stools. With or without backrests, these stools reduce worker fatigue and increase productivity. The seats are made of a 19 gauge embossed steel with 1/8" tempered hardboard inlay. The frame's all welded tubing is 1" diameter 16 gauge steel. The circular 18 gauge footrest guarantees comfort and stability. Heavy duty rubber cushioned steel glides protect floors. All units have a 1" x 14 1/2" long steel adjustment stem for easy height selection. The backrest is 9 1/2" x 15 1/4" and is four way adjustable. Optional casters available.



623M



621M



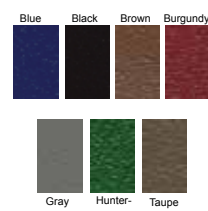
625S

Model No.	Adjustable Height"	Seat Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
621M	22 - 28	14	19
623M	22 - 28	14	28
625S	17 - 23	14 1/2 x 15	27
CA-2WA	Set of 4 Casters	-	2

Stacking Side Chairs

- Easily stacks
- Made of one piece molded Polypropylene shell
- Sturdy mirror chrome frame
- Optional upholstered seat glides
- Seven Colours Available

Model No. FS91



TABLES AND CLUSTER SEATING

A. Reference Tables. 1" laminated top with 1 1/4" square chrome legs. A 2 1/2" metal skirt is all around for stability.

Model	Top Size	Height	Weight
Rectangular			
7-2048	20 x 48	29	45
7-2060	20 x 60	29	55
7-2072	20 x 72	29	62
7-2448	24 x 48	29	52
7-2460	24 x 60	29	62
7-2472	24 x 72	29	70
7-3048	30 x 48	29	62
7-3060	30 x 60	29	72
7-3072	30 x 72	29	84
7-3672	36 x 72	29	96
Square			
7-SQ30	30 x 30	29	50
7-SQ36	36 x 36	29	56
7-SQ42	42 x 42	29	72
7-SQ48	48 x 48	29	90



B. Folding leg tables

B. Folding Tables 1 1/4" laminated top with heavy duty brown metal folding legs and brown metal apron.

Model	Top Size	Height	Weight
FTM 1848	18 x 48	29	35
FTM 1860	18 x 60	29	40
FTM 1872	18 x 72	29	48
FTM 1896	18 x 96	29	62
FTM 2448	24 x 48	29	38
FTM 2460	24 x 60	29	42
FTM 2472	24 x 72	29	50
FTM 2496	24 x 96	29	64
FTM 3048	30 x 48	29	40
FTM 3060	30 x 60	29	45
FTM 3072	30 x 72	29	55
FTM 3096	30 x 96	29	70

C. Spider Base Table
model# 36-1010

C. Spider base tables, 1" laminated top with chrome base.

Round			
RD 24-1010	24 dia	29	30
RD 30-1010	30 dia	29	36
RD 36-1010	36 dia	29	42
RD 42-1010	42 dia	29	55
RD 48-1010	48 dia	29	70
Square			
SQ 24-1010	24 x 24	29	29
SQ 30-1010	30 x 30	29	38
SQ 36-1010	36 x 36	29	47
SQ 42-1010	42 x 42	29	63
SQ 48-1010	48 x 48	29	75

A. Reference table
model# 7-2448

CLUSTER SEATING

The perfect lunchroom or cafeteria seating. Choose the cluster arrangement that maximizes your space. The frame is a heavy duty 2" black steel tube. A 1 1/8" walnut top is standard. Other table top colours available. Except for the round top models all tops are 24" wide. Two chair styles; the polypropylene DS or the padded vinyl DC series. They are available in seven colours (Beige, Black, Brown, Blue, Grey, Hunter Green and Burgundy). Specify colour when ordering.



DS style seats shown above



DC style seats shown above



Description	Overall Dim. W" x L" x H"	Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.
Two Seat Wall Unit	24 x 60 x 29	DS2W	55	DC2W	65
Four Seat Floor Unit	48 x 60 x 29	DS4F	108	DC4F	130
Four Seat Round Unit	66 Round x 29	DS4R	108	DC4R	130
Four Seat Double Top	50 x 60 x 29	DS4FDT	108	DC4FDT	130
Six Seat Floor Unit	76 x 60 x 29	DS6F	158	DC6F	195
Six Seat Round Unit	80 Round x 29	DS6R	170	DC6R	195
Eight Seat Floor Unit	104 x 60 x 29	DS8F	170	DC8F	170

OFFICE PRODUCTS

CORK BOARDS

- Ideal for office or warehouse environments
- Sturdy aluminum frame
- Plastic-molded corners protect the board and wall from damage
- Double-sided cork for added durability

ON593



Model No.	Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
ON593	18 x 24	3.5
ON594	24 x 36	6
ON595	36 x 48	10.5
ON596	48 x 72	18
ON597	48 x 96	30

CORK BOARD ACCESSORIES

PUSH PINS

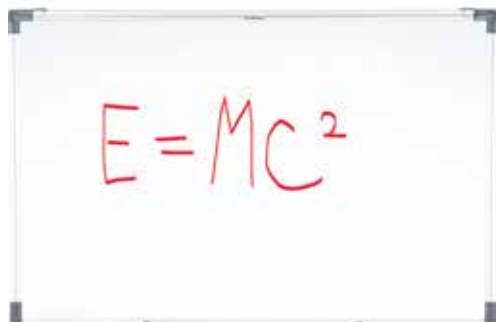
- Plastic head, assorted colours
- 100/pkg.
- Priced per package

Model No. OJ472



WHITE BOARDS

- White writing surface provides clean, colourful display
- Erasing wipes clean with cloth or felt brush
- Aluminum frame
- Plastic corners for board and wall protection



NON-MAGNETIC

Model No.	Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
ON530	18 x 24	3.25
ON531	24 x 36	6
ON532	36 x 48	10.5
ON533	48 x 72	18
ON534	48 x 96	30

MAGNETIC

Model No.	Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
ON535	24 x 36	6
ON536	36 x 48	10.5
ON537	48 x 72	18

DURA-INK® DRY ERASE INK MARKERS

- Ideal for white board marking in offices and factories
- Mark can be removed quickly and easily with dry rag, towel, or eraser
- No residue or ghosting after mark is removed on most industrial surfaces



Markal
High Performance Industrial Markers

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
PE773	Red	
PE774	Black	
PE775	Blue	
PE776	Green	

POLYPROPYLENE FOLDING TABLES

- Blow molded polypropylene top
- Lightweight with folding legs for easy storage
- Easy to clean
- Folding legs automatically lock by use of gravity activated mechanism when opened
- Capacity: 500 lbs. for solid table, 350 lbs. for fold-in-half table
- 29" fixed table height with locking steel legs

Chairs (ON602) not included



Model No.	Description	L"	x	W"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.
ON598	Rectangular	48	x	24	x	29	22
ON599	Rectangular	72	x	30	x	29	35
ON600	Rectangular	96	x	30	x	29	50
ON601	Rectangular Fold-in-Half	72	x	30	x	29	36
OK137	Round	48	x	48	x	29	31
OK138	Round	60	x	60	x	29	47

POLYPROPYLENE FOLDING CHAIRS

- Durable contoured back and seat for all day comfort
- Steel framing and folding legs for extra strength
- Dimensions: 15 1/2" L x 16 1/2" W x 33 1/2" H
- Capacity: 350 lbs.
- Easy to clean

Model No. ON602



VERTICAL FILES W/ RECESSED DRAWER HANDLES

- High side walls accommodate hanging files and eliminate the need for hanging file frames
- Removable cam lock included
- Full cradle suspension
- Easy-to-grab recessed pulls on drawers
- Fully adjustable and removable follower block is standard in every drawer
- Legal size: 18"W x 26 9/16"D



Black	Model No. Grey	Putty	No of Drawers	Height"	Wt. lbs.
OTE611	OTE612	OTE613	2	29	70
OTE618	OTE619	OTE620	3	40	104
OTE624	OTE625	OTE626	4	52	128

LITERATURE STORAGE RACKS

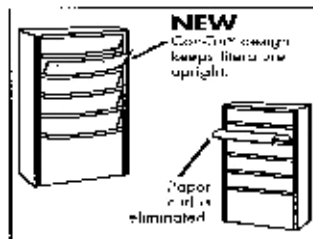
DURHAM MFG
Est. 1922

OA130

OA156

- Construction is of sturdy heavy gauge steel
- Provide a convenient and compact way to store literature
- Most models accommodate 150 standard 8½" x 11" sheets, while others are wider to hold magazines and special forms

OA155



Optional legs to permit free standing as illustrated are available for all literature Racks.



OA163
Rotating
Literature
Racks



OC543



OA148



OC547



OC553



OC549



Model No.				Overall Dimensions				Openings				Paper Width"	No. of Pockets	Wt. lbs.
Putty	Grey	Tan	Black	W"	x	D"	x	H"	W"	x	D"	x	H"	
OC540	OA152	OA130	OC536	9 ¾	x	4 ½	x	65 ½	8 ½	x	¾	x	8 ½	8 ½
OC559	OA166	OA156	OA607	13 ½	x	4 ½	x	58 ½	12 ½	x	1	x	8 ¾	12
OC541	OA161	OA155	OC537	9 ¾	x	4 ½	x	36	8 ½	x	¾	x	8 ½	8 ½
OC558	OA148	OA162	OA125	13 ¾	x	4 ½	x	36	12 ½	x	1	x	8 ¾	12
OC543	OA169	OA165	OC539	9 ¾	x	4 ½	x	21	8 ½	x	¾	x	8 ½	8 ½
OC557	OA163	OA144	OA609	13 ½	x	2	x	26 ¼	12 ½	x	5/16	x	5 5/8	12
OC545	OA171	OA624	OC544	Optional Leg for 9 ¾" Wide Models (Sold Individually)										10
OC556	OA164	OA167	OC555	Optional Leg for 13 ½" Wide Models (Sold Individually)										5

ROTATING LITERATURE RACKS

OC553	OA149	OA179	OC552	14 ½	x	14 ½	x	66	8 ½	x	¾	x	8 ½	8 ½	92	136
OC549	OA134	OA158	OC548	14 ½	x	14 ½	x	48 ½	8 ½	x	¾	x	8 ½	8 ½	44	92
OC547	OA145	OA128	OC546	14 ½	x	14 ½	x	21 ¼	8 ½	x	¾	x	8 ½	8 ½	20	47

DATA ORGANIZERS

- Horizontal literature rack
- All racks easily bolt together with fasteners provided
- Steel modular, horizontal racks that can be grouped for floor or table mounted storage
- Capacity for literature or directories up to three inches thick
- 8" legs (model CA159) available to raise unit off the floor
- Tan enamel finish
- Includes: Mounting clips

Specifications	Model OA157	Model OA168	Model CA159
Height "	10 3/4	14 1/4	33 7/8
Width "	33 3/4	33 3/4	3 1/8
Depth "	11 5/8	11 5/8	12 1/8
Opening Width "	11	11	-
Opening Depth "	11 1/2	11 1/2	-
Opening Height "	3	3	-
No. of Openings	9	12	-
Paper Width "	8 1/2	8 1/2	-

Can be stacked for personalized use!



DURHAM MFG
Est. 1922

KEY LOCKING SYSTEMS**DOUBLE KEY FILE/SECURITY SYSTEMS**

- Sturdy, welded steel with piano-hinged door and key panels
- Heavy-duty, 20-gauge steel body and 18-gauge steel door
- Mount cabinet on wall (mounting screws included), or use on table or shelf
- Cabinet includes a disc-tumbler lock with two keys
- Includes: red octagon key tags (model OG894) and white oval key tags (model OG895) same amount as key capacity, cross reference key guide, key loan record sheet, key receipt slip, brass key receipt holders and key collection envelopes
- The double key system insures proper security and avoids key loss
- How it works: the master key is fastened to the red tag and filed permanently on a labelled hook; duplicate keys are fastened to white tags on the same hook; each key is indexed in three ways: by hook number, alphabetically by what the key opens and numerically
- When a key leaves the system, a receipt tag is filled out and hung with the master key and all loans are recorded in the key loan record sheet



Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Key Capacity	Wt. lbs.
OG884	8 x 2 1/2 x 12 1/8	30	6
OG886	14 x 3 1/8 x 17 1/2	60	14
OG887	14 x 3 1/8 x 17 1/2	90	15
OG888	16 1/2 x 5 x 20 1/2	120	20
OG889	16 1/2 x 5 x 20 1/2	180	26
OG890	16 1/2 x 5 x 20 1/2	240	28
OG891	16 1/2 x 5 x 31 1/8	300	42
OG892	16 1/2 x 5 x 31 1/8	390	46
OG893	16 1/2 x 5 x 31 1/8	460	49

EXTRA KEY TAGS & ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description
OG894	Key Tag, Red Octagon, Numbered, 20/Pack
OG895	Key Tag, White Oval, Numbered, 20/Pack
OG896	Key Collection Envelopes, 100/Pack
OG898	Brass Receipt Holders, 100/Pack
OG899	Key Loan Record Sheets, 24/Pack
OG897	Cross Reference Index Binder, 30 to 80 Keys
OG903	Cross Reference Index Binder, 90 to 240 Keys
OG904	Key Receipt Slips, 250/Pack

KEY RACKS

- Sturdy, lightweight, welded-steel key rack
- Mounts on walls and doors in offices or warehouses
- Dimensions: 13 3/4" W x 2 1/4" H
- Includes: Numbered key tags, "out key" control tags and mounting screws
- 20-key capacity

**Model No. OG902****KEY STORAGE CABINETS**

- Organize and control your office or warehouse with wall mounted key cabinets
- Heavy gauge steel construction with piano hinged doors and key panels – provide a secure location for key storage
- Industrial 19-gauge body with 18-gauge door on all models except model OJ922, which has a 20-gauge body and 19-gauge door
- Durable beige powder coated epoxy finish
- All models come with numbered slots and key tags

Model No. OJ924**DESK DRAWER KEY TRAYS**

- Compact and portable, fits easily into most desk drawers and safes
- Convert your office desk drawer into a key control system
- Constructed of molded plastic, making it light and durable
- Accommodates 56 keys - 8 panels with 7 hooks each
- Each hook includes two key tags, a self-locking tag for master keys and a standard snap hook key tag for duplicate keys
- Dimensions: 12" W x 9 7/8" D x 4 3/4" H
- Colour: Putty
- Weight: 5 lbs.

Model No. OG900**FILE DRAWER KEY RACKS**

- Ideal for secure out-of-the-way key control
- Sturdy, molded plastic, 40-key rack that comes complete with numbered key tags
- Clamps on back allows for easy attachment to rear of standard office file drawers and deep desk drawers
- Dimensions: 12" W x 1 3/4" D x 10" H
- Includes: Numbered key tags, "out key" control tags and key control chart

Model No. OG901

FILING SYSTEMS

VERTICAL FILING SYSTEMS

Ideal for filing blueprints, charts, artwork and other oversized documents. Cuts filing and retrieving time; saves on floor space. Exclusive suspension system allows clamps to slip easily in and out of storage racks. Clamps open to 1" to hold up to 100 individual sheets (20 lbs. maximum weight per clamp).

MOBILE VERTICAL FILES

- All-steel construction with four ball bearing swivel casters (two lock)
- Fits 24" to 36" clamps (order separately)
- Holds up to 12 clamps that simply drop in and lift out
- Maximum capacity is 1200 sheets or 240 lbs.
- Compact economy
- Width adjusts from 27 1/2" to 39 1/4"
- Depth is 16" overall
- Height adjusts from 40" to 52"
- Assembly required
- Weight: 25 lbs.

Model No. OE130



HEAVY-DUTY MOBILE STANDS

- Steel construction with four 3" ball bearing swivel casters (two lock)
- Holds 12 hanging clamps in pivot brackets that swing open for easy access to contents
- Height adjusts from 43 5/8" to 61 5/8" for sheets up to 54" long
- Adjusts from width 27 1/2" to 37 1/2"
- Tropic sand finish
- Assembly required



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
OE129	Mobile Stand Only	47
OA195	Mobile Stand with 12-24" Clamps	61
OA196	Mobile Stand with 12-30" Clamps	63
OA213	Mobile Stand with 12-36" Clamps	65
OA197	Mobile Stand with 12-42" Clamps	67

STEEL PLAN FILES

- Welded steel construction, wrap around corners and sturdy inner frame
- Front supports add stacking strength
- Files are modular so they can be used individually or in a space saving stack
- Stack up to five high on a closed base
- Reinforced top offers additional work and storage space
- 5 and 10 drawer files can be mixed or matched for customized high volume storage
- Choice of 6" closed base or 20" high base
- Baked enamel finish in Tropic Sand or Grey
- All flat files have museum/archival quality point finish



OB146

- Two units stacked

OPTIONAL BASES FOR STEEL PLAN FILES

Closed Bases

- Holds up to five files
- Raises files 6" off ground
- Recessed 2 3/4"



High Bases

- Raises files 20" off the floor and raises top of file to a 36" level to provide work space
- Enclosed back and sides and open front provide extra bookshelf space



OB169

OB151



Base sold separately

5 DRAWER

- Versatile file stores up to 500 sheets per unit active filing, 750 sheets of semi-active, or 1000 sheets of inactive material
- Five large capacity 2" deep drawers in three cabinet sizes

10 DRAWER

- Ideal for high traffic project storage areas
- Ten 1" deep drawers allow the easiest retrieval of materials from the file and minimize material damage

Model No.		Description	Inside Drawer					Cabinet					Wt. lbs.
Grey	Tropic Sand		W"	x	D"	x	H"	W"	x	D"	x	H"	
OB146	OA651	5 Drawer	37	x	26	x	2 1/8	40 3/8	x	29 3/8	x	16 1/2	177
OB148	OA186	5 Drawer	43	x	32	x	2 1/8	46 3/8	x	35 3/8	x	16 1/2	222
OB151	OA220	5 Drawer	50	x	38	x	2 1/8	53 3/8	x	41 3/8	x	16 1/2	267
—	OA189	10 Drawer	43	x	32	x	1 1/8	46 3/8	x	35 3/8	x	16 1/2	307
OB161	OB162	High Base for OB146, and OA651 Cabinets											37
OB165	OB166	High Base for OB148, OA186 and 10 Drawer cabinets											42
OB169	OB170	High base for OB151 and OA220 Cabinets											47
OB173	OA653	Closed Base for OB146 and OA651 Cabinets											22
OB176	OA204	Closed Base for OB148, OA186 and 10 Drawer Cabinets											26
OB179	OA187	Closed Base for OB151 and OA220 Cabinets											30

Optional locks: OG362 -5 Drawer Units OG363-10 Drawer Files

COMPUTER CABINETS

ALL-WELDED DESK TOP CABINETS

- Locking slide-in pocket doors with inner compartments for storage of files or manuals
- Pull out keyboard shelf
- Sliding tray may be used for mouse pad or as a writing surface
- Vented back for air circulation
- Finish baked enamel blue and grey
- Ships fully assembled

Model No. OC533

OPEN PEDESTAL STANDS

- 32" high, designed to support the desk top unit for stand-up operation
- Blue-baked enamel finish
- **Includes:** Convenient storage shelf and adjustable leg levellers for uneven work surfaces
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. OC534

ENCLOSED PEDESTAL STANDS/PRINTER STANDS

- Roll in/roll out hideaway printer stand which locks inside the enclosure when not in use
- Printer stand has two adjustable shelves as well as one bottom 28" W x 25" D shelf for printers or paper
- 30" high enclosure may be oriented for left or right hand access
- Blue and grey baked enamel finish
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. OC535



Model No.	Description	W"	x	Dimensions D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.
OC533	Desktop Upper Computer Cabinet Only	30	x	27 3/4	x	30	122
OC534	Computer Cabinet Open Pedestal Stand Only	30	x	27 3/4	x	32	66
OC535	Computer Cabinet Enclosed Stand w/Printer Stand	30	x	27 3/4	x	33	142

MOBILE COMPUTER CABINETS

- All-steel welded construction
- Top monitor compartment is 22 1/2" W x 23" D x 18 3/4" H with a slide-out keyboard shelf
- Locks independently of bottom section which includes two adjustable shelves
- 5" polyolefin casters (two rigid, two swivel w/brake)
- **Includes:** Vented back for air circulation and a 6-outlet power strip with built-in surge suppression
- Overall dimensions: 26" W x 24" D x 64" H
- Weight: 149 lbs.
- Durable baked enamel blue and light grey finish
- Shipped fully assembled

Model No. OC532



MOBILE COMPUTER CABINETS

- All-steel construction
- Slide-out keyboard tray
- Lower lockable cabinet is 24 5/8" W x 22 7/8" D x 22 5/8" H
- 2-position shelf can be located for desk top style or up to 18" H tower style CPU's
- Fixed shelf is 24 5/8" W x 22 7/8" D x 11 1/2" H and provides ample room for any sheet fed style or continuous form style printer
- Rear cabinet access holes for paper feed, cables and ventilation fan (not included)
- 5" polyolefin casters (two rigid, two swivel w/brake)
- Overall dimensions: 27" W x 24" D x 49 1/4" H
- Blue
- Weight: 125 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down, assembly required with simple hand tools

Model No. OC839



MOBILE SECURITY COMPUTER CABINETS

- Secure locking cabinet with resistant acrylic see-thru window for LCD monitor
- Slide-out locking keyboard is 19 3/4" W x 17 1/2" D x 4" H
- Lower compartment is 20 1/2" W x 21" D x 23 1/2" H and has a locking front and rear access doors
- Two convenient side wing shelves for additional work space, fold down when not required
- 5" heavy-duty casters (two rigid, two swivel w/brake)
- Overall dimensions: 24 1/2" W x 22 1/2" D x 62 1/4" H
- Powder coat finish provides a durable finish



OG880

Model No.	Colour
OG880	Blue
OG881	Putty
OG882	Light Grey
OG883	Black



COMPUTER CABINETS

- A unique 2-piece heavy-duty all-welded steel construction that provides space efficient security for your valuable electronic equipment
- Locking upper compartment with plexiglass window provides viewable access for most 20" monitors
- Lower compartment features one fixed bottom and one adjustable shelf
- Top level can be bolted onto a desk (bolts not included)
- Louvers in the rear provide equipment ventilation
- Heavy-duty all-welded steel top and bottom sections bolt together for easy assembly
- **Includes:** 5" casters (two rigid, two swivel w/brake)



OE825

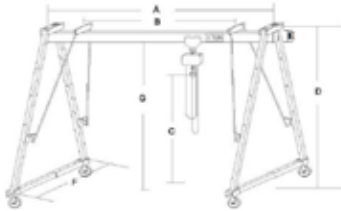


Model No.	Description	W"	x	Dimensions D"	x	H"	Colour
OE824	Complete Computer Enclosure w/Casters	24 1/2	x	22 1/2	x	59 1/2	Light Grey
OE825	Complete Computer Enclosure w/Casters	24 1/2	x	22 1/2	x	59 1/2	Putty
OE826	Top Level (Internal)	20 3/4	x	21 3/4	x	19 1/4	Light Grey
OE827	Top Level (Internal)	20 3/4	x	21 3/4	x	19 1/4	Putty

CRANES & LIFTING EQUIPMENT

ADJUSTABLE GANTRY CRANES

- Adjustable height between 8' and 14'
- Four heavy-duty swivel casters with wheel brakes
- Beam type is I and taper-wheel trolleys are required
- Hoist and trolley not included
- Unit can be adjusted with or without casters
- Shipped knocked down

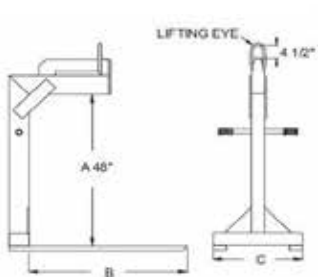


Model No.	Lifting Cap. lbs.	Overall Span A'	Clear Span B	Hook Lift Min/Max C	Overall Height Min/Max D	Beam Height E"	Wheel Spread Min/Max F	Beam Width"	Wt. lbs.
LA189	2000	10	4'7"	6'6 1/2"/12' 4 1/2"	8'9"/14'7"	6	4'7"/7"	3 3/8	885
LA190	2000	15	9'7"	6'4 1/2"/12' 2 1/2"	8'9"/14'7"	8	4'7"/7"	5 1/4	1050
LA191	4000	10	4'7"	6'4 1/2"/12' 2 1/2"	8'9"/14'7"	8	4'7"/7"	4	1165
LA192	4000	15	9'7"	5'10 1/2"/11' 8 1/2"	8'9"/14'7"	10	4'7"/7"	5 3/4	1370
LA193	6000	10	4'7"	5'9"/11'7"	8'9"/14'9"	10	4'10"/7'3"	4 5/8	1430
LA194	6000	15	9'7"	5'9"/11'7"	8'9"/14'9"	10	4'10"/7'3"	5 3/4	1615

PALLET LIFTERS

- Ideal for use with a crane system or truck cranes
- Pallet lifters available in four capacities with three adjustable or non-adjustable fork lengths to choose from

A - Throat height (clear): 48"
 B - Fork length: 36", 42" or 48"
 C - Width (O.D.): 27"



Standard Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Adjustable Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Cap lbs.	Fork Length"
LA195	190	LA207	270	1000	36
LA196	230	LA208	295		42
LA197	255	LA209	325		48
LA198	195	LA210	280	2000	36
LA199	233	LA211	305		42
LA200	260	LA212	335		48
LA201	310	LA213	380	4000	36
LA202	337	LA214	430		42
LA203	370	LA215	475		48
LA204	522	LA216	575	6000	36
LA205	662	LA217	560		42
LA206	602	LA218	612		48

FORK LIFT ATTACHEMENT



Versatile fork lift attachment easily slides onto most forklift forks and provides one secure hooks for lifting. The lifting capacity of this device may be reduced proportional to its position from the heel of the forks and the capacity of the fork truck or boom lift.

MF45-10000-24

Specifications:

Maximum Capacity (1)	10000 lbs
Fork Centres	18-5/8 inches
Maximum Fork Width	5 inches
Maximum Fork Thickness	2-1/2 inches
Self Weight	84 lbs

Features:

- One swivel hook with safety latch.
- Two T-handle screws to secure to forks. (3)
- Safety chain with grab hook.

PORTABLE FLOOR CRANES

- Lifts, lowers, positions and moves up to 2000 lbs. with ease
- Hand operated hydraulic pump lifts fully extended boom over 8'
- Crane moves easily with smooth rolling casters
- Fully collapsible, knocks down in seconds for easy storage
- Each crane supplied with 30" adjustable chain and hook
- Shipped knocked down



Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Overall Height"	Overall Length"	Overall Width"	Caster Type	Wt. lbs.
LA572	1000	69.25	63.5	31	Phenolic	260
LA567	2000	69.25	63.5	37	Cast Iron	275
LA838 Replacement Hydraulic Pump						

Model No.	1st position	2nd position	3rd position	4th position
LA572	56.5/1000	63.5/770	70.5/320	N/A
LA567	52.5/2000	62.5/1280	72.5/520	82.5/380

FALL PROTECTION

EZ-STOP SHOCK ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Features the lightest, smallest, and strongest shock absorber in the world; 66% smaller and 40% lighter than previous EZ-stop models
- Lightest and strongest rebar hooks on the market
- Thinnest-ever webbing using HI-10™ Vectran® energy management material for reduced weight and bulk
- Vectran® is a multifilament high tenacity performance yarn spun from liquid crystal polymer that is five times stronger than steel
- Repel™ webbing repels water to reduce the attraction of mold and dirt
- High abrasion resistance
- Excellent chemical and cut resistance
- High impact resistance
- High visibility accents keep you safe in low-light conditions
- Protected labels for durability and longevity
- Rugged and durable soft shock absorber cover is designed to last
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4



SEJ423



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	No. of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connections
SEJ418	1246012C	3	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook
SEJ420	1246011C	6	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook
SEJ421	1246102C	6	One	Snap Hook	Rebar Hook
SEJ423	1246024C	6	Two	Snap Hook	Rebar Hooks

REBEL™ WEB SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- Web lifeline
- Self-locking hooks
- Great value with superior features
- Compact and lightweight
- Durable aluminum housing
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2-98, Type 1 SRL



PROTECTA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection
SEB349	AD110BC	10	Swivel Snap Hook	Swivel Carabiner
SEB350	AD120BC	20	Rebar Hook	Swivel Carabiner

SEB349



DURABUILT LANYARDS

- Energy absorbing lanyard
- Durable polyester construction
- Variety of constructions and configurations available
- Double locking snap hook harness connection
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, class E4

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Number of Legs	Anchorage Connections
CONTINUOUS WEB				
SAK520	FPD26311/4	4	One	Double Locking Snap Hook
SAK521	FPD26311/6	6	One	Double Locking Snap Hook
DECELERATOR				
SAH537	FPD29811/4	4	One	Double Locking Snap Hook
SAH750	FPD29811/6	6	One	Double Locking Snap Hook
SAH761	FPD29819/6	6	One	Double Locking Rebar Hook
SAK524	FPD29816/4	4	One	Scaffolding Hook
SAK525	FPD29816/6	6	One	Scaffolding Hook
DOUBLE-LEG DECELERATOR				
SAK528	FPD29916G/4	4	Two	Scaffolding Hooks
SAK529	FPD29916G/6	6	Two	Scaffolding Hooks

SAH750

NORTH
by Honeywell

MILLER® MANYARD® SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Unsurpassed in the market for safety, comfort and mobility
- Heavy-duty tubular outer jacket serves as a back-up web lanyard
- Locking snap hook harness connection
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11-05, Class E4

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Anchorage Connection
SC980	216WLS-Z7/4FTYLC	4	Locking Snap Hook
SC982	216WLS-Z7/6FTYLC	6	Locking Snap Hook
SC984	219WRS-Z7/4FTYLC	4	Locking Rebar Hook
SC986	219WRS-Z7/6FTYLC	6	Locking Rebar Hook

SC980



by Honeywell

DELTA™ HARNESSES

- Patented triangular no-tangle design
- Repel™ webbing is water repellent
- Lanyard keepers hold your unused snap hooks and help reduce trip hazards
- Spring-loaded stand-up dorsal D-ring
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06, Class A



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Leg Connections
SEB391	1110600C	Quick-Connect
SEB406	1102000C	Tongue Buckle
SEB403	1103321C	Pass-Thru

SEB391



PRO™ HARNESSES

- Harness design provides greater comfort and added safety
- High quality alloy steel dorsal D-ring is adjustable for worker convenience
- Spring-loaded torso buckles provide fast and easy adjustment on the job
- Lightweight hardware reduces fatigue and increases comfort and productivity
- Lanyard keepers provide a place to "park" a lanyard
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06, Class A



PROTECTA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Leg Connections	Additional Features
SEB363	1191201C	Pass-Thru	-
SEB366	1191237C	Tongue Buckle	-
SEB369	1191253C	Quick-Connect	Back, Shoulder, & Leg Padding
SEB360*	1191209C	Tongue Buckle	Hip Pad & Belt

* CSA standard Z259.10-06, Class A, P

SEB369



RITE-ON™ HARNESSES

- Integrated back and shoulder pad
- Fast-action bayonet style connectors
- Sweat wicking pad fabric
- Tangle-free pad design
- Lightweight polyester webbing
- Universal size with full adjustability
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06

NORTH
by Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	CSA Class
SAK490	FP81F/1D8A	Back	A
SA0635	FP81F/4EDLA	Extended-back, Side and Front	A, P, L

SAK490



MILLER® AIRCORE™ HARNESSES

- Designed with breathable, open-core padding technology that provides optimal air flow, while reducing heat and moisture entrapment, keeping a worker drier and cooler
- Patented Miller DuraFlex® stretchable webbing provides greater flexibility and increased comfort
- Easy adjustment with cam buckles on shoulder straps
- Contoured ergonomic padding design minimizes contact around a worker's neck, lower back, and inner thighs to reduce chaffing and irritation
- Stand-up back D-ring • Steel hardware
- Quick-connect chest strap buckles for easy donning
- Lightweight materials and components reduce fatigue for all-day endurance and increased productivity
- Durable knitted mesh back shield minimizes moisture absorption and maintains optimal air circulation
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-12



by Honeywell

SEJ646

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Leg Connections	CSA Class
SEJ642	AC-TB/UGN	Back	Tongue Buckle	A
SEJ643	AC-TB-D/UGN	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	A, P
SEJ645	AC-QC/UGN	Back	Quick Connect	A
SEJ646	AC-QC-D/UGN	Back and Side	Quick Connect	A, P



EYEWASH STATIONS

CEDERROTH EYEWASH

- Easy-to-use bottle with an ergonomic eye cup and a generous flow of fluid
- Opens using one easy twisting motion
- Integral dust cover keeps the eye cup clean and acts as an opening device
- Buffered eye wash solution has a neutralising effect on splashes from acids or alkalis



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAY472	04100	235 ml
SAY473	04101	Holster for SAY472
SAY474	04102	500 ml
SAY475	04103	Wall Bracket for SAY474
SAY476	04104	Strap for Wall Bracket

PURE FLOW 1000™

EYEWASH STATIONS

- Sure-grip handle provides instant activation
- Activation straps display expiration date
- Integral drain valve and fluid reservoir
- Automatically displays "Warning Service immediately" once activated
- Requires two 3.8 gallon Eyesaline® fluid cartridges (sold separately)
- Comes complete with product registration card, operating manual, metal hanging bracket for installation and an emergency eye wash sign
- SEI certified to meet ANSI standard Z358.1-2009



Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SD552	32-001000-0000	Eyewash Station (English Instructions)	40
SAJ678	32-001000-0022	Eyewash Station (French Instructions)	40
SD553	32-001050-0000	Fluid Cartridges (2/pkg)	70

FAUCET-MOUNT EYEWASH STATIONS

- Cost effective solution for applications with an existing faucet
- Now lead-free
- Mounts to standard or gooseneck type faucets
- Twin spray heads include a flow control and pop-off dust covers
- One-step activation
- Activated by an actuator pin on the adapter when the pin is in closed position, faucet can be used for normal operation
- Includes a safety sign and inspection tag
- Weight: 1 lb.
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1-2009



Bradley

Model No. SAK621

ON-SITE® GRAVITY-FED EYEWASH STATIONS

- Ideal for locations where a plumbed water source is not available
- High-visibility yellow, moulded pedestal and tank
- Transparent tank allows solution level to be checked easily
- Hinged eyewash tray activates in one quick motion
- Stainless steel clamps secure the tank during transport
- Vandal-resistant unit: foreign objects cannot be introduced into tank because all openings are sealed once the tank is installed
- One of the lightest portable eyewashes on the market
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1-2009
- Includes wall bracket (can also deck mount)



SAK609

Bradley

ON-SITE® WASTE CARTS

- High-visibility yellow
- Captures used fluid, 56-gallon capacity
- Tapered sump, easy to drain

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SAK609	S19-921	Gravity-Fed Eyewash	23
SAK611	S19-399	Waste Cart	28

9-GALLON PORTABLE EYEWASH STATIONS

- 9-gallon high density green polyethylene tank made from FDA compliant materials
- Gravity fed to supply a continuous flow of water for 15 minutes at 0.4 GPM
- Easy-to-operate yellow activation arm protects eyewash spouts when not in use
- Wide-fill opening with threaded cap allows easy inspection, cleaning and filling
- Light design and mounting bracket (included) make relocation simple
- Optional sterile bacteriostatic additive, which permits storage of the water for up to three months
- Certified by CSA to meet ANSI standard Z358.1-2009



Haws

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAR314	7501	Portable Gravity Eyewash Fountain
SAR315	9082	Bacteriostatic Water Preservative, 8 oz., 4/Case

PORTA STREAM® II & III EYEWASH STATIONS

- Versatile portability and 15-minutes of uninterrupted flushing - without costly plumbing
- Features a nozzle strap that is easily removed to activate flushing, leaving hands free to hold eyelids open
- Molded handle accepts hanging bracket for vertical or horizontal surface installation
- Versatile flushing fluid options include Eyesaline® - a preserved, buffered, saline solution superior to tap water for emergency eye care, and water additive
- Large 16-gallon (60.5 L) capacity
- Porta Stream® III is electrically heated thermostatically to 72°F
- SEI certified to meet ANSI standard Z358.1-2009



SA427

Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SA427	32-000200-0020	Eyewash (English instructions)	36
SAJ676	32-000200-0022	Eyewash (French instructions)	36
SA411	32-000513-0020	Eyesaline® Concentrate, 180 oz.	13
SAJ677	32-001100-0022	Water Preservative, 8 oz. bottles, 4/Case	-
SA426	32-000102-0000	Replacement pull-strap	1
SA412	32-000517-0000	Dust Cover (Fits Porta-Stream® I, II)	1

WALL-MOUNT AXION MSR™ EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Provides a zero vertical velocity stream for enhanced comfort, stability, and effectiveness
- Wall mounts with an aluminum bracket
- 11" diameter bowl
- Mesh strainer collects debris
- Durable stainless steel ball valve
- Certified by CSA to meet the ANSI standard Z358.1-2009



SEB239

axion™
by HAWS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
EYE/FACE WASH		
SEB239	7260B-7270B	ABS Plastic Bowl
SEB240	7360B-7460B	Stainless Steel Bowl
ACCESSORIES		
SEB264	9102	Dust Cover

SAFETY CABINETS**ULC LISTED FLAMMABLE LIQUID SAFETY CABINETS (INSULATED)****HAZID****FEATURES:**

Designed & labeled by the Underwriters Laboratories of Canada C1275. Quality constructed from 18 gauge steel. Double wall welded construction 2" between the inner and outer walls filled with a fire proof insulating material. Door sill raised 2" above the bottom of the cabinet to form a liquid-tight well. Three point lock on door Adjustable satin coat galvanized shelves permit storing of various size containers. Four adjustable levelling feet 2" threaded vents, one on each side, allows for ventilation. Fire baffle covers each vent. Painted with safety yellow enamel, with red bi-lingual letters, warning: "FLAMMABLE-KEEP FIRE AWAY". Each cabinet individually cartoned. All cabinets – double door style, extra shelves available.

HW SERIES ULC LISTED SAFETY STORAGE CABINETS						
MODEL	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	H"	W"	D"	WEIGHT	
WB30	30 GALLON ULC APPROVED 2 MANUAL DOOR	45	44	19	350	
WB45	45 GALLON ULC APPROVED 2 MANUAL DOOR	65	44	19	430	
WB-S	ADDITIONAL SHELVES FOR MODEL WB30 & WB45					
WB-LOCK	REPLACEMENT LOCK & ROD KIT					
WB-PAINT	TOUCH UP PAINT					



MODEL # WB45
EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS
(H X W X D)
(66 X 44 X 19)"

MODEL # WB30
EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS
(H X W X D)
(45 X 44 X 19)"

HWF FLAMMABLE LIQUID SAFETY CABINETS (CANS)**HAZID****FEATURES:**

All welded double wall 18 gauge construction with 1-1/2" insulating air space 2" leakproof sill to contain leaks. Lockable flush mounted handle (gripper pad) with 2 keys. Doors have 3 point locking system and radius edges. Doors are double walled, 14 gauge outside & 18 gauge inside 4" heavy duty welded hinges with brass pins. Twin 2" flame arrester vents. Adjustable leveling feet. Powder coated yellow finish. Safety signage in large red letters. Galvanized steel shelves adjust on 2-1/2" centers. Grounding connector Meets OSHA and NFPA code 30 & UFC 79 standards. Chemical storage maximum - Class I & II - 60 gallons, Class III - 120 gallons.



MODEL HWF12M
EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS
(H X W X D)
(35 X 23 X 18)"



* FACTORY MUTUAL APPROVAL
DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
NFPA AND OSHA STANDARDS



MODEL HWF90M
EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS
(H X W X D)
(65 X 43 X 34)"



MODEL HWF45M
EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS
(H X W X D)
(65 X 43 X 18)"



MODEL HWF24M
EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS
(H X W X D)
(65 X 23 X 18)"

HWF FLAMMABLE LIQUID SAFETY CABINETS FOR FLAMMABLES IN SAFETY CANS										
MANUAL DOOR	SELF-CLOSE	BI-FOLD	CAPACITY	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION & DIMENSIONS H X W X D			SHELVES	FM	M WT	S WT
HWF6M	HWF6S	-	6	FLAMMABLE LIQUID SAFETY CABINET 1 DOOR 22 X 23 X 18			0	N	110	130
HWF12M	HWF12S	-	12	FLAMMABLE LIQUID SAFETY CABINET 1 DOOR 35 X 23 X 18			1	Y	140	160
HWF18M	HWF18S	-	18	FLAMMABLE LIQUID SAFETY CABINET 1 DOOR 44 X 23 X 18			1	Y	170	190
HWF24M	HWF24S	-	24	FLAMMABLE LIQUID SAFETY CABINET 1 DOOR 65 X 23 X 18			3	Y	234	254
HWF40M	HWF40S	-	40	FLAMMABLE LIQUID SAFETY CABINET 1 DOOR 44 X 23 X 34			1	Y	270	290
HWF22M	HWF22S	-	22	FLAMMABLE LIQUID SAFETY CABINET 2 DOOR 35 X 34 X 18			1	Y	170	190
HWF28M	HWF28S	-	28	FLAMMABLE LIQUID SAFETY CABINET 2 DOOR 44 X 34 X 18			2	Y	220	240
HWF30M	HWF30S	HWF30B	30	FLAMMABLE LIQUID SAFETY CABINET 2 DOOR 44 X 43 X 18			1	Y	240	260
HWF44M	HWF44S	-	44	FLAMMABLE LIQUID SAFETY CABINET 2 DOOR 65 X 34 X 18			3	Y	290	310
HWF45M	HWF45S	HWF45B	45	FLAMMABLE LIQUID SAFETY CABINET 2 DOOR 65 X 43 X 18			2	Y	358	378
HWF60M	HWF60S	HWF60B	60	FLAMMABLE LIQUID SAFETY CABINET 2 DOOR 65 X 34 X 34			2	Y	430	450
HWF90M	HWF90S	HWF90B	90	FLAMMABLE LIQUID SAFETY CABINET 2 DOOR 65 X 43 X 34			2	Y	470	490
HWF120M	-	-	120	FLAMMABLE LIQUID SAFETY CABINET 2 DOOR 65 X 59 X 34			2	Y	540	-
HWFC120M	-	-	120	FLAMMABLE LIQUID SAFETY CABINET COMBO UNIT 1 DRUM & 12 - 5GAL CANS			2	Y	540	-

SAFETY CABINETS

HWP PAINT & INK

HAZID

FEATURES:

All welded double wall 18 gauge construction with 1-1/2" insulating air space. 2" leakproof sill to contain leaks. Lockable flush mounted handle (gripper pad) with 2 keys. Doors have 3 point locking system and radius edges. Doors are double walled, 14 gauge outside & 18 gauge inside 4" heavy duty welded hinges with brass pins. Twin 2" flame arrester vents. Adjustable leveling feet. Powder coated red finish. Safety signage in large red letters. Galvanized steel shelves adjust on 2-1/2" centers. Grounding connector. Meets OSHA and NFPA code 30 & UFC 79 standards Chemical storage maximum - Class I & II - 60 gallons, Class III - 120 gallons



MODEL HWP48M
EXTERIOR
DIMENSIONS
(H X W X D)
(44 X 43 X 18)"

Standard Colour Red



* FACTORY MUTUAL APPROVAL
DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
NFPA AND OSHA STANDARDS

HWP PAINT & INK SAFETY CABINETS									
MANUAL DOOR	SELF-CLOSE	BI-FOLD	CAPACITY	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION & DIMENSIONS	H X W X D	SHELVES	FM	M WT	B WT
HMP12M	HMP12S		12	SAFETY FLAMMABLE CABINET FOR PAINTS	22 X 23 X 18	1	Y	120	140
HMP18M	HMP18S		18	SAFETY FLAMMABLE CABINET FOR PAINTS	35 X 23 X 18	2	Y	150	170
HMP24M	HMP24S		24	SAFETY FLAMMABLE CABINET FOR PAINTS	44 X 23 X 18	3	Y	180	200
HMP36M	HMP36S		36	SAFETY FLAMMABLE CABINET FOR PAINTS	65 X 23 X 18	5	Y	240	260
HMP48M	HMP48S	HMP48B	48	SAFETY FLAMMABLE CABINET FOR PAINTS	44 X 43 X 18	3	Y	268	286 296
HMP72M	HMP72S	HMP72B	72	SAFETY FLAMMABLE CABINET FOR PAINTS	65 X 43 X 18	5	Y	400	420 430
HMP96M	HMP96S	HMP96B	96	SAFETY FLAMMABLE CABINET FOR PAINTS	65 X 34 X 34	5	Y	472	492 502
HMP120M	HMP120S	HMP120B	120	SAFETY FLAMMABLE CABINET FOR PAINTS	65 X 43 X 34	5	Y	500	520 512

HWU UNDER COUNTER FLAMMABLE LIQUID SAFETY CABINETS

HAZID

FEATURES:

All welded double wall 18 gauge construction with 1-1/2" insulating air space. Furniture type kickplate (3"d x 4"h). 2" leakproof sill to contain leaks. Lockable flush mounted handle with 2 keys. Door(s) have 3 point locking system and radius edges. Door(s) are double walled, 14 gauge outside & 18 gauge inside. 4" heavy duty welded hinges with brass pins. Twin 2" flame arrester vents mounted on back wall. Galvanized steel shelves, adjust on 2-1/2" centers. Adjustable leveling feet. Powder coated yellow finish. Safety signage in large red letters. Grounding connector

MODEL HWU22M
EXTERIOR
DIMENSIONS
(H X W X D)
(35 X 36 X 22)"



* FACTORY MUTUAL APPROVAL
DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
NFPA AND OSHA STANDARDS

HWU UNDER COUNTER FLAMMABLE LIQUID SAFETY CABINETS									
MANUAL DOOR	SELF-CLOSE	BI-FOLD	CAPACITY	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION & DIMENSIONS	H X W X D	SHELVES	FM	M WT	B WT
HMU12M	HMU12S		12	UNDER COUNTER FLAMMABLE LIQUID CABINET	35 X 24 X 22 1 DOOR	1	Y	140	160
HMU22M	HMU22S		22	UNDER COUNTER FLAMMABLE LIQUID CABINET	35 X 36 X 22 2 DOORS	1	Y	170	190
HMU30M	HMU30S		30	UNDER COUNTER FLAMMABLE LIQUID CABINET	35 X 48 X 22 2 DOOR	1	Y	220	240

HWV VERTICAL DRUM FLAMMABLE LIQUID SAFETY CABINETS

HAZID

FEATURES:

All welded double wall 18 gauge construction with 1-1/2" insulating air space. 2" leak proof sill to contain leaks. Lockable flush mounted handle (gripper pad) with 2 keys. Doors have 3 point locking system and radius edges. Doors are double walled, 14 gauge outside & 18 gauge inside. 4" heavy duty welded hinges with brass pins. Twin 2" flame arrester vents. Adjustable leveling feet. Powder coated yellow finish. Safety signage in large red letters. Galvanized steel depth shelf adjust on 2-1/2" centers. Complete with conveyor rollers for ease of drum entry & removal. Grounding connector. Meets OSHA and NFPA code 30 & UFC 79 standards. FM Approved



MODEL HWV55M
EXTERIOR
DIMENSIONS
(H X W X D)
(65 X 34 X 34)"



MODEL HWV120M
EXTERIOR
DIMENSIONS
(H X W X D)
(65 X 59 X 34)"



* FACTORY MUTUAL APPROVAL
DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
NFPA AND OSHA STANDARDS

HWV VERTICAL DRUM FLAMMABLE LIQUID SAFETY CABINETS									
MANUAL DOOR	SELF-CLOSE	BI-FOLD	CAPACITY	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION & DIMENSIONS		SHELVES	FM	M WT	B WT
HWV55M	HWV55S		1 X (55)	SAFETY CABINET VERTICAL 55 GAL DRUM	65 X 34 X 34 C/W ROLLERS	1	Y	366	564
HWV120M			2 X (55)	SAFETY CABINET VERT 2 X 55 GAL DRUM	65 X 59 X 34 C/W ROLLERS	1	Y	544	

SAFETY STORAGE EQUIPMENT**OILY WASTE & BIOHAZARD CANS****FEATURES****Eagle Oily Waste Cans**

Offer fire safe temporary storage of solvents, waste rags, shavings and other materials subject to spontaneous combustion

Available with foot lever

Polyethylene Oily Waste Cans won't rust or dent and are resistant to most chemical compounds

MODEL #937-FL

MODEL #935-FL

MODEL #933-FL



* FACTORY MUTUAL APPROVAL
DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
NFPA AND OSHA STANDARDS

MODEL #937FLY

MODEL #935FLY

MODEL #933FLY

**POLY WASTE CANS**

RED POLY	YELLOW POLY	CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
933-FL	933-FLY	6 GALLONS	16½" X 13½" X 16"	9 LBS.
935-FL	935-FLY	10 GALLONS	22" X 18" X 18"	14 LBS.
937-FL	937-FLY	14 GALLONS	22" X 18" X 21"	16 LBS.

*ALSO AVAILABLE IN BLACK -SPECIAL ORDER

Gas Cylinder Trucks

Two wheeled trucks move cylinders over rough surfaces easily. Continuous loop handle make manoeuvring simple. Welded on tool tote tray keeps your tools organized (not available on the CC1-8SR). Each truck is available with a safety chain to keep cylinders safe. All trucks constructed out of 1" x 16 ga. tube construction. Durable blue powder coat finish.



CC3-8SR

CC1-8SR



CC4-8SR



CC5-14C



Part Number	Toe Plate Size WxD (in.)	Wheel Size (in.) & Type	Cart Capacity (lbs.)	Weight (lbs.)	Shipping Size WxDxH (in.)
CC1-8SR	10x8.5	8x2 Solid Rubber	200	23	16x14x44
CC3-8SR	15.5x10.5	8x2 Solid Rubber	200	28	18x25x45
CC4-8SR	16.5x9	8x2 Solid Rubber	200	28	24x20x37
CC5-14C	25x13.5	14x3 Cushion Rubber	300	58	35x25x43
CC5-16PN	25x13.5	16x3 Pneumatic	300	55	35x25x43

Gas Cylinder Storage Cabinets

- 1-1/2" angle frame construction
- 2" x 2" welded wire mesh sides and door
- Durable Yellow powder coat finish
- Single-hinged door c/w padlock hasp
- Solid 14 ga. top and solid 14 ga. reinforced floor
- Legs Pre-drilled for floor anchoring
- Ships fully assembled
- G-12 comes complete with middle shelf



Model# GS-6



Model# GS-10



Model# GS-20

Part Number	Cylinder Capacity	Shipping Size WxLxH (in.)	Weight (lbs.)
GS-6	6	30x39x37	125
GS-12	12	30x39x72	180
GS-10	10	34x41x72	270
GS-20	20	41x65x72	400

Note: Constructed to meet or exceed strict CSA International B149.2-07 Propane Storage and Handling Code. Cylinders must be stored vertically at all times.

COMMERCIAL FANS**PBKD/WMKD COMMERCIAL CIRCULATING FANS**

PBKD30-OSC



Canarm/LFI's high velocity commercial fans economically provide relief from summer heat by creating a gentle air movement. Pedestal type fans come with a sturdy base and adjustable pole. All fans have a 3 speed motor with industrial grade aluminum blades.

- Commercial duty circulating fans (Knock Down).
- Painted aluminum blades.
- Standard OSHA guard.
- Motors are thermally protected.
- Available in 24" and 30" stationary or oscillating models.
- Packaged in one box, complete with mounting accessories.
- Complete with 10', 120V grounded cord set.



WMKD30-OSC

FAN SIZE	MODEL NUMBER & WEIGHT (LBS)				DESCRIPTION	H.P.	SUPPLY CFM
	PEDESTAL FAN	(LBS)	WALL MOUNT FAN	(LBS)			
24"	PBKD24-3SP	74	WMKD24-3SP	38	3 Speed	1/4	6600/5900/4900
30"	PBKD30-3SP	80	WMKD30-3SP	46	3 Speed	1/4	8300/7300/6300

**CCU COMMERCIAL CIRCULATING FANS**

Canarm/LFI's high velocity commercial fans economically provide relief from summer heat by creating a gentle air movement. Pedestal type fans come with a sturdy base and adjustable pole. All fans have a 3 speed motor with industrial grade aluminum blades.

FEATURES

- Commercial duty circulating fans (Knock Down).
- 20" stationary models.
- Adjustable pedestal (54"-64").
- 3 speeds.
- Painted aluminum blades.
- Standard OSHA guard.
- Motors are thermally protected.
- Complete with 10', 120V grounded plug.
- 20" pedestal complete with wheel kit.

MODEL	FAN SIZE	DESCRIPTION	H.P.	SUPPLY CFM	WEIGHT (LBS)
CCUP20	20"	3 Speed Pedestal Fan	1/4	6200/5200/4200	47



INDUSTRIAL FANS**CA INDUSTRIAL GRADE CIRCULATING FANS**

Canarm LFI's CA circulating fans economically provide relief from summer heat by creating a gentle air movement. They effectively cool large areas in factories, stores, restaurants and other public places. These fans have a low RPM motor which allows them to operate quietly.

The Floor Pedestal type fans (fan head + pedestal base) come with a sturdy base and are supported by an adjustable tubular steel post which provides maximum stability. The Wall Mount fans are anchored with a sturdy wall bracket. There is also an optional ceiling mount for non-oscillating fans.

On all fan models, the fan assembly can be tilted on a swivel bracket to direct air stream upwards or downwards. Available with oscillating motor on the pedestal and wall models.



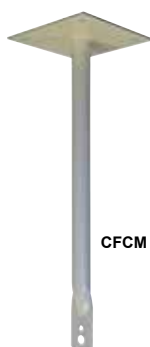
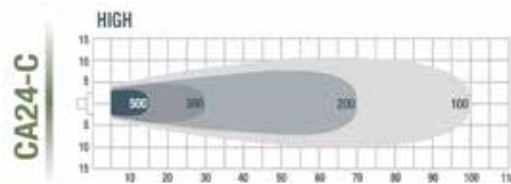
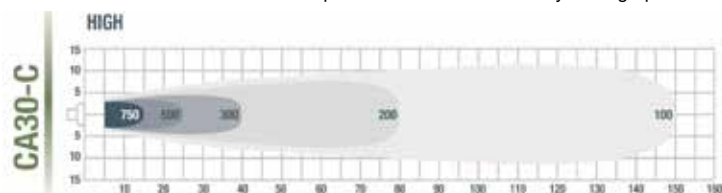
- Rugged, high performance model.
- Available in 24" & 30" sizes.
- Attractive powder coated front and rear guards, meet OSHA standards.
- Complete with 10', 120V grounded cord set.
- Heavy gauge aluminum, well balanced fan blades.
- Fan motor RPM - 1100/950/850.
- Available with oscillating motor on the pedestal and wall models.
- 1/4 HP, 3 speed, totally enclosed ball bearing motor with thermal overload protection.
- Air stream adjustable in all directions.

HEADS ONLY						
CA24-C	24"	3 SPEED	7100/6300/5300	115	2.7	40
CA30-C	30"	3 SPEED	8300/7300/6300	115	2.7	50

NOTE: CA FAN HEADS REPLACE CFH FAN HEADS

VELOCITY MAPPING CHARTS

These charts indicate the air distribution patterns of the CA fans. They are a graphic illustration of air velocity in feet per minute.

**MOUNTING ACCESSORIES**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (LBS)
CFWB	WALL BRACKET	6
DF36X36	DOCK ARM	-

DRUM FANS**HVR - DRUM FANS**

For Heavy Duty Industrial/Commercial applications. Canarm/LFI's "HVR" High Velocity Round Portable Fans circulate large volumes of air.



HVR24

**FEATURES**

- Heavy 18 gauge, powder coated steel housing.
- Factory balanced blade.
- Permanently lubricated, totally enclosed motors.
- 2 speed dial switch on 24" & 36" models.
- Fan drum easily pivots up for directional control with strong locking mechanism.
- Complete with 10', 120V grounded cord.
- Powder coated front and rear guards meet OSHA standards.
- Heavy duty wheel kit makes this fan easy to move.
- 5" (HVR24) and 8" (HVR36) rubber wheels with steel hubs.
- Complete with conversion kit for ceiling mount.

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	FAN SIZE	SPEED	H.P.	RPM	CFM	VOLTS	AMPS	WEIGHT (LBS.)
HVR24	24"	2	1/3	1100	7,000	120	1.8	43
HVR36	36"	2	1/2	825	12,000	120	4.9	103



HVR36

**COMES WITH
CEILING MOUNT
CONVERSION KIT**



**MCS & MCSA - HIGH STAND INDUSTRI MANCOOLERS**

Designed to provide cooling effects to large, open areas.

**PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS**

MCS STEEL FAN BLADE						
FAN SIZE	MODEL #		RPM	H.P.	MCS CFM	dBA @ 5 Ft
	SINGLE PHASE	THREE PHASE				
18"	MCS18T10033C	MCS18T30033C*	1140	1/3	2654	64
	MCS18T10050B	MCS18T30050B*	1750	1/2	4016	74
24"	MCS24T10075C	MCS24T30075C*	1140	3/4	6549	73
	MCS24T10100B	MCS24T30100B*	1750	1	6761	81
	MCS24T10300B	MCS24T30300B*	1750	3	9909	84
30"	--	MCS30T30150C*	1140	1.5	11600	79
	MCS30T10500B	MCS30T30500B*	1750	5	17552	90
36"	--	MCS36T30200D*	860	2	16364	80
	--	MCS36T30500C*	1140	5	21692	88
42"	--	MCS42T30500D*	860	5	24499	85
	--	MCS42T30500C*	1140	5	23209	88
48"	--	MCS48T30750D*	860	7.5	35654	89
	--	MCS48T30750C*	1140	7.5	32563	92

FEATURES

- Drums and motor supports are constructed of heavy gauge steel.
- TEFC continuous duty, ball bearing motors are standard.
- All models are direct drive and available with steel or cast aluminum blades.
- Heavy duty, concentric circle, OSHA wire guards are standard on all sizes.
- Consult factory for availability of explosion-proof motors.
- Casters and lift handle are standard, allowing easy maneuverability.
- Fan flow direction on the tube section can easily be rotated 180°

Other models available

Low stand



Yoke mount

MCSA CAST ALUMINUM BLADE						
FAN SIZE	MODEL #		RPM	H.P.	MCS CFM	dBA @ 5 Ft
	SINGLE PHASE	THREE PHASE				
18"	MCSA18T10033C	MCSA18T30033C*	1140	1/3	2990	60
	MCSA18T10075B	MCSA18T30075B*	1750	3/4	4590	71
24"	MCSA24T10100C	MCSA24T30100C*	1140	1	6520	69
	MCSA24T10150B	MCSA24T30150B*	1750	1.5	7660	72
	MCSA24T10300B	MCSA24T30300B*	1750	3	11500	79
30"	MCSA30T10100C	MCSA30T30100C*	1140	1	8680	69
	--	MCSA30T30150C*	1140	1.5	11800	73
	MCSA30T10300B	MCSA30T30300B*	1750	3	13300	78
	MCSA30T10500B	MCSA30T30500B*	1750	5	18200	82
36"	--	MCSA36T30200C*	1140	2	14000	76
	--	MCSA36T30300C*	1140	3	19400	77
	MCSA36T10500B	MCSA36T30500B*	1750	5	16200	78
	MCSA36T10750B	MCSA36T30750B*	1750	7.5	21500	85
42"	--	MCSA42T30200D*	860	2	19200	73
	--	MCSA42T30300D*	860	3	23210	75
	--	MCSA42T30500C*	1140	5	25500	79
	--	MCSA42T30750C*	1140	7.5	30690	81
	--	MCSA42T31000B*	1750	10	26700	86
48"	--	MCSA48T30500D*	860	5	29820	78
	--	MCSA48T30750D*	860	7.5	35700	80
	--	MCSA48T31000C*	1140	10	39500	84
	--	MCSA48T31500C*	1140	15	47300	86

For three phase motors, substitute "*" with "M" for 208-230/460 volt or "P" for 575 volt dBA ratings shown are measured at 0" static pressure and should be used as a guideline only.

Options

- Junction box installed on the outside of the fan body

AISLE MARKING & SAFETY TAPE

HAZARD WARNING TAPE

- PVC tapes will quickly bring attention to any workplace hazard
- Made from a 6-mil conformable vinyl film with a rubber adhesive system to adhere to most any clean, dry surface
- Smooth semi-matte surface
- Ideal for floors, walls, pipes and equipment
- 108' per roll

Model No.	Width"	Colour
SAL701	2	Black/White
SAL697	2	Yellow/Black
SAL699	2	Red/White
SAL702	3	Black/White
SAL698	3	Yellow/Black
SAL700	3	Red/White



AISLE MARKING TAPE

- PVC tapes made from a durable 6-mil thick vinyl film with a rubber adhesive system that will adhere to most clean, dry surface
- Matte smooth conformable tape that is great for marking hazards on floors, walls and equipment
- Commonly used in aisle demarcation, colour coding and pipe banding applications
- 108' per roll

Model No.	Width"	Colour	RECOMMENDED GUIDELINES
SAL689	2	Blue	
SAL688	2	Orange	
SAL684	2	Green	
SAL685	2	Red	
SAL686	2	White	
SAL683	2	Yellow	
SAL687	2	Black	
SAL696	3	Blue	
SAL695	3	Orange	
SAL691	3	Green	
SAL692	3	Red	
SAL693	3	White	
SAL690	3	Yellow	
SAL694	3	Black	



ENGINEER GRADE REFLECTIVE TAPE

- Offer vibrant daytime visibility with reflective properties for night time use
- Rated for use outdoors for a 7-year life span
- Aggressive adhesive that will adhere to almost any clean, dry, smooth surface
- Hazard striped products have a protective lamination to ensure the printed stripe will not wear off

Model No.	Width"	Colour
SN611	2	Black/ Yellow
SN612	2	Red/White

- Comes with removable release liner
- Not intended for flexible vehicle graphics
- 30' roll

STANDARD BARRICADE TAPE

A fast and effective way to restrict entry to hazardous areas

- Made of 2-mil standard grade polyethylene
- Ideal for both indoor and temporary outdoor usage
- Rolls are 3" x 1000'
- Custom prints available upon request



Model No.	Description	Colour
SAJ606	Caution	Black on Yellow
SAJ607	Caution Do Not Enter	Black on Yellow
SAJ608	Attention	Black on Yellow
SAJ609	Danger	Black on Red

PREMIUM GRADE ANTI-SKID TAPE

- Premium brand high traction system to help ensure an OSHA compliant workplace
- Constructed from a thick PVC base layer impregnated with an aggressive 60-grit mineral abrasive compound
- Backing has an aggressive acrylic adhesive system for longevity
- Forms a strong, water-proof bond to most any clean, dry surface while still being temporarily repositionable during the application process
- Great choice for both indoor and outdoor environments
- Offers highest wear resistance and weather ability
- Excellent chemical and oil resistance for a wide variety of applications
- Recommended for long term and OEM applications
- Certified by the National Flooring Safety Institute
- 101-A "High-Traction" and meets or exceeds OSHA 1910.24 and 1910.26
- RoHS compliant and lead free
- 60' roll



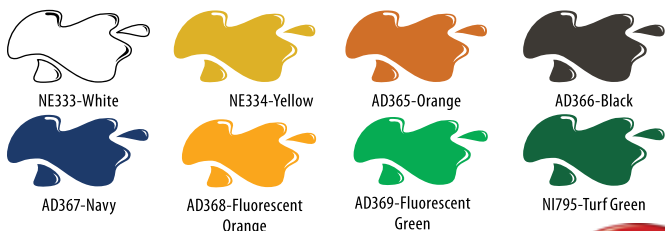
Model #	Width"
BLACK	
NC910	1
NC383	2
NC385	4
NC386	6
NC381	12
CLEAR	
NC912	1
NC913	2
NC914	4
NC915	6

LINE STRIPERS**INDUSTRIAL LINE-UP® STRIPING PAINT**

- Crisp, clean line and durable performance
- Highly pigmented formulas fortified with optical brighteners for eye catching lines
- Available in non-burning water based formula for grass fields, solvent based formulas for pavement and removable formulas for synthetic turf surfaces that require quick change

LINE-UP® ATHLETIC FIELD STRIPING PAINT FOR GRASS

- Non-burning formula, safe for all grass fields, will not harm grass or stunt its growth
- VOC compliant

WATER BASED

Note: Actual paint colours may vary

Model No.	Colour	Size (Can/Net)
NE333	Athletic White	20 oz (18 oz)
NE334	Athletic Yellow	20 oz (18 oz)
AD365	Athletic Orange	20 oz (18 oz)
AD366	Athletic Black	20 oz (18 oz)
AD367	Athletic Navy	20 oz (18 oz)
AD368	Athletic Fluorescent Orange	20 oz (18 oz)
AD369	Athletic Fluorescent Green	20 oz (18 oz)
NI795	Athletic Turf Green	20 oz (18 oz)

LINE-UP® REMOVABLE SYNTHETIC TURF STRIPING PAINT

- Non-Toxic, fast drying formula
- Can be easily removed to allow quick change of field layout
- Turf Paint Remover is pH neutral and butyl free and is available in 1 or 5 gallon



Note: Actual paint colours may vary

Model No.	Colour	Size (Can/Net)
KP228	White	20 oz (17 oz)
KP229	Yellow	20 oz (17 oz)

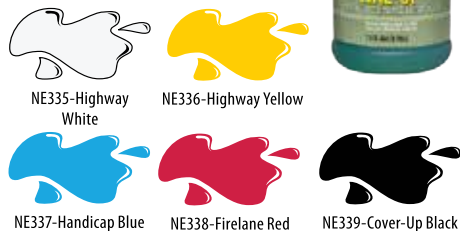
SYNTHETIC TURF STRIPING PAINT REMOVER

Model No.	Size
KP230	1 gallon
KP231	5 gallon

KP230

**LINE-UP® PAVEMENT STRIPING PAINTS**

- For striping blacktop, concrete, curbs or other smooth, hard surfaces
- Traffic ready in 60 minutes, approximately 250 linear feet per can, excellent bleed retention and highly visible



Note: Actual paint colours may vary

Model No.	Colour	Size (Can/Net)
NE335	Highway White	20 oz (18 oz)
NE336	Highway Yellow	20 oz (18 oz)
NE337	Handicap Blue	20 oz (18 oz)
NE338	Firelane Red	20 oz (18 oz)
NE339	Cover Up Black	20 oz (18 oz)

STRIPING PAINT APPLICATORS**34" LINE UP® STRIPING WAND**

- For use on line touch up and stenciling
- Rugged, durable design with trigger operation

Model No. NI441

**ATHLETIC FIELD STRIPING MACHINES**

- Made of durable 18-gauge steel, features a collapsible design for easy storage, a convenient handle bar to control paint applied and striping width can be adjusted from 2" to 4"
- Holds up to 12 cans
- 10" wheels provide an even ride over rough or uneven surface such as grass, dirt or gravel

Model No. NE341

**PAVEMENT STRIPING MACHINES**

- Made of durable 18-gauge steel, features a collapsible design for easy storage, a convenient handle bar to control paint applied and striping width can be adjusted from 2" to 4"
- Holds up to 12 cans
- 7" wheels provide a smooth ride over hard surfaces such as pavement, concrete, blacktop or metal

Model No. NE340



COLUMN PROTECTORS

FEATURES

Column Protectors

Affordable protection for warehouse and factory columns and beams

100% high density polyethylene protectors fit 6", 8", 10" and 12" round or square supports

Wall Protectors

Prevent damage to walls in areas with forklift, hand truck or drum traffic

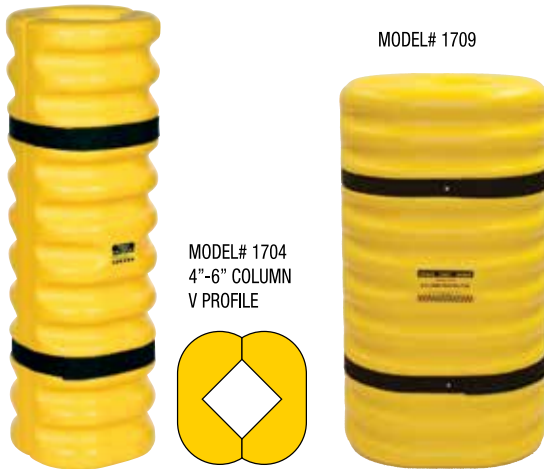
Never need painting and resist cracking and chipping

Unique energy absorbing construction

Corner Protectors

Deflect the impact, helping to protect plant areas prone to damage by fork truck, hand truck or personnel traffic

Use inside or out - rust-resistant, stress resistant and features UV inhibitors



COLUMN PROTECTORS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (W x D x H)	WEIGHT
1704	COLUMN PROTECTOR FOR 4-6" COLUMN	13" X 13" X 42"	16 LBS.
1706	COLUMN PROTECTOR FOR 6" COLUMN	24" X 24" X 42"	40 LBS.
1708	COLUMN PROTECTOR FOR 8" COLUMN	24" X 24" X 42"	40 LBS.
1709	COLUMN PROTECTOR FOR 9" COLUMN	24" X 24" X 42"	40 LBS.
1709OR	COLUMN PROTECTOR FOR 9" COLUMN-ORANGE W/REFLECTIVE	24" X 24" X 42"	40 LBS.
1709LM	COLUMN PROTECTOR FOR 9" COLUMN-LIME W/REFLECTIVE	24" X 24" X 42"	40 LBS.
1710	COLUMN PROTECTOR FOR 10" COLUMN	24" X 24" X 42"	40 LBS.
1712	COLUMN PROTECTOR FOR 12" COLUMN	24" X 24" X 42"	40 LBS.
1724-6	6" COLUMN PROTECTOR 24" HIGH, YELLOW (ALSO AVAILABLE IN RED)	24" X 24" X 42"	30 LBS.
1724-8	8" COLUMN PROTECTOR 24" HIGH, YELLOW (ALSO AVAILABLE IN RED)	24" X 24" X 42"	30 LBS.
1724-10	10" COLUMN PROTECTOR 24" HIGH, YELLOW (ALSO AVAILABLE IN RED)	24" X 24" X 42"	30 LBS.

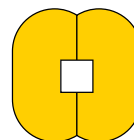
HI-VIS COLUMN PROTECTORS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
1706LM	COLUMN PROTECTOR FOR 6" COLUMN-LIME W/REFLECTIVE	24" X 24" X 42"	40 LBS.
1706OR	COLUMN PROTECTOR FOR 6" COLUMN-ORANGE W/REFLECTIVE	24" X 24" X 42"	40 LBS.
1708LM	COLUMN PROTECTOR FOR 8" COLUMN-LIME W/REFLECTIVE	24" X 24" X 42"	40 LBS.
1708OR	COLUMN PROTECTOR FOR 8" COLUMN-ORANGE W/REFLECTIVE	24" X 24" X 42"	40 LBS.
1710LM	COLUMN PROTECTOR FOR 10" COLUMN-LIME W/REFLECTIVE	24" X 24" X 42"	40 LBS.
1710OR	COLUMN PROTECTOR FOR 10" COLUMN-ORANGE W/REFLECTIVE	24" X 24" X 42"	40 LBS.
1712LM	COLUMN PROTECTOR FOR 12" COLUMN-LIME W/REFLECTIVE	24" X 24" X 42"	40 LBS.
1712OR	COLUMN PROTECTOR FOR 12" COLUMN-ORANGE W/REFLECTIVE	24" X 24" X 42"	40 LBS.
1701	REPLACEMENT NYLON STRAPS - PAIR		
1724-6	6" COLUMN PROTECTOR 24" HIGH, YELLOW (ALSO AVAILABLE IN RED)	24" X 24" X 24"	30 LBS.
1724-8	8" COLUMN PROTECTOR 24" HIGH, YELLOW (ALSO AVAILABLE IN RED)	24" X 24" X 24"	30 LBS.
1724-10	10" COLUMN PROTECTOR 24" HIGH, YELLOW (ALSO AVAILABLE IN RED)	24" X 24" X 24"	30 LBS.

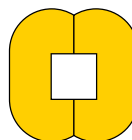
6"-12" COLUMN SQUARE PROFILE



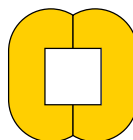
MODEL#1706
6" COLUMN



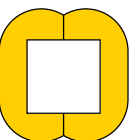
MODEL#1708
8" COLUMN



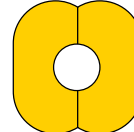
MODEL#1710
10" COLUMN



MODEL#1712
12" COLUMN



MODEL#1709
9" COLUMN



100% Recyclable

SAFETY GUARDS & BOLLARDS**PERIMETER GUARDS**

- Create your own barrier guards with two styles to choose from: 2" x 2" welded wire mesh or 2" square tube
- Both feature a unique 49 1/2" overall height, and are easily installed
- Posts are constructed of 2" square tube with 5/16" base plate that has holes for anchoring to floor
- Hardware to attach add-on sections is included
- Safety Yellow or Blue finish



KH945



RL848

MESH STYLE KITS

Blue	Yellow		Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
Model No.	Model No.	Description	W"	x	H"	
KH945	RL848	Starter Section	48	x	48	46
KH946	RL849	Add-On Section	48	x	48	46
KH947	RL850	Starter Section	96	x	48	65
KH948	RL851	Add-On Section	96	x	48	65

Note: Includes assembly fasteners, floor anchors and post caps

MESH STYLE INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS

Blue	Yellow		Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
Model No.	Model No.	Description	W	x	H	
KD036	KD130	Mesh Panel	4'	x	4'	20
KD037	KD131	Mesh Panel	8'	x	4'	39
KH861	KD129	Post Universal			49 1/2" H	13

HARDWARE REQUIRED

KD001	Floor Anchors (Two per Post)
MLK389	5/16" x 3" Carriage Bolt (Four per Frame)
MLK714	5/16" Hex Nut (One Nut for Each MLK389)
KD116	Post Caps (One per Post)

SAFETY GUARDS

- Protect your equipment and personnel from accidental damage and injury with these low profile safety guards
- 4" x 4" square tube welded to an 8" x 8" x 1/2" base, complete with four 3/4" diameter holes for anchoring to floor
- Safety yellow powder coat finish



Model No.	Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
KD127	24 x 18	65
KH855	36 x 18	75
KD128	48 x 18	85
KD136	24 x 42	95
KD856	36 x 42	110
KD139	48 x 42	115

KD132

KD133



Tubular style

TUBULAR STYLE

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x H"			Wt. lbs.
KD132	Starter Section	48	x	49 1/2"	45
KD133	Add-On Section	48	x	49 1/2"	32
KD134	Starter Section	96	x	49 1/2"	66
KD135	Add-On Section	96	x	49 1/2"	53

HARDWARE REQUIRED

KD001	Floor Anchors (Four per Starter Section / Two per Add-On Section)
KD116	Post Caps (One per Post)

UPRIGHT PROTECTORS

- Protects industrial racking from damaging impacts that cause unsafe conditions
- Made from 1/4" thick steel
- Four pre-drilled holes made for 1/2" anchors (not included)
- Safety yellow powder coat finish

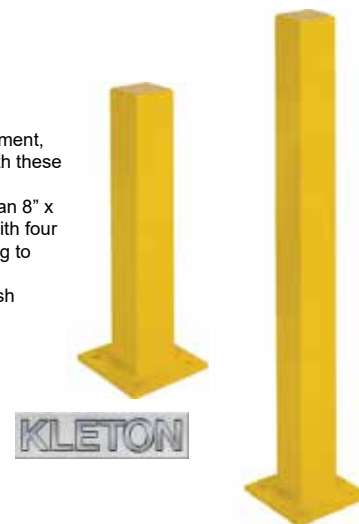


Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
KH858	7 x 7 x 12	12
RB925	7 x 7 x 18 1/4	15

HEAVY-DUTY STEEL BOLLARDS

- Protect your warehouse equipment, as well as high traffic areas with these heavy-duty steel bollards
- 4" x 4" square tube welded to an 8" x 8" x 1/2" steel base, complete with four 3/4" diameter holes for anchoring to floor
- Safety yellow powder coat finish

Model No.	Height"	Wt. lbs.
KD125	24	30
KH857	36	40
KD126	48	50



SAFETY GUARDS



HEAVY-DUTY GUARDRAILS

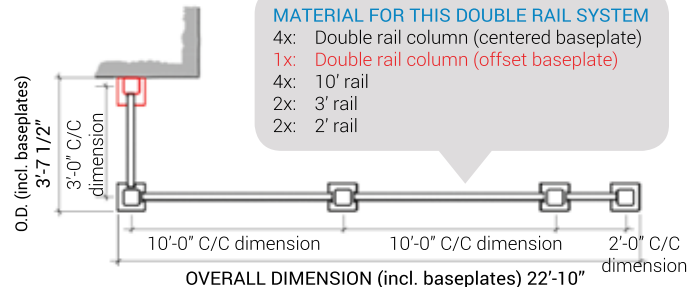
Item Description

A. Rails

2' Rail (19" exact length)	QS-GR2
3' Rail (31" exact length)	QS-GR3
4' Rail (43" exact length)	QS-GR4
5' Rail (55" exact length)	QS-GR5
6' Rail (67" exact length)	QS-GR6
7' Rail (79" exact length)	QS-GR7
8' Rail (91" exact length)	QS-GR8
9' Rail (103" exact length)	QS-GR9
10' Rail (115" exact length)	QS-GR10

B. Columns & Accessories

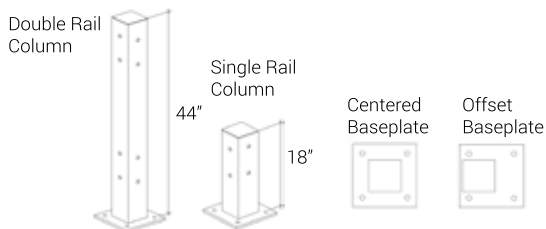
Double Rail Column (centered baseplate)	QS-GPDC
Double Rail Column (offset baseplate)	QS-GPDO
Single Rail Column (centered baseplate)	QS-GPSC
Single Rail Column (offset baseplate)	QS-GPSO
Lift-Out Brackets (pair)	QS-GL1
5/8" x 4 1/2" Floor Anchors (4x/pkg)	QS-GFA5



SPECIFICATIONS

12-gauge steel / unassembled components

Absorbs impact of a 10,000 lb load at 4 mph. 12-gauge roll-formed steel, 12" high profile, 3/16" thick end plates punched with two $\phi 9/16$ " connection holes. 5" x 5" seam welded square columns welded to a 10" x 10" x 1/2" baseplate with $\phi 3/4$ " mounting holes. Black plastic post caps. Install with floor anchors (sold separately).



FINISH

Powder-coated safety yellow



Rack Aisle Protectors

SPECIFICATIONS

Fits any upright width

Curved crescents fit around rack corners to protect from impact damage. 12"H x 3/8" steel crescent plate welded to 3" x 5" x 1/4" steel angle. $\phi 3/4$ " bolt holes accept floor anchors (sold separately). Available in single- or double-sided wrap around.

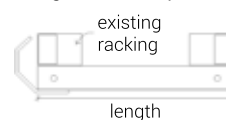


Item Description

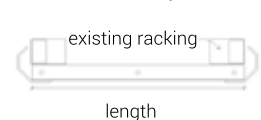
24" Left Rack Aisle Protector	QS-RP24L
24" Right Rack Aisle Protector	QS-RP24R
42" Left Rack Aisle Protector	QS-RP42L
42" Right Rack Aisle Protector	QS-RP42R
54" Left Rack Aisle Protector	QS-RP54L
54" Right Rack Aisle Protector	QS-RP54R
48" Double-Sided Rack Aisle Protector	QS-RPD48
5/8" x 4 1/2" Floor Anchors (3x/pkg)	QS-GFA3

Item

Single-Sided Wrap Around



Double-Sided Wrap Around



FINISH

Powder-coated safety yellow



INDUSTRIAL SAFETY NETTING

Rack Guard Netting protects employees from falling product while reducing product loss. Our netting panels can be customized to fit any type of racking system.

Liftsafe Fall Protection has designed Rack Guard Netting with a focus on protecting employees and equipment from product that may fall from any type of racking system. We have engineered our Rack Guard Netting system to reduce associated injuries and protecting individuals from unnecessary injuries.

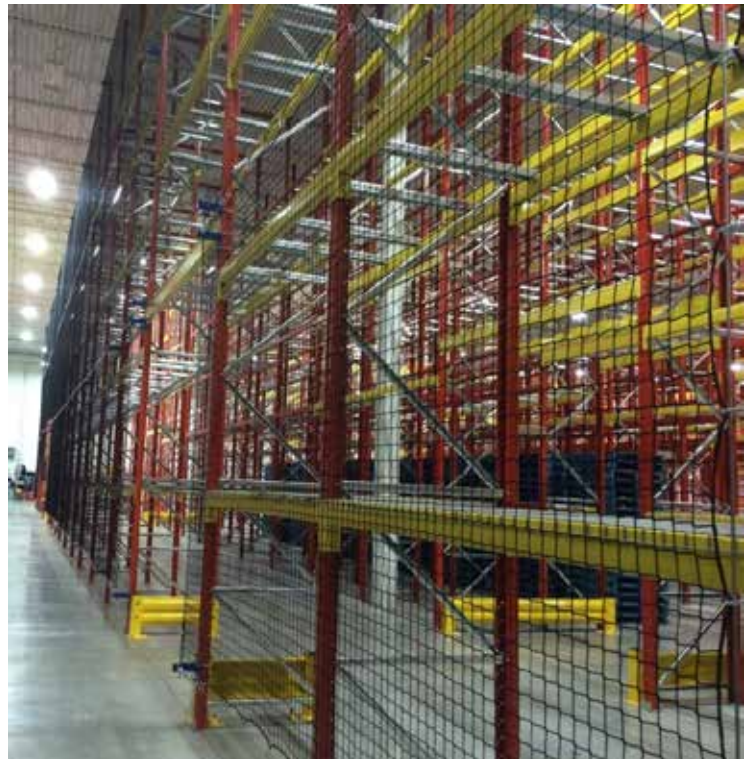
Our netting system can be customized to meet any racking requirements and have been tested to ensure the highest level of safety and security is achieved.

We will work with you to evaluate your needs and ensure that your employees, product and equipment are safe.

**Guarding systems protect your employees and valuable products**

Our Guard Netting systems are mounted directly to the frame of the existing system by means of special attachment clamps, extension hardware, aircraft cable, and related rigging hardware. These clamps do not require any drilling, welding or modification to the system itself, thereby maintaining the integrity of the system.

Nylon mesh is the only product developed and tested specifically for rack guarding applications, unlike steel mesh, wood, or fencing materials designed for different applications. Our pre-engineered Safety Rated Systems provide everything you need for the applications depicted below, including custom-fitted guarding and all mounting hardware.



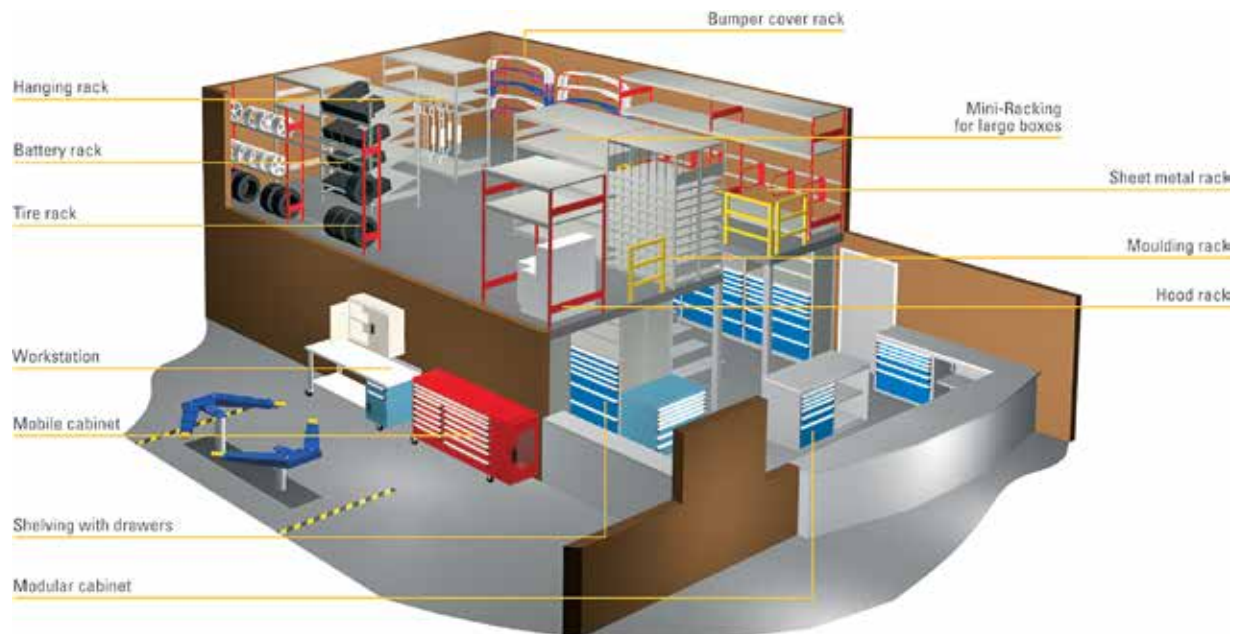
In today's business environment, preventative safety is an on-going job. Wherever people work, walk or drive below a loaded pallet rack or a conveyor belt, guards protect your employees from falling products. As a result, you'll have fewer injury claims and uninterrupted work.

METRIC AUTOMOTIVE***Specialized Parts Solutions***

For some years now, Rousseau has been developing a system that offers a complete and integrated storage solution for the automotive industry. Whatever your needs, we are able to provide a heavy-duty and aesthetically pleasing option for even the most discerning automotive dealer.

What we offer is more than a simple product. It is a complete system to help you organize your parts department. Included are bumper and pipe racks, sheet metal racks, battery and tire racks, etc. The variety and flexibility of the Rousseau line represents a great advantage. It is a system that will grow with your needs.

A tailored solution for every application.

***Some of our Past Projects,***



METRIC AUTOMOTIVE

Specialized Service Solutions

Whether you are looking for a basic workstation, with a little or lot of storage, or a more complete workstation that incorporates the hoist motor control, the computer system, the reels, etc., we can satisfy your expectations. We have decided to offer a very large number of options so that all of your needs can be satisfied by the workstation.

In order to be as ergonomic as possible, Rousseau offers workstations that are 36" high. For most people, this is the perfect height for working in a standing position in a service department. However, if the members of your team would prefer a higher work surface, a height of 40" is also available.

We always strive to offer you the solution that suits you best! With this in mind, a multitude of paint colors are available; this means that you can personalize your system in keeping with your own tastes. You can be as creative and unique as you want! Our offer also includes a wide range of tool boxes - fixed or mobile, compact or heavy-duty. You will absolutely love the quality of these toolboxes, their attractive look, their refined design, their durability and, of course, the incredible number of configurations possible.

Rousseau technicians' workstations are the most complete and versatile solutions on the market. Please contact us and one of our specialists will help you find a custom configuration to meet your unique requirements.



5 EASY STEPS

Our specialists will evaluate with you the best configurations possible for your situation. They will take into consideration many different factors, such as:

- What is the total amount of space available (layout)?
- Is computer access required?
- How much space is needed for tools?
- Where do the reels come from (air, electricity, oil, etc.)?
- How much space is needed for bulky storage?
- What type of lift do you use (integrated or posts, brand)?
- Do you need task lighting?
- Etc.

We suggest a five-step method that will allow you to create your own layout easily and quickly.



METRIC AUTOMOTIVE



METRIC AUTOMOTIVE

Examples of our Specialized Parts Solutions

**For a complete selection of Specialized Automotive Parts Solutions, please speak to your Metric Customer Service Representative.*

Tire Rack



SRP0442

Single Row :

2 welded Mini-Racking upright assemblies;
3 pairs of beams for tire rack;
2 pairs of wall spacers;
Floor anchor plates and hardware kit.

Double Row :

4 welded Mini-Racking upright assemblies;
6 pairs of beams for tire rack;
2 pairs of post spacers;
Floor anchor plates and hardware kit;

To order an add-on unit, complete product number with A;

To order bolted uprights, order SRPQ5XX instead of SRP04XX.

Product #	W x D x H	Type
SRP0443	60" x 15" x 87"	Single
SRP0444	60" x 48" x 87"	Double
SRP0441	72" x 15" x 87"	Single
SRP0442	72" x 48" x 87"	Double

Single Hanging Rack



SRP0404

2 welded Mini-Racking upright assemblies;
3 steel decking levels;

The 60" and 72" W proposals include medium-duty beams and the 96" W proposals include heavy-duty beams;

To order an add-on unit, complete product number with A;

To order bolted uprights, order SRPX5XX instead of SRPX4XX.

Product #	W x D x H	# of Rails (hooks)
SRP1405	60" x 36" x 75"	1 (15)
SRP1406	60" x 36" x 75"	2 (30)
SRP1403	72" x 36" x 75"	1 (15)
SRP1404	72" x 36" x 75"	2 (30)
SRP1407	96" x 36" x 75"	1 (25)
SRP1408	96" x 36" x 75"	2 (45)
SRP0405	60" x 36" x 87"	1 (15)
SRP0406	60" x 36" x 87"	2 (30)
SRP0403	72" x 36" x 87"	1 (15)
SRP0404	72" x 36" x 87"	2 (30)
SRP0407	96" x 36" x 87"	1 (25)
SRP0408	96" x 36" x 87"	2 (45)

Windshield Rack



SRP0481

2 welded Mini-Racking upright assemblies;
3 steel decking levels;
Proposals include heavy-duty beams;
Stainless steel dividing rods;

To order an add-on unit, complete product number with A;

To order bolted uprights, order SRPQ5XX instead of SRP04XX.

Product #	W x D x H	# of Spaces
SRP0481	72" x 48" x 87"	8
SRP0480	96" x 48" x 87"	10

Battery Rack



SRP0461

2 welded Mini-Racking upright assemblies;
87" H proposals also include one steel decking level;

To order an add-on unit, complete product number with A;

To order bolted uprights, order SRPQ5XX instead of SRP04XX.

Product #	W x D x H	# of Platforms
SRP0464	36" x 36" x 39"	2
SRP0465	36" x 36" x 51"	3
SRP0460	48" x 36" x 75"	4
SRP0461	48" x 48" x 75"	4
SRP0462	48" x 36" x 87"	4
SRP0463	48" x 48" x 87"	4

Bumper and Pipe Rack



SRP0420

2 welded Mini-Racking upright assemblies;
3 steel decking levels;

The 60" and 72" W proposals include medium-duty beams and the 96" W proposals include heavy-duty beams;

To order an add-on unit, complete product number with A;

To order bolted uprights, order SRPX5XX instead of SRPX4XX.

Product #	W x D x H	# of Dividers
SRP1421	60" x 36" x 75"	4
SRP2421	60" x 48" x 75"	4
SRP1420	72" x 36" x 75"	4
SRP2420	72" x 48" x 75"	4
SRP1422	96" x 36" x 75"	6
SRP2422	96" x 48" x 75"	6
SRP0421	60" x 36" x 87"	4
SRP3421	60" x 48" x 87"	4
SRP0420	72" x 36" x 87"	4
SRP3420	72" x 48" x 87"	4
SRP0422	96" x 36" x 87"	6
SRP3422	96" x 48" x 87"	6

Bumper Cover Double Rack



WMA3510

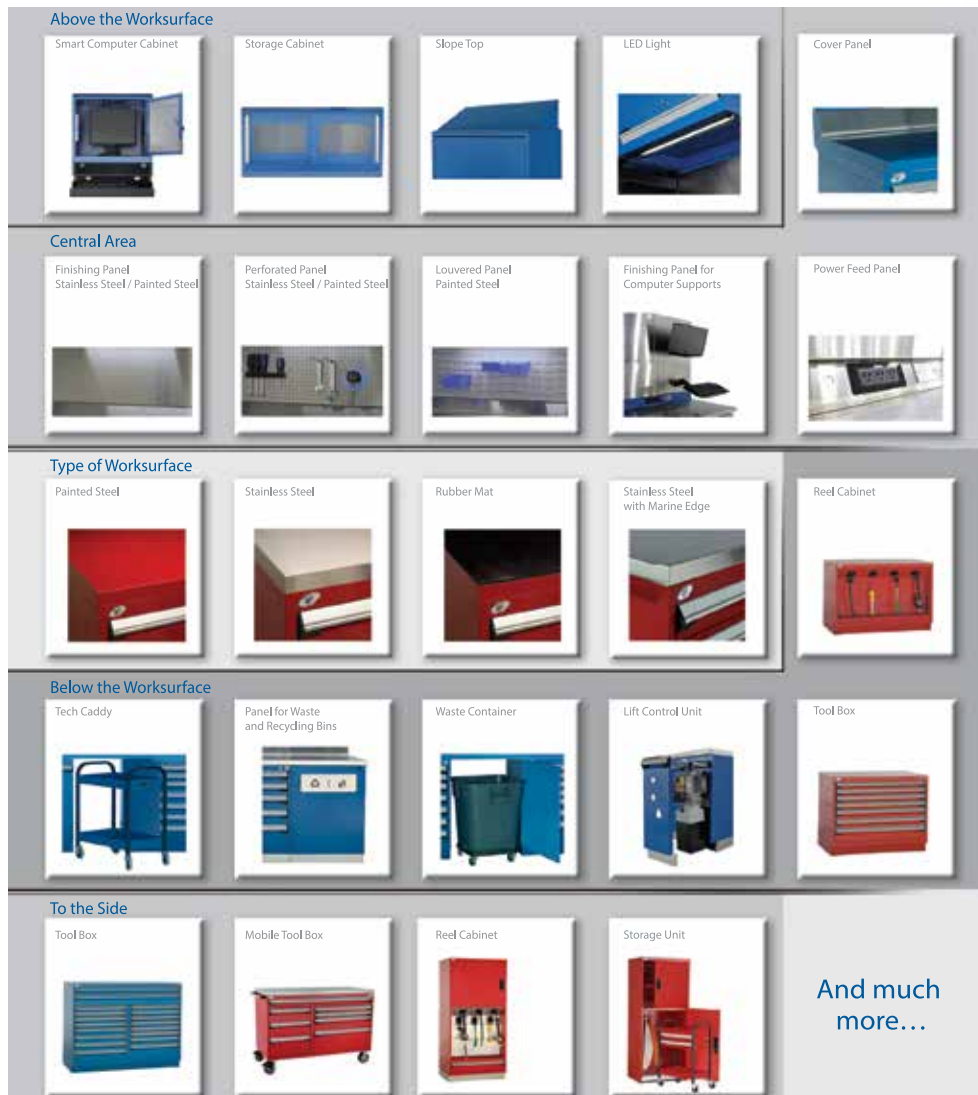
1-85 1/2" H centered stand;

12 pairs of bumper supports.

Product #	W x D x H	
WMA3510	45" x 42" x 85 1/2"	Standard version
WMA3511	45" x 42" x 87"	With leveling glide kit
WMA3512	45" x 42" x 91"	With 4" casters : 2 rigid and 2 swivel with total-lock brake
WMA3513	45" x 42" x 91"	With 4" casters : 2 swivel and 2 swivel with total-lock brake

Examples of our Specialized Service Solutions

**For a complete selection of Specialized Automotive Service Solutions, please speak to your Metric Customer Service Representative.*

**Teardown Bench****Tech. Caddy****Tech. Locker****Hoist Motor Cabinet****Waste Oil Cabinet****Reel Cabinet**